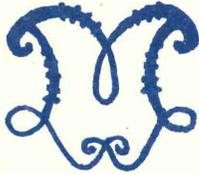


THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord



Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

Issue No. 1

A monthly selection of information available in print for
Members and Staff of the Minnesota State Legislature.

December 1972

VOLUME I NO. 1 - 1973 SESSION

This accessions list is even newer than the new members of the Legislature. Dated December 1972, plans are to issue it each month from now through the end of the Session.

We point out that this will necessarily list only a SELECTION from the flow of printed information received by the Library each month. The aim of each issue will be to give some idea of the scope of subject matter available. The hope is that if Legislators and staff will glance through this list each month it will remind them of the helpful resource the Library may be for them. Requests for items from it will be filled in the order they are received.

In this first issue may we list for the convenience of new Members and new Legislative Staff the following information to facilitate use of the Legislative Library:

LOCATION: Room 111 State Capitol. This is on the main floor, North wing, just off the outer lobby that leads to University Avenue.

HOURS: Monday through Friday, 8:30 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.

The Star of the North and the initial letter M above are seen on ceilings and walls and many places in the rich decorations of the Minnesota State Capitol.

The Library is an activity of the Legislative Services Commission.
Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Mn. 55155. Phone (612)296-3398.

KEY PERSONNEL: Information staff always ready to search for material for you:

Stephen Plumb (call him Steve)) for information
) searches on any
Dr. LeRoy Schramm (LeRoy to you)) subject
Mrs. Zona DeWitt (Zona to everybody)

- for news clippings, Minnesota State publications,
Interim Commission and other Minutes and reports,
booking of the Legislative film -- and lots more.

-- Raymond C. Lindquist
Library Director

Numbers by which these publications may be asked for are at the end of each item, as 1-1, 1-2, etc.

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS

South Carolina. Corrections Department.

THE EMERGING RIGHTS OF THE CONFINED. 1972. 223 pp.

A review of grievances and prisoners' rights in light of recent court decisions.

1-1

U.S. Treasury Department. Internal Revenue Service. Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms Division.

PUBLISHED ORDINANCES: FIREARMS. 1972. 196 pp.

Includes the text of GUN CONTROL laws from all 50 states and gun ordinances of numerous municipalities in each state, including those of 40 municipalities in Minnesota.

1-2

Arkansas. Legislative Council. Committee on the Judiciary.

A Study of the Laws Concerning the Exemption and Excusing of JURORS and of the Laws Regulating the Frequency of Meeting of GRAND JURIES in Arkansas. September 1972. 9 pp.

1-3

Arkansas. Legislative Council. Committee on the Judiciary.

Arkansas Law Relating to KIDNAPPING. September 1972. 7 pp.

A history and comparative analysis of the law.

1-4

U.S. Justice Department. LEAA. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice.

THE ROLE OF CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES - a Summary Report. February 1972. 27 pp.

Summary of an 18-month study. Includes a suggested model for correctional industries.

1-5

NO-FAULT INSURANCE

Rokes, Willis P.

NO-FAULT INSURANCE. (Book) 1971. 416 pp.

A very complete discussion of no-fault insurance. Includes the text of several state laws embodying the no-fault principle. 1-6

Wisconsin. Legislative Council.

COMPENSATING THE AUTO ACCIDENT VICTIM: PRESENT LAW AND PROPOSALS FOR REFORM. 1971. 40 pp.

Includes a chart comparing laws in the 50 states relating to tort recoveries in auto accidents. 1-7

Illinois. Insurance Department.

AUTO REPARATIONS IN ILLINOIS - THE ILLINOIS PLAN - AN EQUITABLE PROGRAM FOR REFORM. 1971. 54 pp. 1-8

POLLUTION AND ENVIRONMENT / POPULATION

U.S. Environmental Quality Council.

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY: Third Annual Report. 1972. 450 pp.

Has sections on subjects such as population growth, radiation dangers, and national parks. 1-9

U.S. Comptroller General.

Cleaner Engines For Cleaner Air: Progress and Problems in Reducing AIR POLLUTION FROM AUTOMOBILES. May, 1972. 65 pp.

A progress report on design changes in automobile engines. 1-10

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Public Works. Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution.

Hearings on NOISE POLLUTION. 1972. 604 pp.

Includes the text of some reports and studies on this problem. 1-11

U.S. Commission on Population Growth and the American Future.

POPULATION AND THE AMERICAN FUTURE: A Report. 1972. 186 pp.

Discusses the economic, environmental, and social impact of population growth, and population stabilization. 1-12

LAND USE

Minnesota. State Planning Agency.

MINNESOTA STATE LAND USE PLANNING IN THE CONTEXT OF A DEVELOPING NATIONAL LAND USE POLICY. May, 1972. 30 pp. 1-13

Michigan. Governor. Special Commission on LAND USE.

Report. January, 1972. 30 pp.

Recommends the development of a comprehensive state land management system. 1-14

Michigan. Natural Resources Department. Water Resources Commission.
A Special Report on GREAT LAKES SHORE EROSION - Prepared at the request
of Members of the Michigan Legislature. March, 1972. v.p.
Includes recommendations for state legislation on shoreland protection.
1-15

Special issue of magazine on LAND USE POLICY.
Partial contents: "Developing a State Land Use Policy"; "Public Land Use
Policy: Needs, Objectives and Guidelines"; "Elements of a National Land
Use Policy".
"Journal of Soil and Water Conservation". September-October, 1972. 1-16

RECREATION / TRAILS / BIKEWAYS

U.S. Interior Department. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.
NATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON TRAILS. 1971. 132 pp.
Details Federal and state trail systems and offers recommendations to
guide expansion. 1-17

Arkansas. Legislative Council. Committee on Agriculture and Conservation.
Procedures of Various States For Acquiring EASEMENTS FOR SCENIC, HIKING,
HISTORICAL, AND OTHER RECREATIONAL TRAILS. September, 1972. 16 pp. 1-18

Hawaii. Department of Transportation. Highways Division.
AN APPROACH TO ESTABLISHING BIKEWAYS - A report requested by the Hawaii
Legislature of 1970. December, 1970. 23 pp. 1-19

California. Department of Public Works.
Directive on NONMOTORIZED HIGHWAY USERS. May, 1972. 5 pp.
Details of the California plan to provide limited highway facilities
for bicyclists and hikers. 1-20

Berkeley, California. Local Transit Study Commission.
BERKELEY BIKEWAYS PLAN. 1971. 11 pp.
A plan adopted by the Berkeley City Council in 1971. 1-21

PREDATOR CONTROL

U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Committee on Merchant Marine and
Fisheries. Subcommittee on Fisheries and Wildlife Conservation.
Hearings on PREDATORY MAMMALS AND ENDANGERED SPECIES. 1972. 594 pp.
Discusses whether the savings in agricultural production costs brought
about by some methods of predator control are worth the ecological cost
inflicted by such programs. 1-22

U.S. Interior Department and Council on Environmental Quality. Advisory
Committee on Predator Control.
PREDATOR CONTROL - 1971. January, 1972. 207 pp.
An extensive survey of the results of present policies with recommen-
dations for policy changes on the Federal and state levels. 1-23

U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Committee on Agriculture.
Hearing on INDEMNIFICATION FOR LIVESTOCK KILLED BY PREDATORY ANIMALS.
April 25, 1972. 43 pp. 1-24

STATE AND LOCAL FINANCE / TAXES

Council of State Governments.

ANNUAL OR BIENNIAL BUDGETS? August, 1972. 25 pp.

A survey of the experiences of states that have recently switched from
biennial to annual budget systems. 1-25

California. Legislative Analyst.

Summary of LEGISLATIVE ACTION ON THE BUDGET BILL, 1972 Regular Session.

63 pp. 1-25a

"Why More States Are Turning to LOTTERIES." U.S. News and World Report.
(September 25, 1972, pp. 61-64.)

Some states find lotteries to be one way to increase revenues and avoid
tax boosts. 1-26

Minnesota Taxpayers Association.

Release re REVENUE SHARING DISTRIBUTION IN MINNESOTA. October 30, 1972.

10 pp.

Tentative allocations for counties, cities and villages and townships.
1-27

Florida. Legislature. Senate. Ways and Means Committee.

REVENUE SHARING PROGRAM FOR CITIES AND COUNTIES. May, 1972. 15 pp.

One state's proposed system of state aid to local governments. 1-27a

Minnesota. Commissioner of Taxation.

News release November 10, 1972 with statistical information about
MINNESOTA'S RANKING AMONG THE 50 STATES AS TO PER CAPITA TAX BURDEN,
INCOME TAX, SALES TAX, AND PROPERTY TAX. 9 pp.

1-28

Minnesota. Taxation Department.

50-STATE CORPORATION INCOME TAX STUDY. 1972. 34 pp.

The study compares sample tax liabilities in the 50 states for several
different types of corporations. 1-29

Louisiana. Public Affairs Research Council.

The Special Session and the PROPERTY TAX. September, 1972. 23 pp.

Analyzes inequalities in local property taxation in light of a
Louisiana Supreme Court decision declaring unconstitutional the present
system of varied local assessments. 1-30

News clippings:

Series of articles re PROPERTY TAX by an Associated Press reporter.

From "Minneapolis Star" October 16-20, 1972. Headings: "Property Tax:

Which Reform?" / "States Have 5 Main Choices for School Financing" /

"Poor, Elderly Likely to Gain from Property-Tax Reform" / "Assessment

Reform Could Ease Some Taxes" / "Progressive, Regressive? Experts Can't

EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL FINANCE

Rhode Island. Education Department. Division of Research, Planning and Evaluation.

The CONSTITUTIONAL STATUS of the Present SYSTEM OF FINANCING PUBLIC EDUCATION IN RHODE ISLAND. June, 1972. 24 pp.

A discussion made in light of recent court decisions on school finance.

1-32

Rhode Island. Education Department. Division of Research, Planning, and Evaluation.

A Second STEP TOWARD STATEWIDE FUNDING FOR RHODE ISLAND'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

March, 1972. 40 pp.

1-33

Kentucky, University of. Office of Business Development and Government Services.

Alternative Measures of LOCAL SHARES IN KENTUCKY SCHOOL TAXES. May, 1972. 61 pp.

The study discusses twelve alternatives to the exclusive use of the full value of taxable property as the measure of local required effort for local school taxes.

1-34

Wisconsin. Governor's Task Force on EDUCATIONAL FINANCING AND PROPERTY TAX REFORM.

Progress Report. June 6, 1972. 5 pp.

"...the primary source of a tax relief is another tax...substantial agreement that other taxes are preferable to a property tax (but) a sudden and substantial shift is not feasible." Recommendations: \$350 million property tax relief for the biennium...The form of the relief would be to reduce the mill rate for education and keep it constant... Present estimates are that a 15 mill tax rate would prevail during 1973-1975. Greater equity in support of education to be sought, with a deadline of 1975-76 for achieving it.

1-35

"Support in High Places Assures Battle in 1973 over TAX CREDIT AID TO PRIVATE SCHOOLS." National Journal (November 4, 1972, pp. 1709-1716.)

1-36

Ford Foundation.

Pay As You Earn: Ford Foundation Studies in INCOME CONTINGENT LOANS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION - Summary Report and Recommendations. 1972. 16 pp.

Discussion of plans whereby amount of loan repaid by students is contingent upon his earnings in later years.

"THE OHIO PLAN FOR FINANCING HIGHER EDUCATION." Intellect (October, 1972, pp. 31-33.)

Discusses the plan whereby a student repays the subsidy given to him by the taxpayers after his graduation from a state college or university.

1-38

- Rhode Island. Education Department. Division of Research, Planning, and Evaluation.
TEACHER SALARY STUDY. January, 1972. 26 pp.
 A proposal for a single, STATEWIDE SALARY SCHEDULE for teachers. 1-39
- National Education Association.
HIGH SPOTS IN STATE SCHOOL LEGISLATION. January 1 - August 31, 1972.
 83 pp.
 State-by-state this compares the legislative goals of state education organizations with the legislation actually passed. 1-40
- Florida. Governor. Citizens' Committee on Education.
 An Interim Report: The GOVERNANCE OF FLORIDA'S EDUCATION SYSTEM.
 January, 1972. 32 pp.
 Recommends establishment of a SINGLE LAY BOARD OF EDUCATION RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL LEVELS OF EDUCATION IN THE STATE. 1-41
- U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor.
 General Subcommittee on Education.
 Hearing on YEAR-ROUND SCHOOLS. 1972. 423 pp.
 Includes the full text of several studies and reports on the subject. 1-42
- Educational Testing Service.
STATE EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAMS. 1971. 83 pp.
 A state by state summary of current assessment programs. 1-43

STATE LEGISLATURES

- News Clipping:
"STATE SURVEY: WHO CONTROLS LEGISLATURES." From "Christian Science Monitor" November 13, 1972.
 Results of a survey made by the newspaper as to political control of State Legislatures in the 50 states after the elections. Notes extent of gains in membership of women and of blacks. 1-43a
- Arkansas. General Assembly. Committee on Legislative Organization.
THE FUTURE OF THE ARKANSAS LEGISLATURE. November, 1972. 92 pp.
 Makes suggestions for modernization of legislative practices and procedures. 1-44
- Minnesota. Legislature. Senate.
REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE SENATE. October, 1972. 42 pp. 1-45
- Minnesota. Legislature.
 Report of the Joint Committee on FLEXIBLE SESSIONS. 1972. 51 pp. 1-46

CONSUMER PROTECTION

- California. Department of Consumer Affairs, and the Board of Pharmacy.
Informal Hearings on the ADVERTISEMENT OF PRESCRIPTION DRUGS. 1972. v.p.
Discusses the subject of price advertising of drugs by pharmacies. 1-47
- Pennsylvania. Insurance Department.
A Shopper's Guide to LIFE INSURANCE: Some Key Cost Comparisons For
Beginning Your Search For the Best Buy on Straight Life Insurance.
June, 1972. 22 pp.
A report that has gained much publicity for the Pennsylvania Insur-
ance Commissioner. 1-48
- Pennsylvania. Insurance Department.
A Shopper's Guide to SURGERY: Fourteen Rules On How to Avoid Unnecessary
Surgery. July, 1972. 6 pp.
Another controversial report from the Pennsylvania Insurance Commis-
sioner. 1-49
- U.S. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Small Business.
THE EFFECTS OF THE WHOLESOME MEAT ACT OF 1967 UPON SMALL BUSINESS.
1971. 168 pp.
A study of one industry's economic problems resulting from environ-
mental-consumer legislation. 1-50

BUILDING CODES

- U.S. Comptroller General.
ENFORCEMENT OF HOUSING CODES: How It Can Help To Achieve Nation's
Housing Goal. June, 1972. 76 pp.
Discusses the ineffectiveness of local code enforcement and the
resulting deterioration of housing. 1-51
- Wisconsin. Legislative Reference Bureau.
STATE STEPS TO BETTER HOUSING: A LOOK AT UNIFORM BUILDING CODES.
1971. 36 pp.
Limited to building codes for one- and two- family dwellings, with
special emphasis on prefabricated homes. 1-52

TRANSPORTATION

- Milwaukee. Expressway and Transportation Commission.
MILWAUKEE AREA TRANSIT PLAN. June, 1971. 144 pp.
A plan for expanding and modernizing bus transportation. 1-53
- Indiana. Commerce Department. Division of Planning.
STATE OF INDIANA TRANSPORTATION NEEDS STUDY - 1972. 1971. 32 pp.
A summary of airway, railway, highway, and public transit needs. 1-54

Minnesota. Governor. Office of Economic Opportunity.
POVERTY IN MINNESOTA - WHO, WHERE, AND WHY? August, 1972. 75 pp.
An analysis based primarily on 1970 Census data. 1-55

HEALTH AND WELFARE

U.S. President. White House Conference on Aging.
THE RURAL AND POOR ELDERLY. 1972. 19 pp.
Lists recommendations of the Planning Committee on Rural Older People and recommendations of the Planning Committee on the Poor Elderly. 1-56

U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Agriculture and Forestry.
GUIDE TO FEDERAL PROGRAMS FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT. December, 1971.
576 pp.
A program-by-program summary of hundreds of Federally funded programs designed to aid rural areas. 1-57

"DAY CARE: Gold Coin or Brass Check?" Social Work.(September, 1972,
pp. 35+)
Analysis of day care program models and suggestions about how to organize programs so that consumers, rather than purveyors of these services, will benefit. 1-58

U.S. National Commission on STATE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAWS.
Report. July, 1972. 151 pp.
A comprehensive evaluation of the operation of workmen's compensation laws in the 50 states and recommendations for improvements in the systems. 1-59

U.S. Labor Department. Employment Standards Administration.
STATE MINIMUM WAGE LAWS: a Chartbook on Basic Provisions. May, 1972. 11 pp. 1-60

U.S. Comptroller General.
Problems In Providing Guidance To States in Establishing Rates of Payment for NURSING HOME CARE UNDER THE MEDICAID PROGRAM.
April, 1972. 44 pp.
A survey of existing state practices with recommendations for changes in HEW policy toward the states. 1-61

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare. Social and Rehabilitation Service.
Guidelines for the Preparation of State EMERGENCY WELFARE SERVICES Plan: NATURAL DISASTERS, CIVIL DISORDERS, ENEMY-CAUSED DISASTERS.
1972. 130 pp. 1-62

"If You Are Going To Get Hurt, Do It In Illinois." Today's Health.
(October 1972, pp. 51-53+)
Illinois' unique EMERGENCY CARE SYSTEM-- statistics suggest it has greatly improved the odds of surviving a traffic accident or other traumatic injury. 1-63

Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission.

Legislative Hearing: ABORTION. October, 1972. 343 pp.

A transcript of hearings before the Kentucky Legislature.

1-64

MISCELLANEOUS

Eisele, Albert.

ALMOST TO THE PRESIDENCY: A BIOGRAPHY OF TWO AMERICAN POLITICIANS.

(Book) 1972. 460 pp.

A dual biography of HUBERT HUMPHREY and EUGENE MCCARTHY by a Minnesota journalist.

1-65

"The Talk of MONDALE IN '76" New Republic. November 18, 1972, pp. 15-16.

Speculation about another Minnesotan in the national political scene.

1-66

Business Highlights, Inc.

CORPORATE REPORTS FACT BOOK: A Directory of Publicly Held Companies That Have Their Headquarters in the Ninth Federal Reserve District. 1972-73 edition. 516 pp.

Gives basic financial and organizational information on each firm, including the TWIN CITIES and other parts of MINNESOTA.

1-67

U.S. Agriculture Department. Economic Research Service.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT Chartbook. 1972. 44 pp.

Statistics about rural population, migration, comparisons of employment, housing, etc. in metro-nonmetro locations.

1-67a

U.S. American Revolution Bicentennial Commission.

Official Documents. 1971(?). 44 pp.

Some early recommendations from a Commission now beset with controversy. But the 1976 ANNIVERSARY OF AMERICA'S INDEPENDENCE will need to be provided for in each State.

1-68

Sloan Foundation. Commission on Cable Communications.

ON THE CABLE: THE TELEVISION OF ABUNDANCE. (Book) 1971. 256 pp.

Includes recommendations for state regulatory legislation.

1-69

U.S. President. Federal Council for Science and Technology. Committee on Intergovernmental Science Relations.

PUBLIC TECHNOLOGY: A Tool for Solving National Problems. May, 1972. 60 pp.

Suggests methods to increase Federal and state cooperation in research and development programs.

1-70

LIBRARY RULES

Books and other materials are loaned for one week or two weeks, depending on need. Members of the Legislature and research workers in the Legislature may borrow materials. Others are expected to use them in the Library.



FILM ABOUT THE MINNESOTA LEGISLATURE

During the 1971 Session of the Legislature a color-sound 16 mm film about its operation was made. It is called "There Oughta Be A Law". A citizen meets a problem (such as broken glass in a stream) that causes him to exclaim "There oughta be a law!" The film then depicts the steps that must be gone through in the State Legislature in order to get a law to remedy that type of problem (or any type of problem).

Bookings of the film for use by Legislators and by community groups are made in the Legislative Reference Library. If groups make requests to the Library they are referred to a legislator from the District where they are. When the Legislator asks for the booking it is made.

Bookings for SCHOOL USE should be made at the MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Copies of the film were given to the Film Library there so they could offer this film as part of their on-going film service to schools.

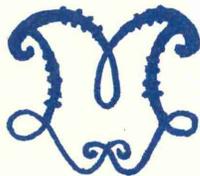
The copies of "There Oughta Be A Law" in the Legislative Library are meant for general community use and not ordinarily for showings to school classes. May we urge that bookings be made as far in advance as possible? Avoid disappointment by getting the film scheduled as early as you can.



THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord



Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

Issue No. 2

A monthly selection of information available in print for
Members and Staff of the Minnesota State Legislature.

January 1973

A SCANNING LIST FOR LEGISLATORS

Since The Library Star is only in its second issue, its purpose should be specified again. Knowing how busy all members of the Legislature are, it is not expected that they will have time to more than scan any list of publications that may be given to them. Once each month during the Session this publication will list a selection of materials. Time and space would not make listing possible in depth. The aim is more that of a sample case, to give some idea of the variety of publications available in the Library.

If each member of the Legislature will run through this list each month he may find something listed that will be useful to him right now. At any rate, he will be increasing his knowledge of what resources the Library may have available to supply information to him at a time when he needs it.

It is hoped that both Legislators and research workers may find on these lists publications that will be pertinent to consideration of bills before the Legislature. If information that is wanted may be in printed form the Legislative Library is the service agency to search for it.

The Star of the North and the initial letter M above are seen on ceilings and walls and many places in the rich decorations of the Minnesota State Capitol.

The Library is an activity of the Legislative Services Commission.
Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Minn. 55155. Phone (612) 296-3398.



NEW YORK and CHICAGO
TELEPHONE BOOKS

In each house of the Legislature there is a rack of telephone books from all Minnesota communities. A Washington, D.C. book is also filed in these racks.

New York and Chicago books are available in the Legislative Library. These are useful when needing phone numbers or addresses of organizations or persons in those cities. For New York the Library has the Manhattan and Brooklyn directories. Books for suburban areas of these cities are not stocked, because Legislative use is mostly for organizations or agencies in the central cities.



Numbers by which these publications may be asked for are at the end of each item, as 2-1, 2-2, etc.

CONGRESS

Ralph Nader Congress Project.

WHO RUNS CONGRESS? 1972. 307 pp. (Paperback book)

The summary volume of the massive evaluation project of Congress conducted by Ralph Nader. 2-1

ACTION IN CONGRESS AND IN FEDERAL GOVERNMENT.

Two excellent weekly magazines are:

CONGRESSIONAL QUARTERLY WEEKLY REPORT.

Use for news of Congressional hearings, Committee action, record of floor action, key votes, etc.

NATIONAL JOURNAL.

"Intelligence report on Federal policy-making." Has analyses and in-depth articles re Federal programs and policies. Also records key votes in Congress.

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, daily while Congress is in Session, gives full debate in both houses. (2-2)

EDUCATION / EDUCATIONAL FINANCE

Colakovic, Branko.

ATLAS OF MINNESOTA SCHOOL DISTRICTS. Mankato, Blue Earth County Geographical Society, 1972. 125 pp.

The compiler is on the faculty of the Geography Department of Mankato State College. Gives a very clear outline map of each Minnesota county, showing sections and townships as well as boundaries of school districts. Names of municipalities are given, and range and township numbers given. Large counties often have more than one map. Useful for county maps as well as for boundaries of school districts.

2-3

California. Finance Department.

How Much Is Enough? A Determination of an Adequate Level of FUNDING FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS by Analysis of SCHOOL DISTRICT PERFORMANCE.

January, 1972. 26 pp. 2-4

"Serrano, Rodriquez, et cetera."

State Government. (Autumn, 1972, pp 222-228.)

A review of recent developments in cases involving the constitutionality of current systems of financing public elementary and secondary education.

2-5

ENVIRONMENT / POPULATION

The Club of Rome.

THE LIMITS TO GROWTH. 1972. 205 pp. (Paperback book)

A well publicized report that argues that economic and population growth can only continue to occur at the risk of a total ecological disaster.

2-6

Cook, Rebecca J., compiler.

STATE POPULATION LEGISLATION: a Report Prepared for the New England Regional Conference on Population. October, 1972. 60+ pp.

A compilation of legislation from various states on population stabilization, family planning, and population distribution.

2-7

"An Overview of the 1972 Legislative Year." Family Planning/Population Reporter. (December, 1972, pp. 16-17.)

Summary of the action of state legislatures on proposals to eliminate legal restrictions barring access to contraceptive services and voluntary sterilization, to enlarge the rights of minors to receive medical care, and to revise existing abortion laws.

2-8

New York. Joint Legislative Committee on Environmental Conservation. To Meet the Challenge...RECYCLE OUR RESOURCES. 1972. 136 pp.

Makes recommendations on a broad range of environmental problems- snowmobile regulation, air pollution, power plant siting, solid waste, recycling, etc.

2-9

"Environment Report: The Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972." National Journal. (December 2 and 9, 1972, pp. 1846 and 1871.)

A two-part series on the impact of the NEW WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT. Part 1 discusses the background and funding of the law; Part 2 analyzes the effect of the measure on the National Environmental Policy Act.

2-10

Minnesota. Agriculture Department.

GENERAL FARM USE OF PESTICIDES: Minnesota and four other Great Lake States, 1971. October, 1972. 14 pp.

A statistical analysis of use patterns.

2-11

U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Committee on Government Operations.

PHOSPHATES and Phosphate Substitutes IN DETERGENTS. Government Action and Public Confusion. 1972. 126 pp.

An assessment of present laws and recommendations for change.

2-12

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS Criteria Digest: A Compilation of Federal/ State Criteria on Temperature. August, 1972. 21 pp.

2-13

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

WATER QUALITY STANDARDS Digest: A Compilation of Federal/ State Standards on Secondary Treatment Requirements. August, 1972. 55 pp.

2-14

- U.S. Comptroller General.
WATER POLLUTION ABATEMENT Program: Assessment of Federal and State
 Enforcement Efforts. March, 1972. 55 pp. 2-15
- U.S. Agriculture Department. FOREST SERVICE.
1971 WILDFIRE STATISTICS. July, 1972. 61 pp. 2-16

FAMILY LAW

- Garrity, Robert W.
MINNESOTA DIVORCE LAW. 1972. 170 pp.
 A book designed for the non-lawyer. 2-17
- New Jersey. FAMILY COURT Study Commission.
 Report. 1972. 11 pp.
 Recommends establishment of a family court system in New Jersey. 2-18

HEALTH AND WELFARE / SAFETY / HOUSING

- U.S. Health, Education, and Welfare Department. Social Security Admin-
 istration. Office of Research and Statistics.
MEDICAL CARE COSTS AND PRICES: Background Book. 1972. 148 pp.
 Includes extensive explanations and statistics on hospital costs,
 drug prices, nursing home charges, dental bills, and physicians'
 fees. 2-19
- U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Public Health Service.
 Model Legislation for Users of Ionizing RADIATION IN THE HEALING
ARTS. February, 1972. 24 pp.
 Recommends minimum standards for the education, training, and
 experience of all those who administer ionizing radiation to human
 beings. 2-20
- U.S. Congress.
 Summary of SOCIAL SECURITY AMENDMENTS of 1972...Joint publication
 of Senate Committee on Finance and House Ways and Means Committee.
 Committee print November 17, 1972. 56 pp. 2-21
- U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Committee on Agriculture.
 Subcommittee on Livestock and Grains.
 Hearings on the FEDERAL MEAT INSPECTION PROGRAM. March, 1972.
 324 pp.
 Deals, in part, with the relationship of Federal and state
 programs. 2-22
- U.S. President.
 Report on OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH. May, 1972. 210 pp.
 Details the first year of implementation of the OSHA of 1970. 2-23

U.S. Congress. Senate. Special Committee on Aging.
FLAMMABLE FABRICS and other Fire Hazards to OLDER AMERICANS. 1972.
85 pp. 2-24

U.S. Health Education and Welfare Department.
FLAMMABLE FABRICS: Studies of Deaths, Injuries and Economic Losses
Resulting from Accidental Burning of Products, Fabrics, or Related
Materials. 1972. 150 pp. 2-25

Wisconsin. Legislative Reference Bureau.
The Wide, Wide World of HOUSING: Federal, State, Local Programs.
Research Bulletin 72-6, November, 1972. 82 pp.
A summary of existing programs including those of several of the
states. 2-26

HEALTH - DRUGS / VENEREAL DISEASE

National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse.
MARIHUANA: a Signal of Misunderstanding. First Report of the Com-
mission. March, 1972. 184 pp. (also, in a separate publication of
608 pp., Appendix, Volume 1. Contains the Technical Papers of the
Commission. These are in three groups: "Biological Aspects"; "Social
Aspects"; and "Legal Aspects". Volume 2 has: "Response of the
Criminal Justice System to Marihuana Use"; "Nationwide Study of
Beliefs, Information, and Experiences"; "Social Policy Aspects"
(including statutory schemes for controlling marihuana).)
Report volume includes recommendations for state legislation.
A survey of state laws on marihuana is in Volume 1 of Appendix. 2-27

Drug Abuse Survey Project.
DEALING WITH DRUG ABUSE: a Report to the FORD FOUNDATION. N.Y.,
Praeger. Paperback book. 1972. 396 pp.
A rather complete discussion covering many types of drugs. Has
a chapter on addiction control practices in Great Britain. 2-28

American Social Health Association.
Today's V.D. CONTROL Problem. 1972. 60 pp. 2-29

"Clap...It's Not an Applause, It's an Epidemic."
Minnesota's Health. (Fall, 1972.)
Entire issue devoted to the subject of venereal disease in
Minnesota. 2-30

MOTOR VEHICLES / TRANSIT / AVIATION

Minnesota. Public Safety Department.
Facts on MOTOR VEHICLE CRASHES IN MINNESOTA During 1971. (1972.)
41 pp.
A statistical breakdown of accidents by type and location. 2-31

- Minnesota. Public Safety Department.
The DRINKING DRIVER and the DRINKING PEDESTRIAN During 1971. (1972.)
 20 pp.
 A statistical examination of the problem. 2-32
- U.S. Transportation Department. Federal Highway Administration...
 Highway Statistics Division.
COST OF OPERATING AN AUTOMOBILE. SUBURBAN BASED OPERATION; CENTS PER MILE. 1972. 11 pp. 2-33
- U.S. Transportation Department. National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.
LAWS REQUIRING DRIVERS TO STOP FOR SCHOOL BUSES. August, 1972, 59 pp.
 Although every state already has some law requiring drivers to stop for school buses, this report urges that the states should reduce confusion by adopting more uniform laws on the subject. 2-34
- "Snowmobile Fatalities in Minnesota."
Minnesota Medicine. (November, 1972, pp. 983-984.)
 Brief analysis of national and state statistics on fatal snowmobile accidents, along with safety suggestions for the driver and manufacturer of snowmobiles. 2-35
- "Transportation Report/FEDERAL FUNDS FOR NEW TRANSIT SYSTEMS Going Up Despite Criticism of Present Technology."
National Journal. (November 25, 1972, pp. 1809-1816.) 2-35a
- Illinois Legislative Investigating Commission.
INTRASTATE AIR OPERATIONS IN ILLINOIS. July, 1972. 169 pp.
 Includes a review of regulation by the 50 states of air traffic within each state. Also includes a model law for such regulation. 2-36
- RURAL AFFAIRS
- U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Select Committee on Small Business. Subcommittee on Small Business Problems.
THE FUTURE OF SMALLTOWN AND RURAL AMERICA: The Impact on Small Business. May, 1972. 139 pp. + 64 pp.
 Investigates types of Federal aid available to small towns and rural areas. 2-37
- U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Committee on the Judiciary. Antitrust Subcommittee.
 Hearings on the FAMILY FARM ACT. March, 1972. 165 pp.
 Discusses the need for regulation of large CORPORATE FARM operations. 2-38
- Minnesota. Manpower Services Department.
 Economic Security for HIRED FARM WORKERS: Implications of extending UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE to Hired Agricultural Labor. November, 1972. 93 pp. 2-39

U.S. Agriculture Department. Crop Reporting Board. Statistical Reporting Service.
AGRICULTURAL PRICES. 1971 Annual Summary. June, 1972. 174 pp. 2-40

STATE LEGISLATURES / ELECTIONS

- Herzberg, Donald G. and Alan Rosenthal.
Strengthening the States: Essays on LEGISLATIVE REFORM. 1971.
271 pp.
A book of readings on a wide range of related topics; legislative ethics, legislative rules and procedures, legislative staffing, etc. 2-41
- Americans For Democratic Action. Minnesota Chapter.
Legislative Survey of the 1971 Sessions. 1972. n.p.
The ADA RANKINGS OF MINNESOTA STATE LEGISLATORS IN THE 1971 SESSION. 2-42
- U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on Congressional Operations.
MODERN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY IN THE STATE LEGISLATURES. June, 1972.
137 pp.
How various legislatures make use of computers. 2-43
- Eagleton Institute of Politics.
STAFFING THE OHIO LEGISLATURE. August, 1972. 20 pp.
Recommendations for reorganizing and increasing legislative staff support. 2-44
- North Dakota Legislative Council.
Rules and Suggestions for DRAFTING BILLS AND RESOLUTIONS. 1972.
35 pp. 2-45
- South Dakota. State Legislative Research Council.
DRAFTING OF LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS in South Dakota. November, 1972.
44 pp. 2-46
- California Legislature. Senate. Republican Caucus.
CAMPAIGN FINANCING in California: The Law and Application. May, 1972.
16+ pp. 2-47

TAXATION

- MINNESOTA. Taxation Department. Research and Planning Division.
PROPERTY TAX ESTIMATES, with State Averages and with Selected Cities.
Research Report #101. November, 1972. 49 pp.
Compares the property tax liability of variously valued homes in the 50 states and several large cities. 2-48
- MINNESOTA. Taxation Department. Research and Planning Division.
THE STATE AND LOCAL TAX SYSTEM IN MINNESOTA. Research Report #102.
October, 1972. 22 pp.
A brief explanation of the types of taxes levied. 2-49

- MINNESOTA. Taxation Department. Research and Planning Division.
PROPERTY TAX BURDENS by Gross Income Levels, Including a Combined
Income, Sales, and Property Tax Comparison. Research Report #103.
October, 1972. 23 pp.
Compares the total tax liability (in the 50 states) of hypothet-
ical families with various incomes. 2-50
- MINNESOTA. Taxation Department. Research and Planning Division.
STATE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX BURDEN COMPARISON. Research Report #104.
November, 1972. 26 pp.
Ranks the 40 states with a general income tax according to the
amount of taxes paid by persons in different income brackets. 2-51
- MINNESOTA. Taxation Department. Research and Planning Division.
STATE SALES TAX BURDEN COMPARISON. Research Report #105. November,
1972. 19 pp.
Compares the incidence of the sales tax on families with differ-
ent incomes in the 45 states with such a tax. 2-52
- MINNESOTA. Taxation Department. Division of Research and Planning.
MINNESOTA RAILROADS: Hypothetical TAXATION on a Property and Income
Basis. Research Report #106. June, 1972. 28 pp. 2-53
- MINNESOTA. Taxation Department. Research and Planning Division.
Regional CORPORATION TAX Study. December, 1972. 86 pp.
Compares "the total tax burdens as they would fall upon six
hypothetical manufacturing corporations if these six had been located
in Minnesota or in each of its major competitor states." 2-54
- U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Ways and Means Committee.
TAX TREATMENT OF SINGLE PERSONS and Married Persons Where Both
Spouses Are Working. Hearings...April 10 and May 1, 1972. 255 pp. 2-55

URBAN AFFAIRS

- Minneapolis. Planning and Development Department.
MISSISSIPPI/MINNEAPOLIS - A Plan and Program For RIVERFRONT DEVEL-
OPMENT. Autumn, 1972. 129 pp.
The ambitious, long-range plan to make the riverfront in Minnea-
polis esthetically pleasing and home for thousands of people. 2-56
- "Metro Area Growth Alternatives: Part 1 - Recent Issues Influencing
Urban Growth."
Minnesota Municipalities. (November, 1972, pp. 350-54.)
In this first of a series of three articles on METRO GROWTH,
the problems of land use in the Twin Cities Metro Area are discussed.
2-57

"The TWIN CITIES METRO COUNCIL: A Major Accomplishment Is Getting Regional Decisionmaking Out in the Open", by Peter Vanderpoel. Nation's Cities. November, 1972.

A concise account of the progress and pitfalls of the Council's first five years.

2-58

VETERANS

U.S. Veterans Administration. Medicine and Surgery Department.

THE VIETNAM VETERAN IN CONTEMPORARY SOCIETY. Collected Materials Pertaining to the Young Veterans... 1972. 232+ pp.

Delves into the psychological, social, and physical problems of veterans.

2-59

U.S. Congress. Senate. Veterans' Affairs Committee.

A Study of the PROBLEMS FACING VIETNAM ERA VETERANS on Their Readjustment to Civilian Life. Committee Print. 1972. 269 pp.

Discusses at length the problem of unemployment and drug use among veterans.

2-60

U.S. Veterans Administration. Information Service.

FEDERAL BENEFITS FOR VETERANS and Dependents. 1972. 34 pp.

2-61

MISCELLANEOUS

Virginia. Pari-Mutuel Betting Study Commission.

Report to the Governor and the General Assembly. 1972. 101 pp.

Recommends that Virginia legalize PARI-MUTUEL BETTING ON HORSE RACES.

2-62

U.S. Labor Department. Labor-Management Services Administration. Division of Public Employee Labor Relations.

SCOPE OF BARGAINING IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR. 1972. 156 pp.

A summary of current practices in determining what is a "bargainable issue". Covers both the state and Federal governments.

2-63

University of Illinois. Institute of Government and Public Affairs.

The University and the Emerging Federalism: a Conference on IMPROVING UNIVERSITY CONTRIBUTIONS TO STATE GOVERNMENTS. 1972. 129 pp.

2-64

U.S. Comptroller General.

Survey of the Application of the Government's Policy on SELF-INSURANCE. June, 1972. 148 pp.

A comprehensive study of all the types of insurance procured directly, or paid for indirectly, by the Federal Government.

2-65

U.S. President.

MANPOWER REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT. 1972. 284 pp.

A survey of recent developments in job training, minority employment,

the job market for professional employees, and just about any other topic dealing with the labor force.

2-66

U.S. President. Office of Emergency Preparedness.

DISASTER PREPAREDNESS. January, 1972. 3 vols.

Recommends improvements needed to prevent or minimize losses due to virtually every kind of natural disaster. Also contains the text of a model state disaster act.

2-67

VALUABLE STATISTICAL INFORMATION
FROM THE U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE TAX COLLECTIONS IN 1972. December, 1972. 40 pp.

Presents statistics on revenue from state taxes by type of tax, including sales and gross receipts taxes, license taxes, excise taxes, and individual income taxes.

STATE GOVERNMENT FINANCES IN 1971. June, 1972. 59 pp.

Includes statistics on revenue by source, expenditure by type, indebtedness, finances of state trust systems (unemployment, workmen's compensation, retirement), income and expense of state liquor stores and state alcohol monopoly systems.

GOVERNMENTAL FINANCES IN 1970-71.

Presents comparative statistics on Federal, state and local government finances in the same categories listed in item 2 above.

DETAIL YOU CAN GET
FROM THE 1970 CENSUS

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION: NUMBER OF INHABITANTS, 1970. 2 volumes. May, 1972.

Final 1970 census population counts for states, counties (by rural and urban residence), standard metropolitan statistical areas, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 people or more. Includes maps.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS: U.S. SUMMARY, 1970. June, 1972.

Includes data for the entire U.S. on age, sex, race, nativity, place of birth, mother tongue, school enrollment, marital history, employment status, occupation, income, and poverty status.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS: MINNESOTA, 1970. March, 1972.

For the State of Minnesota this gives the same kind of information as is listed in item above.

CENSUS OF HOUSING: MINNESOTA. 2 volumes: volume 1 - General HOUSING Characteristics. September, 1971; volume 2 - Detailed Housing Characteristics. January, 1972.

Presents statistics on plumbing and kitchen facilities, number of rooms, mobile homes, telephones, value, rent, vacancy status, etc. Indicates these conditions in each county and each city of 1,000 or more population in Minnesota.

DIPPING INTO
THE LEGISLATIVE PAST

A principal event in the opening of each new Legislative Session is the appearance of the Governor before a Joint Session of both houses. The purpose is to hear a Message from the Governor.

Such a Message has been traditional from the first Legislature, as required by Article V, Sec. 4 of the Minnesota Constitution. Such Messages focus on a "state of the state" and indicate problem areas where legislation is needed.

Did you know that once it was felt necessary to print copies in foreign languages so that Members could distribute them to immigrants who could not read English?

In the Minnesota Senate Journal, 1876 (at p. 84) is recorded:

"Mr. Armstrong offered the following resolution: "Resolved, that the committee of printing be instructed to procure the translation and printing of the Governor's message and inaugural, for the use of the Senate, as follows:

"1000 copies in German, 1000 in Norwegian, 1000 in Swedish, 500 in French." (adopted February 2, 1876; p. 99).

In the House, on February 12, 1876 (Minnesota House Journal, 1876; at p. 192) Mr. Good introduced the following resolution:

"Whereas, there are more than twenty thousand persons in this State, born in Sweden, a great majority of whom are unable to read the English language, but take a lively interest in the public affairs of the State, a synopsis which can best be obtained by the able and instructive messages lately delivered by Governors Davis and Pillsbury, and

"Whereas, Since the Senate has sent in her orders for printing 1000 copies of said messages, in said language, and an additional number thereof can be procured at a much reduced price,

"Resolved, That the clerk of the House be instructed to procure for the use of the members, one thousand copies of the Governor's message in the Swedish language, provided they can be obtained for not more than one hundred and sixty-five dollars."

Amendments were offered to secure copies also in German and French -- and Mr. Bassett moved to amend by inserting 1000 in the Chinese language! The resolution was not adopted in the House.

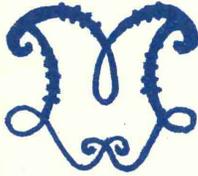
The very next matter discussed was a resolution to appoint a committee "to enquire into the expediency of offering a State bounty for the destruction of grasshoppers and their eggs." The resolution for the committee was adopted.

So it has always been -- a legislature mirrors the people and the problems found in the State. These change from Session to Session, but the concern of the Legislature is always on the people of Minnesota and their needs and problems.

THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord



Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

Issue No. 3

A monthly selection of information available in print for
Members and Staff of the Minnesota State Legislature.

February 1973

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

Re

TAPES OF HOUSE PROCEEDINGS

The Permanent Rules of the House of Representatives (in the Minnesota Legislature) that were adopted in January 1973 provide that all proceedings on the floor of the House shall be recorded on tape.

The Rules provide that copies of the tapes of each floor session shall be made available in the Legislative Library for public use.

A tape recorder with ear phones has been installed in the Library by the House. Members of the Legislature may want to listen to tapes from specific dates or refer others to them. The tapes may be used only in the Library. They are available starting with the first day of the Session.

The Star of the North and the initial letter M above are seen on ceilings and walls and many places in the rich decorations of the Minnesota State Capitol.

The Library is an activity of the Legislative Services Commission.
Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155. Phone (612) 296-3398.

BUDGET DOCUMENTS

Minnesota. Governor.

BUDGET ADDRESS (of Governor Wendell R. Anderson) to the Legislature.
January 17, 1973. 1973. 70+ pages.

Minnesota. Governor.

Proposed Biennial Budget. Detailed Estimates, 1973-1975. Presented
by Governor Wendell R. Anderson to the Legislature. January 1973.
Varied paging.

This year, for the first time, program budgets (with no line items
but by program only) have been submitted by three departments. This
is in accordance with Chapter 880 of the Laws of 1971, which authorized
requests for programmatic appropriations to not more than three agencies
or departments.

These three program budgets are available now for reference in the
Legislative Library. They are:

Proposed PROGRAM BUDGET: DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION. Detailed
estimates 1973-1975. 339 p.

Proposed PROGRAM BUDGET: DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. Detailed esti-
mates 1973-1975. 496 p.

Proposed PROGRAM BUDGET: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Detailed
estimates 1973-1975. 318 p.

Not available yet, but scheduled for the near future are the budget
requests of the State Planning Agency and the Natural Resources Depart-
ment. These two will submit line budgets and program budgets. All
other departments and agencies will have traditional line budgets as
their requests.

Numbers by which these publications may be asked for are at the end of each item, as 3-1, 3-2, etc.

COURTS / CRIME / CORRECTIONS

Colorado Legislative Council.

COLORADO PROBATE CODE. 1972. 206 pp.

An explanation of Colorado's newly reformed probate code. The Legislative Library also has a copy of IDAHO'S NEW PROBATE CODE. 3-1

American Bar Association.

CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT. 1972. 32 pp.

Incorporates the latest revisions of the CANONS OF JUDICIAL ETHICS. 3-2

Illinois Legislative Council.

REINSTATEMENT OF THE DEATH PENALTY. 1972. 9 pp.

A discussion of problems in trying to meet the U.S. Supreme Court's stringent new rulings on capital punishment. 3-3

Gerber, Rudolph J. and Patrick D. McAnany, Editors.

CONTEMPORARY PUNISHMENT: VIEWS, EXPLANATIONS, AND JUSTIFICATIONS.

1972. 267 pp. (Book)

Readings on modern theories of penology and corrections. 3-4

Fox, Vernon.

INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS. 1972. 400 pp. (Book)

Includes a chapter on COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONS. 3-5

Carter, Robert M. and others, editors.

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. 1972. 554 pp. (Book)

An excellent work that includes a chapter on "Patterns of Correction" that identifies how various states organize their work in this field. Also on "The Prison of the Future" and on "Evaluation of Penal Treatments". 3-6

DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

Consumers Union of the U.S.

LICIT AND ILLICIT DRUGS. 1972. 623 pp. (Book)

Includes sections on narcotics, stimulants, depressants, inhalants, hallucinogens, and marijuana, including caffeine, nicotine, and alcohol. Gives a history of American drug laws and recommends that the use of marijuana be legalized. 3-7

Ray, Oakley S.
DRUGS, SOCIETY, AND HUMAN BEHAVIOR. 1972. 299 pp. (Book)
Includes historical information on the use of various drugs and gives in some detail the physiological reactions caused by various drugs. 3-8

Burock, Richard.
The New Handbook of PRESCRIPTION DRUGS... 1970. 362 pp. (Paperback book)
Has a section that lists comparative prices for drugs, but does not discuss the matter of advertising drug prices. 3-9

EDUCATION

Jencks, Christopher.
INEQUALITY: A REASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECT OF FAMILY AND SCHOOLING IN AMERICA. 1972. 399 pp. (Book)
The author casts doubt upon the assumption that improving schools in poor neighborhoods will help lessen social and economic inequality in the society at large. 3-10

Minnesota. Education Department.
SCHOOL FINANCE TASK FORCE REPORT. 1973. 138 pp.
Contains 28 recommendations to revamp the system of financing education in Minnesota. 3-11

"Education Report/Federal policy toward school finance faces review by Administration, courts." National Journal. (December 23, 1972, pp. 1954-1963.)
Includes SUMMARY OF RECENT SCHOOL FINANCE PLANS IN MINNESOTA, MICHIGAN, AND NEW YORK. 3-12

Cohn, Elchanan.
THE ECONOMICS OF EDUCATION. 1972. 392 pp. (Book)
An attempt to apply benefit-cost analysis to such actions as increasing teachers' salaries, reducing class sizes, and investing in educational hardware. 3-13

Hughes, John F. and Anne O.
A NEW NATIONAL STRATEGY: EQUAL EDUCATION. 1972. 243 pp. (Book)
Purports to tell why Federal programs to aid educationally deprived children have been unsuccessful. 3-14

Wirt, Frederick M. and Michael W. Kirst.
THE POLITICAL WEB OF AMERICAN SCHOOLS. 1972. 285 pp. (Book)
Includes a chapter on the history of state government intervention in local educational matters. 3-15

Ben-David, Joseph.
AMERICAN HIGHER EDUCATION: DIRECTIONS OLD AND NEW. 1972. 137 pp. (Book)
An examination of the role of the university in society. 3-16

- National Education Association.
FACULTY SALARY SCHEDULES IN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1971-72. 1972.
 39 pp. 3-17
- Ford Foundation.
NEW PATTERNS FOR COLLEGE LENDING: INCOME CONTINGENT LOANS. 1972.
 203 pp. (Book)
 A study of student loans which are repaid in varying amounts de-
 pendent upon the borrowers' post-college income. 3-18
- Thackery, Russell I.
THE FUTURE OF THE STATE UNIVERSITY. 1971. 137 pp. (Book) 3-19

ENVIRONMENT / POWER SHORTAGES / POPULATION

- "THE ENERGY JOYRIDE IS OVER." Fortune. (September 1972, pp. 99-101+)
 "Technology and good sense can stretch our resources - but only a
 big breakthrough can bring back cheap fuel and power." 3-20
- Fabricant, Neil and Robert M. Hallman.
TOWARD A RATIONAL POWER POLICY: ENERGY, POLITICS, AND POLLUTION.
 1972. 292 pp. (Book)
 Calls for governmental policies to limit the growing demand for
 electric power. Also includes a chapter critical of the trend toward
 reliance on nuclear power sources. 3-21
- Illinois Legislative Council.
SANCTIONS FOR CERTAIN POLLUTERS. 1972. 15 pp.
 Explores the possibility of charging fees to polluters, giving tax
 reductions to nonpolluters, prohibiting polluters from doing business
 with the State, giving competitive bidding preferences to nonpolluters,
 and refusing rate increases to polluting utilities. 3-22
- Minnesota. Governor's Environmental Quality Council. Citizens Advisory
 Committee.
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, POLICIES AND DECISIONMAKING IN MINNESOTA - 1972.
 1972. 13 pp.
 Makes recommendations for state environmental policies. 3-23
- U.S. Commerce Department.
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CONTROL. 1972. 35 pp.
 Lists the amount of money spent on various environmental matters
 by the 50 states and several large cities. 3-24
- California Tomorrow.
THE CALIFORNIA TOMORROW PLAN. 1972. 112 pp.
 A state plan that covers everything from population control to
 land use to tax reform. 3-25
- Minnesota Experimental City.
PRELIMINARY REPORTS: SITE SELECTION RECOMMENDATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL
 PLANNING STATEMENT. 1972. 2 vols. v.p. 3-26

Upper Midwest Council.

MINNESOTA'S FUTURE: WHERE WILL PEOPLE LIVE? 1972. 2 vols. 11 pp. +
99 pp.

Discusses what effect governmental policies have had on the pattern of population distribution and growth in Minnesota. Also recommends methods to formulate population policies on a statewide basis. 3-27

EQUAL RIGHTS / CIVIL RIGHTS

Council of State Governments.

All Are Created Equal. (The STATES and the EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT).
1972. 33 pp.

Chapters on "Why an Equal Rights Amendment?" and "Effects on State Legislation". 3-28

Illinois Legislative Council.

METHODS OF IMPLEMENTING "EQUAL RIGHTS" AMENDMENT, IF ADOPTED. 1972.
9 pp. 3-29

California. Legislative Black Caucus.

BLACK LEGISLATION Passed By the 1971 California Legislature. 1972.
7 pp. 3-30

Fraenkl, Osmond K.

The Rights We Have: a Handbook of CIVIL LIBERTIES. 1971. 246 pp.
(Book) 3-31

HEALTH AND WELFARE

Education Commission of the States.

Establishing a STATE OFFICE OF EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT: Suggested
Legislative Alternatives. December, 1972. 48 pp. 3-32

U.S. Health, Education, and Welfare Department.

DAY CARE: A STATEMENT OF PRINCIPLES. 1972. 12 pp.
Gives the rationale and goals for day care programs as seen by
an HEW panel of experts. 3-33

Minnesota. Labor and Industry Department.

MINNESOTA OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH PLAN. 1972. 91 pp.
The plan to bring Minnesota into compliance with Federal law. 3-34

"Welfare Reform Revisited." California Journal. (December 1972, pp. 352-
355+)

Review of the CALIFORNIA PUBLIC WELFARE PROGRAM one year after
Governor Reagan implemented his much-publicized reforms. 3-35

Michigan. Social Services Department.

THE EMPLOYMENT OF AFDC RECIPIENTS IN MICHIGAN. 1972. 137 pp. 3-36

- Handler, Joel F.
REFORMING THE POOR: WELFARE POLICY, FEDERALISM, AND MORALITY. 1972.
 168 pp. (Book)
 A criticism of current Federal welfare policies. 3-37
- Ribicoff, Abraham.
THE AMERICAN MEDICAL MACHINE. 1972. 212 pp. (Book)
 Senator Ribicoff asserts the patient's absolute right to quality health care and urges a comprehensive national policy to provide it. 3-38
- Kennedy, Edward M.
IN CRITICAL CONDITION: THE CRISIS IN AMERICA'S HEALTH CARE. 1972.
 252 pp. (Book)
 Summarizes Senator Kennedy's National Health Insurance proposal - "Utilizes actual cases to illustrate the catastrophic problems the present system can create." 3-39
- Edwards, Marvin H.
HAZARDOUS TO YOUR HEALTH. 1972. 318 pp. (Book)
 The author argues that there is no health care crisis in the U.S. and that national health programs are costly and inefficient. 3-40

LOTTERIES

- "STATE LOTTERIES in Operation in Seven States, Authorized in Three More."
Tax Administrators News. December 1972. pp. 1,2. 3-41
- California. Legislature. Senate Democratic Caucus.
MEMORANDUM ON A PROPOSED STATE LOTTERY. 1971. 6 pp.
 Lists numerous arguments for and against the adoption of a state lottery. 3-42

NO-FAULT INSURANCE

- Colorado Legislative Council.
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE. 1972. 46 pp.
 A recommendation for adoption of a no-fault system, with a dissenting minority report. 3-43
- Council of State Governments. Advisory Committee on Automobile Accident Claims.
MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE. 1972. 29 pp.
 Rather than presenting a model law this Committee feels "the entire concept of no-fault insurance clearly lends itself to experimentation by the several States". Tabular Comparison of State No-fault Laws included. 3-44
- National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws.
UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT REPARATION ACT. 1972. 94 pp.
 A model no-fault bill. 3-45

Gillespie, Paul and Miriam Klipper.

NO-FAULT: WHAT YOU SAVE, GAIN, AND LOSE WITH THE NEW AUTO INSURANCE.
1972. 164 pp. (Book)

A summary of partial no-fault laws in several states and a look at plans being readied for passage at the Federal level.

3-46

RURAL AFFAIRS

Ball, A. Gordon and Earl O. Heady, editors.

SIZE, STRUCTURE, AND FUTURE OF FARMS. 1972. 404 pp. (Book)

Analyzes the reasons for the decline of the family farm and speculates on its future.

3-47

U.S. Agriculture Department.

COMPREHENSIVE PLANS FOR IMPROVING RURAL COUNTIES. 1972. 10 pp.

A summary of what a comprehensive plan should include and how such a plan can be drawn up.

3-48

SNOWMOBILES

Bemidji State College. Center for Environmental Studies.

A CONTINUING STUDY OF THE ECOLOGICAL IMPACT OF SNOWMOBILING IN NORTHERN MINNESOTA. 1972. 20 pp.

3-49

Minnesota. Natural Resources Department.

MINNESOTA'S SNOWMOBILE SCENE. 1972. 34 pp.

A collection of articles on snowmobile safety, protecting the snowmobile purchaser, and protecting the environment from snowmobile damage.

3-50

STATE GOVERNMENT

Council of State Governments.

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION OF LEGISLATORS AND STATE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS: ANNUAL SALARIES. 1972. 26 pp.

3-51

Minnesota. Governor. Loaned Executives Action Program.

Final Report. 1972.

Contains the well publicized LEAP recommendations for changes in state department procedures.

3-52

Minnesota. Administration Department.

FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS OF STATE ACTIVITIES PERFORMED BY THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH. 1972. 522 pp.

A multitude of activities are performed by the Executive departments of the Minnesota State Government. This thick tome groups these activities by broad function.

Here there is detailed information about what the State Government

does, what each activity costs, etc.

Not easy for the uninitiated to use, but here there is a mine of information that can be dug out.

An index by department (pp. 505-515) gives code numbers of activities that department performs. Check these numbers in the code list for activities (pp. 461-504). That refers you to the pages on which information about those activities, in the Department specified, will be found.

3-53

Council of State Governments.

MODERNIZING STATE CONSTITUTIONS, 1966-1972. 1973. 50 pp.

Appendices provide in tabular form information on states that had Constitutional Conventions in these years and those that had studies made by State Constitutional Commissions.

3-54

Adrian, Charles R.

GOVERNING OUR FIFTY STATES AND THEIR COMMUNITIES. 1972. 135 pp.

A new edition of a popular textbook.

3-55

Palmer, Kenneth T.

STATE POLITICS IN THE UNITED STATES. 1972. 120 pp. (Paperback book)

Academic in tone, this is a broad treatment of the topic for students of political science rather than a popular presentation of the world of practical politics.

3-56

STATE LEGISLATURES / CAMPAIGN FINANCES

"Report on SALARIES, EXPENSES IN 50 STATE LEGISLATURES as 1973 Sessions Begin." Citizens Conference on State Legislatures Research Memorandum 16. (December 1972, pp. 1-8)

3-57

Minnesota. Legislature. House of Representatives. Research Department.
A PRIMER ON THE BUDGET AND THE BUDGETARY PROCESS IN MINNESOTA STATE GOVERNMENT. 1972. 50 pp.

3-58

Council of State Governments.

HOW STATE FUNDS ARE APPROPRIATED. 1972. 49 pp.

Compares the use of specific amount and open-end appropriations, discusses the time period for which appropriations and authority to encumber and expend are valid, and details the number of appropriations bills drafted in support of the budget.

3-59

Wisconsin. Legislative Reference Bureau.

FISCAL NOTE MANUAL. 1972. 21 pp.

Explains what a fiscal note is, why the Wisconsin legislature uses them, and how they are prepared.

3-60

National Legislative Conference. Committee on Legislative Security.

INTERFERENCE WITH THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS: A SURVEY AND RECOMMENDATIONS. 1972. 71 pp.

Suggestions on how to deal with violent demonstrations in legislative buildings.

3-61

Gilson, Lawrence.

MONEY AND SECRECY: A CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO REFORMING STATE AND FEDERAL PRACTICES. 1972. 293 pp. (Book)

Published by Common Cause, this book includes a summary of state laws on open meetings, lobbying disclosure, conflict of interest, and campaign finance.

3-62

Alexander, Herbert E.

MONEY IN POLITICS. 1972. 353 pp. (Book)

A look at campaign financing by the foremost scholar in the field.

3-63

TAXATION

Wisconsin Taxpayers Alliance.

TAX SYSTEMS AND RATES - THE 50 STATES. 1972. 9 pp.

The yields, rates, and impacts of income, sales, and excise taxes are compared for the 50 states.

3-64

MINNESOTA. TAX STUDY COMMISSION.

(a) Report of PRELIMINARY RECOMMENDATIONS to the Governor and the 1973 Legislature. 1973. 29 pp.

(b) Staff Progress Report: a Collection of STAFF WORK PAPERS. 1973. 374 pp.

(c) Appendix A, BUSINESS TAX COMPARISONS / Regional Corporation Tax Study / 50 State Corporation Income Tax Study. 1973. 86 + 34 pp.

(d) Appendix B, INDIVIDUAL TAX COMPARISONS / Property Tax Estimates, with State Averages and with Selected Cities / State Individual Income Tax Burden Comparison / State Sales Tax Burden Comparison. 1973. 49 + 26 + 19 pp.

These publications may provide "All You Ever Wanted to Know About Minnesota Taxes" -- for the scope is exhaustive.

3-65

Minnesota. Taxation Department.

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED IN MINNESOTA. 1972. 66 pp.

A statistical overview of property taxes paid in 1972.

3-66

Colorado Legislative Council.

MOBILE HOME TAXATION. 1972. 22 pp.

Includes a summary of the tax treatment of mobile homes in several states.

3-67

"The Initial Decade of PA 490: Connecticut's Open Spaces Act." Connecticut Government. (Winter, 1972, pp. 5-8)

Study of the history and impact of a ten-year-old state law that provides PREFERENTIAL TAX TREATMENT TO FARM LANDS AND OPEN SPACE.

3-68

Illinois Legislative Council.

LAND USE TAX SYSTEMS. 1972. 15 pp.

Discusses the "single tax," the taxation of land on the basis of its value for its highest and best potential use.

3-69

MISCELLANEOUS

- Citizens League (Twin Cities Metropolitan Area).
CABLE TV: FOR THE NEIGHBORHOOD AND FOR THE REGION. 1972. 53 pp.
Recommendations for regulatory policies. 3-70
- Randall, Donald A. and Arthur P. Glickman.
THE GREAT AMERICAN AUTO REPAIR ROBBERY: A REPORT ON A TEN-BILLION DOLLAR NATIONAL SWINDLE AND WHAT YOU CAN DO ABOUT IT. 1972. 282 pp.
(Book) 3-71
- Horden, Anthony.
LEGAL ABORTION: THE ENGLISH EXPERIENCE. 1972. 322 pp. (Book)
Includes a discussion of the use of psychiatric criteria in determining whether a woman's health is endangered. 3-72
- Buck, Fred S.
HORSE RACE BETTING. 1972. 236 pp. (Book)
A complete explanation of the technical side of what is pari-mutuel betting and how it works. 3-73
- U.S. President. Office of Management and Budget.
THE U.S. BUDGET IN BRIEF: FISCAL YEAR 1973. 88 pp. 3-74
- Minnesota. Economic Development Department.
MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS. 1972. 23 pp.
An explanation of the Minnesota Industrial Development Act of 1967, as amended in 1971. 3-75
- National Academy of Public Administration.
TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT AND THE STATES. 1972. 71 pp.
Discusses the need for states to have programs that investigate how technology can be used to make government function better. 3-76
- Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis.
THE UNITED STATES AND THE METRIC SYSTEM. 1972. 32 pp.
Gives a history of metrication, discusses pros and cons of a decimal base, and details the problems that will arise if and when conversion to such a system takes place in the U.S. 3-77
- Pennsylvania. Joint State Government Commission.
EMINENT DOMAIN CODE as amended, with comments and notes. 1972.
79 pp. 3-78
- Pember, Don R.
PRIVACY AND THE PRESS: THE LAW, THE MASS MEDIA, AND THE FIRST AMENDMENT. 1972. 298 pp. (Book)
Discusses the right of persons to remain inaccessible to reporters. 3-79

100 YEARS AGO IN THE LEGISLATURE

Did you know that in the Law Library there is a complete set of the Journals of the House of Representatives and of the Senate in the Minnesota Legislature from Territorial days?

What are they good for? As a record -- as history -- of course. To get a glimpse of the past we checked the volumes for 1873 -- just 100 years ago. Legislative procedures were already well established for this was the 15th Session. The contents are very similar to what is found in our Journals today.

Some of the Committees had names more or less the same as today: Finance, Judiciary, Education, Elections, etc.

But some were much more specific than today, as:

Committee on Hospital for Insane	Committee on Military Affairs
" " Institute for Deaf and Dumb, and Blind	" " Indian Affairs
" " State Reform School	" " State Prison
" " Soldiers' Orphans	" " State Library
	" " Immigration

Both the Senate and the House had a standing committee with the name given as noted above. But only the Senate had this one: Committee on Retrenchment and Reform!

The Legislature being a mirror of the times, naturally there were bills introduced in 1873 that would not be needed today, as bills to:

- Ask Congress to pass a law granting pensions to persons disabled in the Indian war of 1862 and 1863.
- Prohibit the ball and chain, and the punishment of criminals in public.
- Promote immigration.
- Restrain stallions and other animals from running at large.

Some subjects of bills then are still subjects today, as on liquor, railroad taxes, even on wolves.

It was a big surprise to find the matter of equal rights for women being discussed in the Minnesota Legislature 100 years ago. The House Journal (at p. 208) records the offering of the following resolution:

"Whereas, many female teachers in our public schools are required to do equal work, and assume equal responsibilities with male teachers for much less remuneration than is allowed male teachers, and

Whereas, such discrimination is unjust, inequitable, and not in accordance with the spirit of the age, therefore, be it

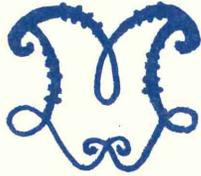
Resolved, By the House of Representatives, that the committee on education be, and are hereby instructed to report a bill compelling all school officers not to discriminate between the sexes as to the pay of teachers, where the same duties and responsibilities are demanded from the female as the male."

Pretty modern, don't you think?

THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord



Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

Issue No. 4

A monthly selection of information available in print for
Members and Staff of the Minnesota State Legislature.

March, 1973

WHERE TO LOOK

I. HEADINGS USED in this issue are listed below.

USEFUL DIRECTORIES	LEGISLATURES
CABLE T.V.	LIQUOR
CONSUMERS	NEWSMEN'S SHIELD LEGISLATION
CRIME AND CORRECTIONS/GUN CONTROL	NO-FAULT INSURANCE
DIVORCE	PROBATE
EDUCATION/EDUCATION FINANCE/HIGHER EDUCATION	RETIREMENT SYSTEMS
ENVIRONMENT/POLLUTION PROBLEMS	STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT/ METROPOLITAN PROBLEMS
FEDERAL BUDGET/REVENUE SHARING	TAXATION
HEALTH/MEDICINE	TRANSPORTATION/HIGHWAYS/ AUTOMOBILES
HOUSING/URBAN RENEWAL/LANDLORD- TENANT	WELFARE
LAND USE/ZONING	WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

II. QUICKIE LISTINGS - subjects on which only one
publication is noted this time. Will be found at end
of list.

Numbers by which these publications may be asked for are at the end of
each item, as 4-1, 4-2, etc.

The Star of the North and the initial letter M above are seen on ceilings and walls and many places in the rich
decorations of the Minnesota State Capitol.

The Library is an activity of the Legislative Services Commission.
Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155. Phone (612) 296-3398.

USEFUL DIRECTORIES

(Use in Library, or telephone 3398 for information)

- STATE ELECTIVE OFFICIALS AND THE LEGISLATURES, 1973. (Supplement I to Book of the States 1973)
Published by The Council of State Governments. Gives the names and home addresses and party identification of the present members of the House and Senate in all 50 States. Also lists the elected officials who head each State, and has a list of addresses and phone numbers of all the State Capitols. 4-1
- ROSTERS OF LEGISLATIVE OFFICERS AND LEADERS; Chairmen of Selected Committees, and Clerks and Secretaries. 1973. Issued by The Council of State Governments.
Need to know the name (from some other State Legislature) of the presiding officer or the majority or minority leader etc? Of the Chairman of a Finance or Rules or Judiciary Committee? Or the Clerk or Secretary of House and Senate? This has the current names. 4-2
- DIRECTORY OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS, FEBRUARY 1973. Published by League of Minnesota Municipalities.
Covers 853 cities and villages. Gives zip code, population, county. Gives name of current Mayor and other officials, a telephone number for city or village hall or Clerk, tells when Council meets. 4-3
- CONGRESSIONAL DIRECTORY.
New edition is expected to become available the latter part of March. In the meantime the Library has a 1973 privately published list called Congressional Staff Directory Advance Locator for Capitol Hill. It has names, addresses, phone numbers for all Congressmen, names of top aides, and address and phone number for local or district office. 4-4
- CABLE TV
- Wisconsin. Governor's Blue Ribbon Task Force on Cable Communications.
CABLE COMMUNICATIONS IN WISCONSIN. Summary of Public Hearings, Jan.-March 1972. 625 pp. Also, Analysis of Recommendations. August 28, 1972. 205 pp. 4-5
- Phillips, Mary Alice Mayer
CATV, A HISTORY OF COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION. 1972. 209 pp. (Book) 4-6
- League of California Cities.
CABLE TELEVISION: Report and Suggested Ordinance. 1972. 77 pp.
California law gives broad enabling authority for cities to franchise or license community antenna TV systems. On page 13 here a firm stand is taken against proposed legislation that would establish a State commission for this purpose. 4-7

CONSUMERS

- U.S. President. Office of Consumer Affairs.
STATE CONSUMER ACTION, SUMMARY '71. 1972(?) 129 pp.
Both subject and state approaches to what each state did in this field in 1971. Two pages on advertising prescription drugs, for instance, and on licensing automobile repair shops, etc. 4-8
- Wisconsin Legislative Council.
An Explanation of the Provisions of the WISCONSIN CONSUMER ACT. Informational Bulletin 72-3. 1972. 37 pp. 4-9
- Kansas. Legislature. Special Committee on CONSUMER PROTECTION AND UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES.
Report...to the 1973 Legislature. 200 pp.
Texts of proposed bills on revised Uniform Consumer Credit Code, a Consumer Protection act, Lien law and sub-contractor's liens, etc. 4-10
- Commerce Clearing House, Inc.
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT - LAW AND EXPLANATION. 1972. 95 pp.
(Book)
About a new Federal law (Public Law 92-573). 4-11

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS / GUN CONTROL

- Rudovsky, David.
THE RIGHTS OF PRISONERS: the Basic American Civil Liberties Union Guide to a Prisoner's Rights. 1973. 128 pp. (Book)
Considers due process, freedom from cruel and unusual punishment, free communication, access to courts, religious and racial discrimination, medical care, jail conditions, etc. 4-12
- National Council on Crime and Delinquency. Committee on the Model Act.
A MODEL ACT FOR THE PROTECTION OF RIGHTS OF PRISONERS. 1972. 19 pp. 4-13
- Badillo, Herman and Milton Haynes.
A BILL OF NO RIGHTS: ATTICA AND THE AMERICAN PRISON SYSTEM. 1972. 190 pp. (Book)
Written by Congressman Badillo (of New York) and a New York journalist, this book gives background, followed by a day-by-day review of events during the riot, with thoughtful comments on its meaning. A journalistic account that may make its point more effectively than a scholarly tome. 4-14
- Roscoe Pound - American Trial Lawyers Foundation.
A Program for PRISON REFORM. The final report, annual Chief Justice Earl Warren Conference on Advocacy in the U.S., June 9-10, 1972. 1972. 68 pp.
Three background papers by law professors. (1) "The Sentencing Function." (2) "Imprisonment and Its Alternatives." (3) "Prisoners' Rights: Some Hopes and Realities." With the recommendations of the Conference for a program for prison reform. 4-15

- American Bar Association...and Council of State Governments.
 Compendium of MODEL CORRECTIONAL LEGISLATION AND STANDARDS. 1972.
 Varied paging.
 Gives texts of many suggested laws on: Corrections Departments, Sentencing, Prisoner Treatment and Rights, Loss and Restoration of Civil Rights, Interstate Compacts in these fields, etc. Each section has a general commentary. Appendices give Standards of the American Correctional Association, and state-by-state charts on these subjects. 4-16
- Wisconsin Legislative Council.
 Report to the 1973 Legislature on Proposals Relating to CRIMINAL PENALTIES. 1973. 9 pp.
 Legislation recommended on Holding of public office by felons; Work release program; Leave for qualified prison inmates; Discretionary or mandatory commitments for sex crimes offenders. 4-17
- Caldwell, Robert B. and James A. Black.
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. 1971. 354 pp. (Book)
 A textbook that provides an extensive view of juvenile delinquency in contemporary America, its causes and prevention, and juvenile courts and correctional methods. Appended bibliographies provide leads to standard sources. 4-18
- National Association of STATE JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PROGRAM ADMINISTRATORS.
 Conference Report on Fifth Annual Meeting, June 15-16, 1972. Issued by Council of State Governments. 40 pp.
 Partial contents: A review of Federal legislation on juveniles pending in Congress; Governors' Conference statement on the prevention and control of juvenile delinquency; the Rights of Children; Project re standards for juvenile corrections. 4-19
- Weston, Paul B. and Kenneth M. Wells.
LAW ENFORCEMENT & CRIMINAL JUSTICE: AN INTRODUCTION. 1972. 317 pp. (Book) 4-20
- U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Judiciary Committee. Subcommittee No. 5.
GUN CONTROL LEGISLATION. Hearings, June 1972. 360 pp.
 Contains carefully prepared statements of both positive and negative positions on gun control. 4-21

DIVORCE

- "A Report on CALIFORNIA'S NEW DIVORCE LAW: Progress and Problems."
 "Family Law Quarterly" (Winter 1972), pp. 405+ 4-22
- South Dakota Legislative Research Council.
NO-FAULT DIVORCE. From report of the Judiciary Committee as found on pp. 53-65 of the Council's 16th Interim Report to the 1973 Legislature. 1972.
 A look at no-fault divorce statutes in California, Iowa and Nebraska, and the Uniform Divorce Act. Also brief summaries of the divorce laws of Minnesota, North Dakota, and Nevada. 4-23

EDUCATION / EDUCATION FINANCE / HIGHER EDUCATION

- NEW YORK STATE Commission on the QUALITY, COST, AND FINANCING OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION. (The Fleischmann Commission)
THE FLEISCHMANN REPORT. VOLUME I. 1973. 494 pp. (Book)
To be completed in 3 volumes. Volume I considers school finance, Federal aid to education, racial and ethnic integration, and aid to nonpublic schools in New York State, with recommendations and dissenting opinions. An important report on two years' research. 4-24
- National Education Association.
TEACHER TENURE AND CONTRACTS, a Summary of State Statutes.
(Research Report 1972-R 11) 109 pp. 4-25
- U.S. Health, Education, and Welfare Department. Office of Education.
PARAPROFESSIONAL AIDES IN EDUCATION. (No. 12 in the Series of PREP Reports). 1972. 38 pp.
Topics such as Roles and Functions of Aides, Career Progression for Aides, their supervision and training, etc. 4-26
- National School Public Relations Association.
PERFORMANCE CONTRACTING IN SCHOOLS: Profit Motive Tested as Incentive to Learning. 1972. 64 pp.
What performance contracting is, where it has failed, where it has succeeded. 4-27
- MINNESOTA. State Board of Education. Commissioner's School Finance Task Force.
SCHOOL FINANCE TASK FORCE REPORT: A Report to the State Board of Education. 1973. 138 pp.
The Task Force's findings and 28 recommendations re needed revisions in State Aid formulas for elementary and secondary schools in Minnesota, after considering the impact of the 1971 Omnibus Tax Bill upon the public schools. With dissent. 4-28
- Wisconsin Legislative Council.
Report to the 1973 legislature on EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.
1973. 16 pp.
Includes text of bill that proposes a comprehensive revision of laws relating to the education and transportation of handicapped children in Wisconsin. 4-29
- Minnesota Education Association.
BASIC FINANCIAL DATA OF MINNESOTA PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICTS. February 1973. 29 pp. 4-30
- La Noue, George R. editor.
EDUCATIONAL VOUCHERS: CONCEPTS AND CONTROVERSIES. 1972. 176 pp. (Book)
"Voucher proponents want to change the traditional system of using tax funds to finance public schools to an arrangement of providing tax vouchers to individual parents, who would purchase education in a marketplace of diverse schools." This is a collection of articles from a variety of sources that discuss the pro and con on vouchers. 4-31

Ohio Legislative Service Commission.

Serrano v. Priest, Equal Protection of the Laws, and OHIO PUBLIC SCHOOL FINANCE. 1972. 62 pp.

Summarizes the Serrano v. Priest decision, that of Van Dusartz v. Hatfield (Minnesota), Rodriguez v. San Antonio...School District (Texas), and cases from Maryland, Arizona, Wyoming, New Jersey, Kansas, and New York. Besides considering the Ohio situation there is a chapter headed "Legislative Alternatives for Meeting the Equal Protection Test". The Minnesota School Finance and Tax Legislation of 1971 is summarized in 2½ pages.

4-32

Wisconsin Legislative Council.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOL FINANCING CASES: Serrano, Van Dusartz, Rodriguez, Sweetwater County and Robinson. Staff Brief 72-5. 1973. 17 pp.

4-33

"A BETTER WAY TO PAY FOR SCHOOLS." "Fortune" (February 1973), pp. 112-115+

By reforming the property tax and assuming a much larger role in the funding of education, the state governments could strengthen their position within the Federal system.

4-34

THE LEGISLATURE'S RESPONSE TO SERRANO VS PRIEST. "Pacific Law Journal" (January 1973), pp. 28-46.

An examination of the practical economics involved in providing a solution to the California public school finance dilemma. The authors examine the problem in the context of the court's guidelines and analyze the major policy alternatives available to the legislature.

4-35

Minnesota. University. Center for Urban and Regional Affairs.

PUBLIC COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS IN MINNESOTA'S CHANGING POPULATION PATTERN, 1970-1985.

A statistical study, with projections, of enrollment in institutions of higher education in Minnesota.

4-36

Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission.

RESPONDING TO CHANGE. RECOMMENDED STATE POLICY for Meeting Minnesota's Present and Future Needs for POST-SECONDARY EDUCATION. Comprehensive Plan-Phase III. 1973. 201 pp.

4-37

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. Department of University Relations.

INFORMATION FILE FOR MEMBERS OF THE STATE LEGISLATURE. 1972. 43 pp.

Designed to answer the questions Legislators have most frequently asked about the University.

4-38

MINNESOTA. UNIVERSITY. Department of University Relations.

NEEDS, '73-'75. 1973. 24 pp.

A summary of the University's budget requests for the 1973-1975 biennium.

4-39

ENVIRONMENT / POLLUTION PROBLEMS

Minnesota. Governor.

SECURING A QUALITY ENVIRONMENT IN MINNESOTA, Special Message by GOVERNOR WENDELL R. ANDERSON. February 14, 1973. 71 pp.

(continued on next page)

(continued from preceding page)

1973 legislative proposals, a report on interim activities since the 1971 legislative session, and a brief overview of environment in Minnesota today. 4-40

MAN AND HIS URBAN ENVIRONMENT: A Manual of Specific Considerations for THE SEVENTIES AND BEYOND. 1972. 64 pp.

A four-part study. The first part is an attempt to assess what modern man really requires in an urban system. The second, third, and fourth parts deal with New Towns. 4-41

"Lack of Impact." Environment Magazine. (Jan.-Feb. 1973) pp. 26-33.

Problems involved in the administration of the ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT statement program required by the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969. 4-42

Sternglass, Ernest J.

LOW-LEVEL RADIATION. 1972. 214 pp. (Paperback book)

"The story of one scientist's attempt to call public attention to radiation damage to infants and the unborn." 4-43

Minnesota Pollution Control Agency.

THE REALITIES OF RECYCLING. Special Report to the 68th Session of the Legislature of Minnesota. January 1973. 149 pp. (Includes separate summary volume) 4-44

Council of State Governments.

Suggested STATE NOISE CONTROL ACT. 1973. 21 pp.

A draft for a suggested State Noise Control Act designed to complement the Federal Noise Control Act of 1972. In this form it does not consider noise from airports. An advance draft, one to be reviewed by the Council's Committee on Suggested State Legislation later. 4-45

FEDERAL BUDGET / FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING

THE BUDGET OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, 1974. 388 pp.

Contains most of the information usually needed by the average person -- summary tables, statistical information, Budget Message of the President. 4-46

The Budget of the United States Government, 1974 -- Appendix. 1,119 pp.

The DETAILED MATERIAL on individual appropriations and funds. 4-47

SPECIAL ANALYSES -- BUDGET OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, 1974. 294 pp.

Contains 18 special analyses of budget data in such fields as Federal education programs, health programs, civil rights activities, environmental programs, Federal aid to State and local governments, etc. 4-48

U.S. Treasury Department. Government Financial Operations Division.

FEDERAL AID TO STATES, FISCAL YEAR 1972. 1972. 19 pp.

How much Federal money came to Minnesota in the year ending June 30, 1972? Consult these statistics on the amount of Federal

Aid granted to State and local governments in each state. These figures do not include grants to individuals and private institutions. The final column -- no. 102! -- gives the grand total, some \$636,000,000 to Minnesota.

4-49

Council of State Governments. State Budget and Finance Officers.
DRAFT, FINAL REGULATIONS FOR REVENUE SHARING FUNDS. Department of the Treasury, Office of Revenue Sharing.

This Xerox copy was prepared for a meeting of the State Budget and Finance Officers on Feb. 8, 1973. It was to be printed in the "Federal Register" February 15 with 30 days for review and comment.

4-50

U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation.
STATE AND LOCAL FISCAL ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1972. Supplemental Report Showing Distribution of Funds as Agreed to by the Conferees. Committee Print. 92nd Congress, 2nd Session. September 27, 1972. 885 pp.

4-51

HEALTH / MEDICINE

MARYLAND Legislative Council.

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS. Text of bill proposed to Maryland General Assembly for the formation and regulation of such organizations. 1973. 11 pp.

4-52

IOWA. Legislature. HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS Study Committee. Report to the Legislative Council and...General Assembly. 1973. 24 pp.

Discussion of HMO's, and text of a bill.

4-53

American Medical Association. Center for Health Services Research and Development.

1972 REFERENCE DATA ON THE PROFILE OF MEDICAL PRACTICE. 1972. 169 pp.

A handbook which provides statistics on medical manpower, utilization of physicians' services, numbers of physicians, their net income and fees; as well as expenses associated with the practice of medicine.

4-54

Ennis, Bruce and Loren Siegel.

THE RIGHTS OF MENTAL PATIENTS...An American Civil Liberties Union Handbook. 1973. 336 pp. (Book)

In two parts, a general description of the laws that affect mental patients, and summaries of statutory laws passed concerning mental patients on a state-by-state basis.

4-55

IOWA. MENTAL HEALTH and Juvenile Institutions Study Committee.

Report to the General Assembly. 1973. Varied paging.

Mental health services in Iowa discussed. Bills proposed, including one for the establishment of a department of mental health and mental disabilities.

HOUSING / URBAN RENEWAL / LANDLORD-TENANT

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL of the Twin Cities Area. HOUSING ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

Report, April 1972 - October 1972. 1973. 13 pp.

This committee endeavored, through calling officials and others to their meetings, to identify housing problems and issues. Here they list fourteen of these, with recommendations. Their primary recommendation is for the creation of a Metropolitan Housing and Redevelopment Authority.

4-57

Metropolitan Council of the Twin Cities Area.

METROPOLITAN DEVELOPMENT GUIDE. HOUSING: POLICY PLAN; PROGRAM.

Prepared for purposes of the public hearing Dec. 7, 1972. 78 pp.

A comprehensive policy plan for housing to be used as a statement of direction metropolitan housing investments are to take in the future. An implementation plan considers Housing Needs, 1973-1980 and includes allocation plan for subsidized housing. Program responsibilities of the State, the Metropolitan Council, of Municipalities and of private participants are discussed.

4-58

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research.

URBAN RENEWAL: National Program for Local Problems, by John C. Weicher. 1972. 96 pp.

Reviews the record of the national urban-renewal program, doubts worth of present Federal urban-renewal program, suggests other methods of coping with urban problems.

4-59

"Legislators Follow Courts' Lead in SEEKING TO BALANCE TENANTS' AND LANDLORDS' RIGHTS." "California Journal" (February 1973) pp. 50-52.

Report from the California Legislature on landlord-tenant proposals.

4-60

LAND USE / ZONING

Minnesota Land Management Information System Study.

LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION IN NORTHWEST MINNESOTA: THE BEGINNING OF A STATEWIDE SYSTEM. (Report No. 1) 1972. 75 pp.

Data on the use, types, value, and ownership of the land in Development Region 1 of Minnesota; pattern of resource development; and changes settlement has brought.

4-61

Minnesota. State Planning Agency.

PROTECTING THE MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT THROUGH REGULATION OF PRIVATE LAND USE. 1972. 132 pp. + Appendix.

An analysis of existing powers under Minnesota statutes (laws permitting local governments to control land use, and also the Metropolitan Council, and such State departments or agencies as the Natural Resources Department, the Pollution Control Agency, and others). Chapter V describes laws for environmental land use planning in Hawaii, Colorado, Washington, Maine and Vermont. An appendix describes two bills in Congress for a National Land Use Policy Act which contemplate land use planning at the state level.

4-62

U.S. Council on Environmental Quality.
THE QUIET REVOLUTION IN LAND USE CONTROL. 1972. 327 pp. 4-63

Siegan. Bernard H.
LAND USE WITHOUT ZONING. 1972. 271 pp. (Book) 4-64

LEGISLATURES

Council of State Governments.
THE LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR. 1973. 27 pp.
"There is a strong trend towards placing the audit responsibility in the legislature..." The trend is toward adding management and performance audits to the traditional fiscal audit. This report discusses the details on the office of legislative auditor, and tabulates how the office is organized in various states. 4-65

Heaphey, James J., Ed.
LEGISLATIVE SECURITY. Public Affairs Monograph VII. Research Center, Graduate School of Public Affairs. State University of New York at Albany. 1972. 68 pp. (The Library also has a Maryland bill derived from the above publication. 4 pp.) 4-66

REVIEW OF SELECTED 1972 CALIFORNIA LEGISLATION. "Pacific Law Journal" Jan. 1973.
Some 500 pages in length. Brief summaries, but with "Comment" sections for each. The Library also has two pamphlet summaries of 1972 legislation by official California Legislative agencies. 4-67

Illinois. Legislative Council.
POLICY RESEARCH FOR THE ILLINOIS LEGISLATURE, 1970-72. (Biennial Report of the Legislative Council July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1972).
Record of the activities of the staff of the Council in serving the Senators and Representatives during a biennium. An overview of what such a Council does. 4-68

SOUTH DAKOTA. LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COUNCIL.
History and Functions of the State Legislative Research Council. From 16th Interim Report to the 1973 Legislature. (pp. 223-234). 1972. 12 pp. 4-69

Oklahoma Legislative Council.
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OKLAHOMA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL: Prepared for Members of the Oklahoma Legislature. 1972. 23 pp. 4-70

LIQUOR

MINNESOTA. LIQUOR STUDY COMMISSION.
FINAL REPORT, 1973. 30 pp. and appendix of statistical tables, Minority Reports, and Individual comments.
Main part of report discusses liquor retailing and liquor wholesaling. Among statistical tables: Tax rate of each state / A table on wholesale and retail markups in Minnesota / Per capita revenue from alcoholic beverages in each state. 4-71

Minnesota Wine and Spirits Institute, Inc.

An Empirical Investigation of the Market Performance of LIQUOR DISTRIBUTORS IN MINNESOTA. April 1972. 64 pp.

Prepared by a University of Minnesota professor. Chapters on the liquor distribution system in Minnesota and the actual market performance of Minnesota liquor distributors. Contains tables and statistics of consumption, prices, outlets and distribution. 4-72

Distilled Spirits Institute. Research and Statistics Division.

PUBLIC REVENUE FROM ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, 1971. 1972. 63 pp.

Statistical tables showing public revenues from alcoholic beverages collected by Federal, state and local governments. A page for each state, with allocation of revenues. 4-73

NEWSMEN'S SHIELD LEGISLATION

"THE PAPER SHIELD". "Twin Cities Journalism Review" (February 1972), pp. 10-13+

Argument for the need to pass local and national laws which would provide legal protection against the demands that newsmen reveal their confidential sources. 4-74

WISCONSIN. Legislature. Assembly.

NEWSMEN'S SHIELD LEGISLATION; a letter about, and text of an Assembly Bill pending on this subject as of March 2, 1973. 4-75

Graham, Fred P.

PRESS FREEDOMS UNDER PRESSURE: Report of the Twentieth Century Fund Task Force on the Government and the Press. 1972. 193 pp. (Book) 4-76

Barker, Carol M. and Matthew H. Fox.

CLASSIFIED FILES: the Yellowing Pages: A Report on SCHOLARS' ACCESS TO GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS. 1972. 115 pp. (Book)

A study by The Twentieth Century Fund. 4-77

NO-FAULT INSURANCE

Council of State Governments.

PENDING "NO-FAULT" LEGISLATION. Special Reports nos. 2 and 3 in newsletter form. Feb. 19 and March 7, 1973.

February issue (5 pp.) summarizes bills that have recently been introduced in 8 states.

March issue (7 pp.) has notes of 14 additional states that have had No-Fault bills introduced. Also tells action taken on 2 that were noted in February. 4-78

MINNESOTA. AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY STUDY COMMISSION.

REPORT TO THE 1973 LEGISLATURE. 1973. 148 pp.

"The product of fourteen months of study and analysis of the automobile accident reparation system in Minnesota."

"All of those proposals supported by any members are included in this report." A number of plans from other states are described in

table form, as are the proposed National Act, the Minnesota Bar Association plan, and others. Although principally about automobile insurance, a report on highway safety matters from a Sub-Committee is included.

4-79

MINNESOTA PUBLIC INTEREST RESEARCH GROUP (MPIRG).

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE: a Better Way. 1973. 10 pp.

4-80

Williams, C. Arthur, Jr.

WILL NO-FAULT INSURANCE COST MORE OR LESS? 1972. pp. 405-420.

(Reprint from "Catholic University Law Review", Winter 1972).

4-81

South Dakota Legislative Research Council.

...FEASIBILITY AND DESIRABILITY of Establishing a "NO-FAULT" AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE PLAN FOR SOUTH DAKOTA. Staff memorandum, found on pp. 19-33 of the Council's 16th Interim Report to the 1973 Legislature. 1972.

4-82

PROBATE

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE. OFFICIAL TEXT, WITH COMMENTS.

Published by West Publishing Co. in pamphlet form, this gives the Code as approved by the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws and by the American Bar Association in 1969. With an index prepared by the Joint Editorial Board for the Uniform Probate Code. No date. 328 pp.

4-83

STREAMLINING THE PROBATE SYSTEM. "The Hennepin Lawyer" (Jan.-Feb. 1973), pp. 4-9.

An analysis of the Uniform Probate Code written by the Probate Court Committee of the Hennepin County Bar Association. The probate law situation in Minnesota is summarized.

4-84

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Wisconsin Legislative Council.

Major FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS in the 92nd Congress Relating to PRIVATE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS. Informational Bulletin 72-7. May 10, 1972.

9 pp.

4-85

Wisconsin Legislative Council.

PRIVATE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS, A REVIEW OF EXISTING REGULATIONS.

Research Bulletin 72-3. 1972. 25 pp.

4-86

Wisconsin Legislative Council.

Summary of PRIVATE RETIREMENT SYSTEMS LAWS IN OTHER STATES. Informational Bulletin 72-8. 1972. 11 pp.

4-87

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT / METROPOLITAN PROBLEMS

California. Legislature. Legislative Analyst.

ANALYSIS OF THE BUDGET BILL OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA for the fiscal year July 1, 1973 to June 30, 1974. Report to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 955 pp.

4-88

NEW YORK STATE. GOVERNOR.

MESSAGE TO THE LEGISLATURE. Nelson A. Rockefeller, Governor. January 3, 1973. 45 pp.

A brief overview of many topics recommended for Legislative consideration in New York this year. For example: life imprisonment for drug pushers, a proposed Inspector General for Primary and Secondary Education, consumer protection as on prescription drugs, registration of auto and T.V. repairmen, etc.

4-89

MINNESOTA. STATE AUDITOR.

Report, Year Ended June 30, 1971 and Year Ended June 30, 1972.

(Vol. 1) Report of the Auditor to the Legislature and the Governor. 19 pp. This pamphlet gives the State Auditor's analysis of the State's financial affairs and his recommendations.

(Vol. 2) Appropriation Statements, by Departments and Agencies (All Funds). 225 pp. For each of the above years separately, gives detailed record of appropriations, disbursements, balances.

4-90

MINNESOTA. Legislature. Joint Legislative Interim Commission. CIVIL SERVICE AND UNCLASSIFIED PERSONNEL.

Report of the...Commission... November 1972. 211+ pp.

Thorough study of Minnesota's Civil Service -- problems and concerns re salaries, job classification, labor relations, recruitment, employment of minorities, job tenure, etc. A study of the retirement system is included, as is one on fringe benefits for State employees. The last 48 pages give texts of proposed new State laws.

4-91

Brandt, Edward R. and Robert H. Jackson and Jonathon J. White.

The Plight of the Cities: FISCAL DISPARITIES and Related Problems Affecting the Central Cities in MINNESOTA. 1972. 63 pp.

A study made at College of St. Thomas under a grant from the Dayton-Hudson Corporation and the First National Bank of Minneapolis. Concentrates on the Twin City Metropolitan area.

4-92

U.S. Justice Department. Attorney General.

IDENTICAL BIDDING IN PUBLIC PROCUREMENT, 1971. 1972. 148 pp.

A report, issued annually, that lists the number of bids that were identical in response to advertised procurement of Federal, State and local governments. Tabulates products on which such bids were given, and lists names of more than 1,000 firms that submitted such bids.

4-93

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL of the Twin Cities Area.

BIENNIAL REPORT, 1971-1972. 1973. 48 pp.

A state-of-the-region report about the studies on transportation, housing, parks, airports, etc. the Council made in 1971-72. Also the Legislative program for 1973, proposing reorganization and redistricting of the Council (with provision for elected members) and review of the Council's relationship with other metropolitan agencies (as Metropolitan Transit Commission, Metropolitan Airport Commission, etc.). Useful appendices on the current organization and personnel of the Council, the area served and its tax base. Also a list of Council publications.

4-94

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL of the Twin Cities Area.

Several publications, as listed:

1973 WORK PROGRAM AND BUDGET. 1972. 47 pp.

4-95a

Metropolitan Development Guide: OPEN SPACE. 1973. 37 pp.

4-95b

Metropolitan Development Guide: TRANSPORTATION, POLICY PLAN, PROGRAM. 1972. 60 pp.

4-95c

Metropolitan Council 5-YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM FOR SEWER-AGE FACILITIES. 1972. 20 pp.

4-95d

METROPOLITAN SEWER BOARD of the Twin Cities Area.

The FIRST REPORT, 1969-72. 1973(?) 36+ pp.

A review of the work of this Board since it was created by the Metropolitan Council in 1969. Recognition has been won for its work in regional water pollution control. It is claimed that the Metropolitan Disposal System is becoming a national model.

4-96

TAXATION

National Association of Tax Administrators. Special Committee on FEDERAL COLLECTION OF STATE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX.

Report. Public Law 92-512, the "Federal-State Tax Collection Act of 1972", authorized Federal collection of these taxes. This is a discussion of possible improvements in efficiency, and problems anticipated.

4-97

SOUTH DAKOTA Legislative Council.

TAXATION OF AGRICULTURAL LAND Within or Adjacent to Municipalities. Staff memorandum, found on pp. 164-173 of the Council's 16th Interim Report to the 1973 Legislature. 1972.

4-98

SOUTH DAKOTA Legislative Council.

TAX-EXEMPT PROPERTY and the Financing of Essential Local Government Services in South Dakota. Staff memorandum, found on pp. 175-201 of the Council's 16th Interim Report to the 1973 Legislature. 1972.

4-99

TRANSPORTATION / HIGHWAYS / AUTOMOBILES

- Minnesota. University. Center for Urban and Regional Affairs. Task Force on New Concepts in Urban Transportation.
PLANNING FOR PERSONAL RAPID TRANSIT (PRT). 1972. 347 pp. 4-100
- MINNESOTA. HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT.
Biennial Report of the Commissioner of Highways. 1972. 52 pp. 4-101
- Highway Users Federation for Safety and Mobility.
HIGHWAY FACT BOOK, a Look at Highway Transportation in Modern America. 1973. 28 pp. 4-102
- HAWAII. Legislative Reference Bureau.
A Study Concerning the Relationships Between Certain NEW CAR DEALERS and Their WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS. 1972. 25 pp. 4-103
- Proposed Law Requiring Use of SEAT AND SHOULDER BELTS. (A draft copy prepared for the National Safety Council by the National Committee on Uniform Traffic Laws and Ordinances). October, 1972. 5 pp. 4-104

WELFARE

- Institute for Interdisciplinary Studies. Welfare Policy Division.
Final Report: AFDC EMPLOYMENT AND REFERRAL GUIDELINES. June 1972. 277 pp. and Appendices.
Are jobs the answer for AFDC mothers? Outcome of three years of research for the Federal government, done by an organization in Minneapolis (whose name, incidentally, has now been changed to Inter-Study). A very solid research study. 4-105
- MASSACHUSETTS Taxpayers Foundation.
A Report To Give You a Better Understanding of the Commonwealth's WELFARE SYSTEM. 1972. 27 pp.
In 1968 the State of Massachusetts took over the welfare administration in the whole State. This unusually clear presentation gives an excellent picture of what welfare programs and costs are now. Recommended as an example of an informational presentation of a very complex subject as well as for its information. 4-106

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

- Council of State Governments. Advisory Committee on Workmen's Compensation Laws.
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION: A CHALLENGE TO THE STATES. 1973. 23 pp.
The National Commission on State Workmen's Compensation Laws has urged States to improve their laws in this field. Drafts of suggested legislation are presented here by the Council of State Governments, "designed to foster continued state administration of workmen's compensation and to preclude preemptive action by Congress". 4-107
Also their publication: WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION AND REHABILITATION LAW: With section-by-section commentary. 1973. 163 pp. 4-108

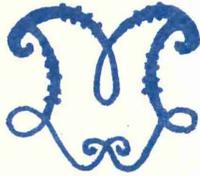
QUICKIE LISTINGS

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>TITLE etc.</u>	<u>ISSUED BY</u>
AGE OF MAJORITY	Text of bill recommended to 1973 General Assembly. 117+2 pp.	Maryland Legislative Council
ARBITRATION	"Compulsory Arbitration: the End of the Line in the Police Field?"	"Public Personnel Management" Jan.-Feb. 1973. pp. 4-8.
CONSTITUTION-MINNESOTA	Final Report and Committee Reports. 1973. Various paging.	Minnesota Constitutional Study Commission.
DRUG ABUSE	"The Treatment of Drug Abuse: Programs, Problems, Prospects." 1972. 250 pp. (Book)	Joint Information Service, Am. Psychiatric Assn. & Natl. Assn. for Mental Health
FLOODS	"Regulation of Flood Hazard Areas to Reduce Flood Losses." (Vol. 2, parts V-VI) 1972. 389 pp.	U.S. Water Resources Council
GAMBLING	"Gambling: a Source of State Revenue." 1973. 37 pp. (includes chart re states having lotteries, off-track betting, pari-mutuel betting)	Council of State Governments
GARNISHMENT	"Recommendation Relating to Wage Garnishment and Related Matters." 1972. 214 pp.	California Law Revision Commission
INDIANS	"Red Man's Land/White Man's Law: a Study of the Past and Present Status of the American Indian." 1971. 280 pp. (Book)	
OMBUDSMAN	Report for...1971-June 30, 1972. 1973. 226 pp.	Hawaii Ombudsman
RECONVERSION	Final Report, Interim 1971-72. 1972. 27 pp.	Minnesota Reconversion Study Commission
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE	"Comparison of State Unemployment Insurance Laws." Jan. 1972. Loose-leaf.	U.S. Labor Department
ZOO	"Minnesota Zoological Garden: Implementation Plan, 1973." 27 pp.	Minnesota Zoological Board

THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord

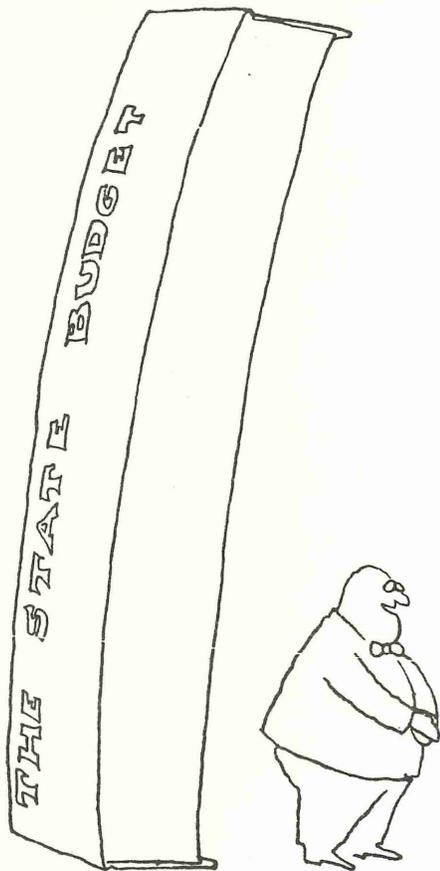


Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

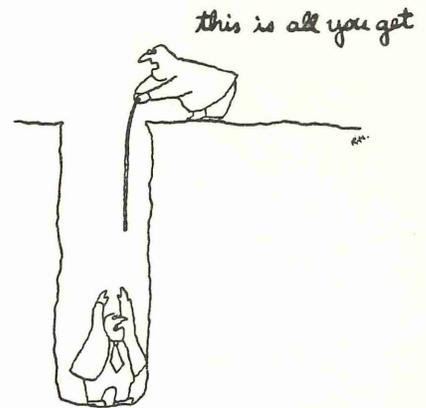
Issue No. 5

A monthly selection of information available in print for
Members and Staff of the Minnesota State Legislature.

April, 1973



BUDGET TIME



this is all you get

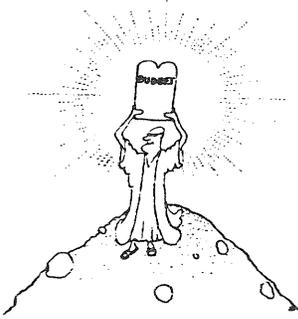
"perceptions of the extent of scarcity will vary"

*Due to the enormous costs in preparing the
State Budget this year there will only be one copy.*

(Continued on next page)

The Star of the North and the initial letter M above are seen on ceilings and walls and many places in the rich decorations of the Minnesota State Capitol.

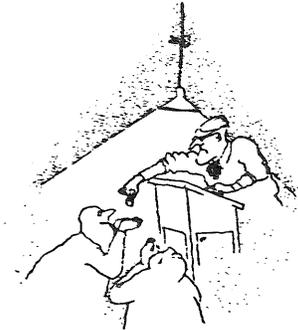
The Library is an activity of the Legislative Services Commission.
Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155. Phone (612) 296-3398.



Inside Looking Out

"What is the use of a book," thought Alice, "without pictures or conversations?" (That is just how she asked it in "Alice in Wonderland".)

In the serious world of the Legislature rarely are there pictures to liven the pages, and usually only transcripts of Congressional hearings give any conversations (and then not very lively ones).



The View from Outside

Now at last the Council of State Governments has brightened our reading with a lighter touch by using the sketches here reproduced, and many others, in the book described below.

These sketches seem so appropriate at appropriations time that we secured permission from the Council to reproduce them here.

CHANGING STATE BUDGETING, by S. Kenneth Howard. Illustrated by Richard Hedman. Council of State Governments. 1973. 372 pp.

Prepared for the Council, with the aid of a Ford Foundation grant, by the Institute of Government, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Very rewarding reading for the legislator or researcher who wants to understand more about the budget process in State Government. There is a good chapter called "Enter the Legislature: a New Ball Game?" which advocates post-auditing. This book starts with a section called "An Introduction That's Supposed to Be Read," and ends with "In Lieu of an Index," an innovative chapter-by-chapter analysis. A fresh wind!

Numbers by which these publications may be asked for are at the end of each item, as 5-1, 5-2, etc.

BICYCLES AND BIKEWAYS

Bicycle Institute of America, Inc.

BICYCLE TRAIL LEGISLATION: Trail Funding, Regulation, Studies. 1973. 13 pp.

A state-by-state listing of bills that have been introduced on the subject of bicycle paths this year. 5-1

Bicycle Institute of America, Inc.

Summary of 1973 BIKEWAYS LEGISLATION. 4 pp.

Received in early April, this is a state-by-state compilation of bikeway legislation introduced so far this year, not necessarily passed. (Minnesota's H.F. 1717 is not included.) 5-2

U.S. National Transportation Safety Board.

BICYCLE USE AS A HIGHWAY SAFETY PROBLEM. Special Study. 1972. 17 pp.

The worrisome problem of safety for children and others who ride bicycles on highways. 5-3

CABLE T.V.

Wisconsin. Governor's Blue Ribbon Task Force on Cable Communications.

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS IN WISCONSIN: RECOMMENDATIONS. Document # 5. 1973. 48 pp.

Considers the need for STATE REGULATION OF CATV (with recommendations for such regulation). Also recommendations for local governments that would make cable grants or franchises. This summary report is the work of the Chairman of the Commission. 5-4

(Michigan.) Southeast Michigan Council of Governments.

COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION, CATV, By Patrick Kenney. 1972(?). 29 pp.

A good description of how CATV will work, need for government involvement, with the author's ideas about an optimal CATV System. 5-5

U.S. Congress. House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee. Communications and Power Subcommittee.

CABLE ANTENNA TELEVISION. (CATV) HEARING in 1971. 92d Congress, 1st Session. 1972. 51 pp. 5-6

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS

Frankel, Marvin E.

CRIMINAL SENTENCES: Law Without Order. 1973. 124 pp. (Book)

Written by a New York judge who says the sentence is critical because it is "the fundamental judgment determining how, where and why the offender should be dealt with for what may be much or all of his

remaining life." He tells why he does not favor indeterminate sentences, and advocates a permanent Commission on Sentencing that would not only study sentencing, corrections and parole but would formulate proposed laws and enact rules. Worthwhile reading for all concerned. 5-7

Metropolitan Council of the TWIN CITIES AREA.

METROPOLITAN DEVELOPMENT GUIDE: LAW AND JUSTICE. Policy Plan, Program. 1973. 43 pp.

This is a draft of another chapter in the Development Guide the Council is compiling for the metropolitan area. Here the problem of crime is faced and what can be done about it. Presents a plan for allocating law and justice resources in the region, utilizing community-based corrections, probation and parole, with provision for coordination of criminal justice agencies at the County level. Program areas that will receive priority in the Metropolitan Council's review of applications for LEAA funds are listed. 5-8

NEW YORK. Select Committee on CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND PROGRAMS.

Reports. Nos. 1 through 4. 1972.

Many recommendations for improvements -- 42 were made in report no. 1 and 30 in report no. 2. In report no. 4 progress made on these is reported. The familiar problems of prison conditions seem universal. A positive program of reform emerges. 5-9

U.S. Congress. House. Select Committee on Crime.

American PRISONS in Turmoil. (Part 2) Hearings. 92d Congress, 2d Session. 1972. From p. 487 to 1705.

Consists chiefly of Appendix A "An Investigation of Prisons in the State of New York"; and Appendix B, the "New York State Special Commission on Attica" report. 5-10

U.S. Justice Department. Attorney General.

Attorney General's First Annual Report: FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE ASSISTANCE ACTIVITIES. 1972. 541 pp.

A comprehensive report of what the Federal government is doing in the fields enumerated in the title. Not only through the Justice Department and its Divisions, but also through many other departments of the Federal government. 5-11

U.S. Justice Department. Federal Bureau of Investigation.

CRIME IN THE UNITED STATES. (Uniform Crime Reports - 1971) 1972. 230 pp.

Standard compilation (annual) of crime STATISTICS, showing trends for each type of crime, for areas and for population groups. 5-12

Project SEARCH.

International Symposium on CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION AND STATISTICS SYSTEMS. Proceedings, New Orleans, October 1972. 633 pp.

Subjects covered: Offender Based Transaction Statistics / State-of-the-art papers on information systems and statistics in police, courts, correction and on identification systems, etc. 5-13

U.S. Justice Department. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration.
National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice.
VOICE IDENTIFICATION RESEARCH. 1972. 147 pp.
Report on a study by the Department of Michigan State Police to
determine the effectiveness of voice identification in criminal in-
vestigation. 5-14

Ohio. Legislative Service Commission.
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: LEGISLATIVE IMPLICATIONS OF U.S. SUPREME COURT
DECISION IN FURMAN V. GEORGIA. Staff Research Report No. 107. 1972.
17, iii pp. 5-15

EDUCATION -- ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL

CITIZENS LEAGUE (Twin Cities Metropolitan Area)
ACCOUNTABILITY IN SCHOOLS: Not a Threat but a Real Hope. A promise
for increased responsiveness both to educators within schools, and to
the public they serve. 1972. 42 pp.
Recommends more effort directed towards the development of educa-
tional goals and the annual assessment of progress toward these goals.
Recommendations for Legislative action as well as action by school
boards. Incidentally, advocates that school administrators get multi-
year contracts rather than tenure. 5-16

MINNESOTA Project on DIFFERENTIATED STAFFING: A Consortium of PUBLIC AND
NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS. 1972. 166 pp.
Report on an attempt to create a differentiated staff structure
within a consortium of 16 elementary and secondary schools in and
near St. Paul. Basically, an expansion of the idea of team teaching.
Financed by the Louis W. and Maud Hill Family Foundation. 5-17

National School Public Relations Association.
PARAPROFESSIONALS IN SCHOOLS: How New Careerists Bolster Education.
(An Education U.S.A. Special Report). 1972. 64 pp.
"Paraprofessionals are non-educators whose work in and around the
school frees the teacher to perform the professional functions for
which he was trained." They are paid workers rather than volunteers.
Pros and cons/teacher relations/ are among aspects considered. 5-18

National School Public Relations Association.
YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL: Districts Develop Successful Programs. (An Educa-
tion U.S.A. Special Report). 1971. 64 pp.
A description of the scheduling possibilities, pros and cons, a
state-by-state report on what is happening, and case studies of year-
round programs. 5-19

New England School Development Council.
FINANCING PUBLIC SCHOOLS. (Federal Reserve Bank of Boston Conference
Series No. 7). 1972. 127 pp.
"Selected papers from a New England School Development Council
conference held at Cambridge, Massachusetts in cooperation with the
Harvard Graduate School of Education and the Federal Reserve Bank of

- Boston.
 (Federal Reserve Bank of Boston Conference Series No. 7.) 1972.
 Divided into two parts, "The Issues" and "Alternative Support
 Patterns". 5-20
- National Education Association - Research.
SALARY SCHEDULES AND FRINGE BENEFITS FOR TEACHERS, 1972-73. Research
 Report 1973-R2. 1973. 278 pp.
 Salaries offered in city after city all over the country. 5-21
- MINNESOTA. Education Department. TEACHER CERTIFICATION Section.
 Certificate Handbook. 1972 edition. 54 pp.
 Regulations as to teacher certification. 5-22
- Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory.
 Essays on CAREER EDUCATION. 1973. 265 pp. (Book)
 Career education is a concept that holds that "our schools and
 colleges should prepare every young person for a career and lifestyle
 that corresponds to his or her personal interests and abilities".
 A systematic approach, a blending of academic and occupational learning
 programs reaching from elementary schools through colleges so that
 skills for making a living will be part of everyone's education.
 These essays give the views and recommendations of educators,
 businessmen, and labor leaders. 5-23
- U.S. Commission on Civil Rights.
 Five Communities: Their Search for EQUAL EDUCATION. (Clearinghouse
 Publication 37.) 1972. 55 pp.
 A study of what happened in five cities that used buses extensive-
 ly to DESEGREGATE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. In general, the conclusions were
 that teachers and students were less opposed to integration than
 parents, and that reports of racial incidents had been exaggerated.
 The thought is that the early experience of these communities can be
 helpful to others that are undertaking desegregation programs. 5-24
- U.S. Congress. Senate. Equal Educational Opportunity Select Committee.
THE EFFECTS OF DROPPING OUT. Committee print, 92d Congress, 2d Session.
 1972. 97 pp.
 Principally a study of what the cost is to the Nation for failure
 to complete high school compared with providing a high school education
 for the group.
 The final chapter is a good discussion of the problem. 5-25
- U.S. Congress. Senate. Labor and Public Welfare Committee. Education
 Subcommittee.
EDUCATION OF THE GIFTED AND TALENTED. Report to the Congress of the
 United States by the U.S. Commissioner of Education and Background
 Papers Submitted to the U.S. Office of Education. Committee Print.
 92d Congress, 2d Session. 1972. 324 pp.
 A review of the literature about gifted children, with statistics;
 arguments in favor of funding state special programs for the gifted.
 Appendix D, "STATE LAWS FOR EDUCATION OF GIFTED CHILDREN"; Appendix F,
 "Four Case Studies: California, Connecticut, Georgia, Illinois". 5-26

U.S. Health, Education, and Welfare Department. Education Office. National Center for Educational Statistics.

PROJECTIONS OF EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS TO 1980-81. 1971 edition, published in 1972. 176 pp.

Projections re elementary and secondary schools and higher education--enrollments, graduates, teachers, expenditures. 5-27

U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Elementary and Secondary Education Bureau.

STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION, State Boards of Education, and Chief State School Officers, Including Reference to Legally Created State-wide Coordinating Agencies for Higher Education, by Sam P. Harris. 1973. 235 pp.

The first part is a study of each of the categories listed in the title, with tabular information on all the states. The second part is a narrative description of the organization in each of the states. 5-28

MINNESOTA. Education Department. State Board for VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. TUITION POLICY RECOMMENDATION (addressed to the Higher Education Coordinating Commission). 1972. Varied paging.

Analysis leads to recommendation of no tuition increase. With copies of many letters from organizations that share this view. 5-29

Minnesota. Education Department. Vocational-Technical Education Division. Summary of a Study on STUDENT FINANCE in MINNESOTA AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES. 1973. 10+ pp.

Analyzes results from a questionnaire, concluding that tuition should not be increased, and that tuition on students over 21 should be removed. 5-30

MINNESOTA. Education Department. Vocational-Technical Education Division. Testimony Before the State of Minnesota Higher Education Committee, by Robert P. Van Tries. March 9, 1973. 10 pp.

The Assistant Commissioner of Vocational-Technical Education reports on the work and progress of the 33 AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES in Minnesota. 5-31

EDUCATION -- HIGHER

MINNESOTA. STATE COLLEGE SYSTEM.

Remarks by Chancellor G. Theodore Mitau to the Minnesota State Legislature, 1973. 16 pp.

A review of higher education today in the State College System. Readable and informative, not statistical. 5-32

Education Commission of the States. Higher Education Services Division. TRENDS IN STATE FUNDING IN HIGHER EDUCATION: a Preliminary Report. (Report No. 33) 1973. 16 pp.

Statistics, showing comparisons from 1962 through 1971, of appropriations and expenditures for colleges and universities. Not dollar amounts, but in percentages. Most states responded, but no Minnesota figures. 5-33

KANSAS. Legislative Coordinating Council.

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL PLANNING TO 1985: Final Report and Recommendations. 1972. 62 pp.

Long-range proposals for the establishment of a coordinated and effective system of statewide postsecondary education in Kansas. 5-34

California. Legislature. Joint Committee on the Master Plan for Higher Education.

FINANCING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION IN CALIFORNIA. Prepared by the Academy for Educational Development, Inc. 1973. 123 pp. 5-35

California. Legislature. Joint Committee on the Master Plan for Higher Education.

INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION IN CALIFORNIA HIGHER EDUCATION. Prepared by the Academy for Educational Development, Inc. 1973. 73 pp. 5-36

California. Legislature. Joint Committee on the Master Plan for Higher Education.

INDEPENDENT HIGHER EDUCATION IN CALIFORNIA, by Fred A. Nelson. 1973. 204 pp. 5-37

ENVIRONMENT / NOISE AND WATER POLLUTION

Minnesota. Governor's Environmental Quality Council. Citizens Advisory Committee.

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY POLICIES AND DECISION-MAKING IN MINNESOTA -# 1973. 1972. 146 pp.

This would seem to be an important report because of the wide scope of its coverage of many topics that are of great public and legislative concern. 5-38

U.S. Congress. Senate Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Subcommittee on Public Lands.

Designating a Segment of the ST. CROIX AS PART OF WILD AND SCENIC RIVERS SYSTEM. Hearing. 1972. 179 pp.

Includes statements and informational material submitted at hearings held in St. Croix, Wisconsin in 1971. 5-39

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Transportation Noise and NOISE FROM EQUIPMENT POWERED BY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. Prepared by Wyle Laboratories, Dec. 31, 1971. 1972. 272+ pp.

Technical but thorough. Noise where man lives and works: aviation/highway vehicles / railroads / ships / recreation vehicles / and devices powered by small internal combustion engines. Noise impact on people outdoors when it interferes with speech and indoors on sleep, hearing damage potential. See the table on p. 239. Also has recommendations for noise reduction. 5-40

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Fundamentals of NOISE: Measurement, Rating Schemes, and Standards, by National Bureau of Standards, 1971. 1972. 163 pp.

A technical treatment. 5-41

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

THE ECONOMICS OF CLEAN WATER. 1972. 3 vols. and Summary of Analysis.

Vol. I. The Report.

Vol. II. Data and Technical Appendices.

Vol. III. Industry Expenditures for Water Pollution Abatement.

Summary of Analysis.

"An assessment of the prevalence and degree of water pollution occurring nationally, with estimates of the capital investment and annual operating requirements through 1976 in both the industrial and municipal waste treatment sectors. This analysis is based on assumptions of current Federal-State water quality standards."

5-42

HEALTH CARE / DRUG PRICES

Committee for Economic Development (CED).

BUILDING A NATIONAL HEALTH-CARE SYSTEM. 1973. 105 pp.

An important new report.

5-43

Minnesota. State Planning Agency. Comprehensive Health Planning Program.

CREDENTIALING HEALTH PERSONNEL IN MINNESOTA, a Report to the Legislature. Approved Nov. 15, 1972. Varied paging.

This agency was asked by a committee of the House to design a licensure system to "promote the best use of available health personnel". The Council was unable to achieve a consensus on an approach to improving the credentialing of health personnel in this state. It presented options for consideration by the Legislature. Discussion drafts of possible bills are included. Copies of letters from numerous organization give their views on this subject.

5-44

Rosenthal, Benjamin S.

R_x: RETAIL DRUG PRICE COMPETITION, a Consumer Study. 1973. 109 pp.

This study was made for Congressman Rosenthal. It is an indictment of the drug industry, charging it is more concerned with its corporate economic health than with the health of the people of America. Very pertinent study in relation to bills on the matter of advertising drug prices and other problems consumers have with drug manufacturers and distributors. Appendix 13 is a STATE-BY-STATE TABLE (pp. 101-106) on ADVERTISING RESTRICTIONS ON PRESCRIPTION DRUGS.

5-45

HOUSING

Muth, Richard F.

PUBLIC HOUSING: an Economic Evaluation. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1973. 61 pp.

A study of the Federal housing program with an evaluation of its cost and efficiency, the extent to which it achieves its objectives, and the major alternative means for reaching those objectives.

5-46

U.S. Congress. Senate. Nutrition and Human Needs Select Committee.
Promises to Keep: HOUSING NEED AND FEDERAL FAILURE IN RURAL AMERICA.
Committee print, 92d Congress, 2d Session. 1972. 43 pp.

Revised edition of a pamphlet that assesses the problem of poor housing, what the Federal government has done, a little by States and others. Cites an estimate that "almost 60% of America's inadequate housing is in rural areas".

5-47

U.S. Housing and Urban Development Department. International Affairs Office.
CONDOMINIUMS: Their Development and Management. 1972. 71 pp.

Based on the FHA - administered program, describes how condominiums are developed and financed. Includes models for Master Deed, By-Laws, Subscription and Purchase Agreements, Operating Budgets, etc.

5-48

U.S. Housing and Urban Development Department. International Affairs Office.
EUROPEAN HOUSING SUBSIDY SYSTEMS: An American Perspective. 1972.
52 pp.

A general discussion of the West European housing subsidy experience, followed by four or five pages each on the policies and programs in Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Netherlands and the United Kingdom.

5-49

LABOR

AFL-CIO Department of Legislation.

LABOR LOOKS AT THE 92d CONGRESS: an AFL-CIO Legislative Report.
Publication No. 77N. 1972. 134 pp.

A review of legislation proposed and acted upon, with AFL-CIO interpretations.

5-50

University of Minnesota. Industrial Relations Center. Labor Education Service.

Profile of the MINNESOTA LABOR MOVEMENT. Bulletin 56 - January 1972.
45 pp.

A study which provides information about the size, location, distribution and composition of labor unions in Minnesota. Found that there are 412,000 members of labor organizations in Minnesota, which is 31.7% of the labor force that is not in agriculture.

5-51

U.S. Civil Service Commission. Labor Management Relations Office.

LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS IN THE FEDERAL SERVICE. Answers to Questions
about Executive Order 11491. 1972. 25 pp.

5-52

LEGISLATURES

WISCONSIN. Legislative Council.

Report to the 1973 Legislature on Procedures and Powers of ADMINISTRATIVE RULES COMMITTEE. 1973. 13 pp.

Has to do with a bill that proposes a revision in the composition,

authority, and procedures of the LEGISLATIVE JOINT COMMITTEE FOR REVIEW OF ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, i.e., a committee of legislators that may review executive agency determinations, hold public hearings when there have been complaints about a rule, and suspend rules. A bill to act on the suspension can then be introduced in the Legislature.

5-53

Bird, Richard.

"OPENNESS" OF STATE LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES, CAUCUSES, AND FLOOR ACTION. Tables based on a questionnaire now answered by more than half the states. By Richard Bird, Legislative Research Assistant, Arizona and Colorado. 1973. No paging.

5-54

Nevada. Legislative Counsel.

LEGISLATIVE PRINTING: REQUIREMENTS AND COSTS. 1971. Varied paging. A brief, clear statement of what was printed, how much it cost, for the 1967 and 1969 sessions; with a report on attempts to find other, cheaper ways of having this printing done.

5-55

National Municipal League.

The EFFECTS OF REAPPORTIONMENT ON THE CONNECTICUT LEGISLATURE -- DECADE OF THE SIXTIES, by J. Ridgeway Davis. 1972. 31 pp.

Once Connecticut was a prime example of malapportionment, with very low representation from the cities. In 1965 it was rectified by legislative action and a new constitution. The Legislature was reduced in size and, in the House, a considerably higher percentage of urban members resulted. This reviews how the Legislature changed as to the characteristics of the Members and the power of urban legislators. Two graphs are included that show political party control in each house from 1900 through 1970.

5-56

National Municipal League.

REAPPORTIONMENT OF THE NEW YORK LEGISLATURE: Impact and Issues, by Richard Lehne. 1972. 58 pp.

Conclusions from an analysis of the impact of reapportionment in New York on the make-up of the Legislature and on its fiscal and non-fiscal policies. Specifically, what did this reapportionment do to State Aid, and to urban policies, for instance?

5-57

NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE

Minnesota. Legislature. Senate (and others).

"NO-FAULT" INSURANCE PROPOSALS: Comparison Chart (of Provisions in BILLS PENDING IN THE MINNESOTA LEGISLATURE) as of: March 27, 1973. 20 pp.

Compiled by Senate personnel and the Commissioner of Insurance, and representatives of the State Bar Association and insurance organizations.

5-58

Council of State Governments.

PENDING "NO-FAULT" LEGISLATION. Special Report No. 5. March 28, 1973.
4 pp.

More summaries of bills introduced on this subject in several states. There will be no further issues of these reports until early summer. Then a report will be issued that will list laws that actually were enacted.

5-59

RURAL PROBLEMS

U.S. Congress. Senate. Agriculture and Forestry Committee.

CHARACTERISTICS OF U.S. RURAL AREAS with Noncommuting Population.
Prepared by Economic Development Division, Economic Research Service,
U.S. Department of Agriculture. Committee Print, 92d Congress, 2d
Session. 1972. 80 pp.

"This publication is about conditions in the Nation's most rural counties...More than half are far removed from the jobs and other economic and cultural benefits usually available in our larger cities... They have no nearby growth centers to depend upon. These are the counties where rural industrialization is most urgent. Yet these most rural counties are less able to provide the public facilities and services required to attract industry." Gives figures for areas of the U.S. and not specifically by state except in the matter of number of urban and noncommuter counties. In Minnesota, 25 counties are urban or commuter, but 62 are noncommuter (p. 60).

5-60

U.S. Congress. Senate. Agriculture and Forestry Committee.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATION, as Amended by the Rural Development Act of 1972 - Analysis and Explanation - Public Law 92-419. Committee print. 1972. 83 pp.

The major thrust of this legislation is rural job creation and increasing of rural farm and nonfarm income and business activities through loans and grants.

5-61

U.S. Congress. Senate. Labor and Public Welfare Committee. Migratory Labor Subcommittee.

FARMWORKERS IN RURAL AMERICA, 1971-1972. Hearings. 92d Congress, 1st and 2d Sessions. 1972. 5 parts, as follows:

"Farmworkers in RURAL POVERTY" (Part 1)

"WHO OWNS THE LAND?" (Part 2)

"LAND Ownership, Use and Distribution" (Parts 3A-3C)

"Role of LAND-GRANT COLLEGES" (in Rural America) (Part 4B)

Appendix (Parts 5A and 5B)

Includes a statement by Adlai E. Stevenson III, Subcommittee Chairman (in Part 1, pp. 1-6) that poses the problems to be considered: farmworkers and agribusiness amidst rural poverty. There are 4,046 pages in the transcripts of these hearings -- much information for researchers patient enough to dig.

5-62

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

National Municipal League.

Model INVESTMENT OF STATE FUNDS Law. 1972. 13 pp.

Revision of the 1954 model law. Most important changes include substitution of the "prudent investor" rule for previous list of recommended securities, and the employment of a qualified independent investment advisor to serve the investment department.

5-63

Council of State Governments.

The LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, the Office and Its Powers. 1973. 32 pp.

An appraisal of the present role of the Lieutenant Governor in the states, with recommendations for change.

5-64

NEW JERSEY. County and Municipal Government Study Commission.

Consolidation, Prospects and Problems. 1972. 42 pp.

CONSOLIDATION OF MUNICIPALITIES that have a community of interest and share common functions. Stresses the reasons for consolidating and points out the State's interest in promoting consolidations. Recommends legislation to facilitate consolidation, and use of state aid as an incentive. One of the headings, "Consolidation in Practice: Many Proposals, Few Marriages".

5-65

Wisconsin. Legislative Council.

Report to the 1973 Legislature on COUNTY HOME RULE. 1973. 10 pp.

Brief description of legislation recommended.

5-66

KENTUCKY. Legislative Research Commission.

Duties of ELECTED COUNTY OFFICIALS; Informational Bulletin No. 99.

Revised 1972. 123 pp.

5-67

TAXATION

Stern, Philip M.

THE RAPE OF THE TAXPAYER. 1973. (Book)

TAX SHELTERS, tax-free state and local bonds, preferential treatment of capital gains -- all kinds of ways the rich (and some others) manage to escape the costs of high income taxes. The tax system provides, in effect, subsidies for state and local government to the extent it grants tax exemptions to their bonds, to the production of oil (percentage depletion), low-income housing (rapid depreciation) etc. The Government could provide these benefits by direct budget expenditures. The author suggests a list of tax reforms.

5-68

Minnesota. State Planning Agency.

A Report on REGIONAL TAX BASE SHARING, by John S. Hoyt, Jr. and David M. Nelson. 1973. Varied paging.

A study made of the effect of the Fiscal Disparities law that was passed in the 1971 Extra Session. Conclusion: "There is a significant difference in the impact of this form of tax base sharing with metropolitan areas such as the 7-county Twin City region and outstate, predominantly rural areas".

5-69

MINNESOTA. TAXATION DEPARTMENT. PETROLEUM DIVISION.

Annual Report: 1972. 1973. 9 pp.

With GASOLINE shortages looming, the time may come when you will want to know how much gasoline is received in each county and how much tax is collected on it in each county. Another table shows how much this has grown in the State as a whole from 1928 to 1972, and how much FUEL OIL was received in the State in all those years, and how much FARM TRACTOR FUEL. Also, aviation gasoline and tax receipts on it. 5-70

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research.

Proposed ALTERNATIVES TO TAX-EXEMPT STATE AND LOCAL BONDS. 1973. 48 pp. (Legislative Analysis No. 3, 93rd Congress)

Among tax reform legislation being considered now in Congress are alternatives to providing tax exemption for state and local bonds. If the state and local governments would issue bonds on which the income would be subject to Federal income tax, this proposal would give a Federal subsidy to the issuing government. Here the Proxmire bill on this subject is discussed, and there is a history of taxable bond proposals. 5-71

Education Commission of the States. Research and Information Services Department.

PROPERTY ASSESSMENT AND EXEMPTIONS: THEY NEED REFORM. Prepared by Alan C. Stauffer. Research Brief No. 3. 1973. 76 pp. 5-72

KANSAS. Legislative Coordinating Council.

Special Committee on ASSESSMENT AND TAXATION. Part III of Report on Kansas Legislative Interim Studies to the 1973 Legislature. 1972. 92 pp.

Texts of proposed laws (and brief comment) on such tax matters as revision of a Tax Lid law, tax on LP gas, assessment of livestock, valuation of property of public utilities, etc. 5-73

U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee. Transportation and Aeronautics Subcommittee.

AIR PASSENGER FEES -- STATE AND LOCAL CHARGES. Hearings. 92d Congress, 2d Session. 1972. 105 pp.

Discussions of laws establishing arrival or departure taxes on airplane passengers. Summary of efforts to prevent aircraft hijacking (pages 125-132). 5-74

Duluth, Missabe and Iron Range Railway Co.

Report in Favor of Retaining Article IV Section 32 (a) of the Minnesota Constitution, the GROSS EARNINGS TAX ON RAILROADS. 1972. Various paging.

A list of arguments, with supporting statistics, in support of the present system of taxing railroads in Minnesota. 5-75

TRANSPORTATION / STUDED TIRES

CITIZENS LEAGUE (Twin Cities area). Committee on Promoting TRANSIT RIDER-SHIP: Building Incentives for Drivers to Ride.

1973. 53, 3 pp.

"Recommendations (to the Legislature) for a program of 'non-capital'

improvements in the Twin Cities area to get up to 50% of the trips on transit by 1980!"

Includes an analysis (starting at p. 41) of bus ridership. A table on p. 51 lists Minneapolis-St. Paul as having the largest per cent of families with two or more cars (and the fewest with no cars) among standard metropolitan statistical areas.

5-76

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION.

THE TRANSIT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM: SUMMARY OF ACTION, 1973-1990. 1973. 16 pp.

A summary of MTC's proposed future transit system, with the plan for implementation. What are the benefits? The costs? What steps need to be taken immediately?

5-77

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION.

TRANSIT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM, 1973-1990, Policies, Plans, Programs. Revised January 31, 1973. 107 pp.

This is the latest action program, containing guidelines and policies. Outlines action programs for plan implementation in future years, including new routes considered. Chapter on benefits and costs expected, and also tables on estimated capital costs. Has maps, charts, statistics, and a good glossary of terms in the transportation field.

5-78

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION.

ANNUAL REPORT, 1972. 1972. 22 pp.

A pictorial and popularized report. Includes financial report for year ending June 1972.

5-79

U.S. Transportation Department.

A Contemporary Overview of TRAFFIC LAW UNIFORMITY in the United States, prepared by Traffic Safety Programs, Office of Standards Development and Implementation. (NHTSA Technical Report). 1973. 109 pp.

5-80

American Trucking Associations, Inc. Research and Transport Economics Department.

AMERICAN TRUCKING: THE CASE FOR TWIN TRAILERS. 1973 ed. rev. 8 pp.

The case for twin trailers. The last page lists the states (as of August 1972) that permit highway-type twin trailers.

5-81

U.S. Transportation Department. Hazardous Materials Office.

A Study of HAZARDOUS MATERIALS Information, Needs and Identification Systems for Transportation Purposes. Final Report, by Design and Development Center, Northwestern University. 1972. 171 pp.

Explores basic requirements of identifying hazards on packages that contain such materials, and on vehicles that carry them. Identifies persons who come in contact with shipments of such materials. Recommendations based on the analysis. Has an extensive bibliography on transportation of hazardous materials.

5-82

U.S. Transportation Department. Urban Mass Transportation Administration.

PRESERVATION OF RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY INTO CENTRAL CITY AREAS FOR FUTURE TRANSPORTATION USE. A report prepared for the United States Senate Committee on Appropriations. 1972. 16 pp.

(continued on next page)

(continued from preceding page)

Cites New York as the only State having a statute creating a preferential State right to acquire abandoned railroad property for transportation use.

5-83

Tire Stud Manufacturers Institute.

STUDED TIRE PERFORMANCE (a Critical Analysis). No date. 15 pp.
Manufacturers' defense of studded snow tires.

5-84

MINNESOTA. Public Safety Department.

Crash Data Analysis on Effect of STUDED TIRES: Summary of Findings. 1973. 4 pp.

A study that shows that more accidents did not occur after the law prohibiting the use of studded tires went into effect.

5-85

WELFARE

CALIFORNIA. Social Welfare Department. Health and Welfare Agency.

Recommendations for a Program of DETECTING, INVESTIGATING AND PREVENTING WELFARE FRAUD. Fraud Task Force Survey. 1972. 127 pp.

Provides estimates of the amount of fraud, with analysis on a county-by-county basis.

5-86

U.S. Congress. Senate. Finance Committee.

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM. Hearing, 92d Congress, 2d Session, 1972. 76 pp.

A search for methods to make the work incentive program (WIN) succeed. The aim is to help employable welfare recipients prepare for employment and get jobs.

5-87

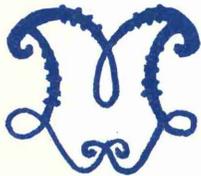
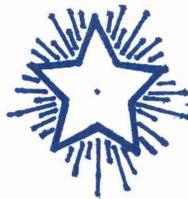
GETTING READY TO CLEAR DESK AND FILES?

The Legislative Library will be pleased to receive any reports or other publications, or Minutes, or files you wish to clear out. We select what can be used for Library files, put other copies with duplicates to give other libraries, and finally discard what is left over.

Thank you for remembering your Legislative Library.

Phone: 3398.

THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord

Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

Issue No. 6

A monthly selection of information available in print for
Members and Staff of the Minnesota State Legislature.

May, 1973

SO LONG -- FOR AWHILE

The 1973 portion of the 68th Legislature ends this month, to be resumed in January 1974. During this interim period there will be much research and many hearings. The Legislative Library will be open as usual through these months to supply information in printed form. Our telephone number is at the bottom of this page. Members of the Legislature are urged to telephone (or write) when the Library might be of help in supplying information. Researchers and staff we will expect to see often. We know it has been a busy Session for all. We hope everyone manages to get a good vacation, but that you will stop to see us when you can. So at the Session's end we say So Long -- but only for awhile.

GET AN INDEX FOR "THE STAR"

We set out to publish six issues of "The Library Star". They provide for you a catalog of approximately 500 publications that may be of help in legislative study. Most of the listings have an annotation. These form a sort of printed catalog if you add to them an index to help locate publications on a subject. Rather than leafing through six issues, searching, the index will provide the item numbers that will enable you to find the publications on subjects that were included.

You will notice that this issue has been punched so it can be put into a binder. Other issues could be placed there also, and the index could be added with them.

The Library will Xerox an index and supply to any who ask for it.

The Star of the North and the initial letter M above are seen on ceilings and walls any many places in the rich decorations of the Minnesota State Capitol.

The Library is an activity of the Legislative Services Commission.
Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155. Phone (612) 296-3398.

A NOTABLE GIFT

The Legislative Reference Library has received a gift of distinction, two original volumes of DEBATES AND PROCEEDINGS of the MINNESOTA CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, of 1857. One is headed THE Debates and Proceedings, while the other is called merely Debates and Proceedings. Puzzled? That is because there were two rival groups, and each met separately. How we managed to get one Constitution from this unique situation is a marvel.

The two books were the gift of former Senator Clifton Parks, who served in the Minnesota Legislature as Senator from St. Paul from 1963 through 1969. Earlier he served as a member of the House of Representatives from 1953 through 1961. At one point in earlier years the two volumes had belonged to Senator Charles N. Orr (who served in the House 1911-1913 and in the Senate 1915-1947). Senator Parks felt there was an especial legislative association to these two particular copies because they had belonged to two persons who had served in both bodies of the Legislature. For that reason he felt that the Legislative Library was an appropriate place for them.

Yes, it worked out that the Democrats and Republicans each held separate sessions. Not only did each carry on its own proceedings, but each published its own volume of DEBATES AND PROCEEDINGS.

Now the Library can show you these two unique volumes. You can read the incredible story in source material.

A "Reporter's Preface" (on page 1 of THE "Debates...") says: "A portion of the Delegates-elect to the Convention, representing one of the great political parties of the Territory, not only refused to co-operate with the Convention in its proceedings, but constituted for themselves a rival organization, leaving the body composed entirely of Democratic members."

The other group was the Republicans, but WOW!, read the melodramatic story back of this split as described in their "Debates and Proceedings", on pages 30-32.

Now you know what a treasure these volumes are for a library such as the Legislative Reference Library. We know that all the members of the Legislature and of the staff would want us to include them in most hearty thanks to Senator Parks for this notable gift.

AGE GROUPS -- CHILDREN / MAJORITY / ELDERLY

U.S. Senate. Equal Educational Opportunity Select Committee.
JUSTICE FOR CHILDREN. Committee print. 92nd Congress, 2d Session.
1972. 33 pp.

Senator Walter F. Mondale's speech on this subject in 1970 is here reprinted. He describes the victims of our neglect -- migrant children, urban-slum children, the handicapped. It is such a good statement of the needs that it was reprinted for the use of the Senate Committee noted above.

6-1

U.S. Senate. Labor and Public Welfare Committee. Children and Youth Subcommittee.
RIGHTS OF CHILDREN, 1972. Part 2, Appendix - "Selected Readings on CHILD ABUSE and DAY CARE." (pp. 231-552)

A useful gathering of publications about Child Abuse (some 300 pages) much of which would be useful in State Legislation. Day Care is represented by reproduction of a 247 - page report based on findings of the National Council of Jewish Women (at pp. 555-823).

6-2

Council of State Governments.
AGE OF MAJORITY (UPDATED). 1973. 13 pp.

An update on legislation and decisions on this subject to February 1973, supplementing a 1972 report on the subject. Briefly tells how such laws are working in some states, as well as noting action taken in specific states.

6-3

U.S. Commerce Department... Census Bureau.
SOME DEMOGRAPHIC ASPECTS OF AGING IN THE UNITED STATES. Current Population Reports Special Studies, series P23, no. 43, February 1973.
30 pp.

Are we finding the fountain of youth? Charts show the growth of population 65 years and over from 1900 to 2020. All kinds of statistics about the older ones in the population.

6-4

Hawaii. Legislative Reference Bureau.
ELDERLY AFFAIRS. 1973. 279 pp.

A substantial study of the problems faced by the aged today. Tables provide useful comparative information on all 50 states.

6-5

U.S. Senate. Special Committee on Aging.
DEATH WITH DIGNITY: an Inquiry Into Related Public Issues. Hearings, Part 1. 1972. 44 pp.

Should life be prolonged when hope is lost for recovery? Distinguishes from euthanasia, or "mercy killings", however. 80% of the population dies in institutions such as hospitals and nursing homes. Regimentation there results in impersonal treatment directed toward maintaining life but deficient in human qualities. Government programs, as Medicare, have encouraged the institutional approach. Includes statement by Dr. Walter Sackett, member of the House of Representatives in Florida. A copy of the bill he introduced in the Florida Legislature is on p. 33. That would permit the termination of sustaining treatment of terminally ill or injured persons if the

patient executed a document directing that medical treatment be discontinued (subject to written statement by two licensed physicians that the person is terminally ill).

6-6

CABLE T.V.

New York. Legislature. Assembly. Corporations, Authorities and Commissions Standing Committee.

CABLE TELEVISION: A PUBLIC SERVICE -- A STATE CONCERN. Final Report. Legislative Document (1972) no. 31. Varied paging.

Covers cable television generally, not only in New York, but also Federal, state and local action about it. Appendices include the New York bill of 1972 creating a state commission on CATV and the general municipal law re franchising. Also the text of 1972 FCC Rules on State-Local Cable Regulation. A single page, that precedes the Contents page, reprints an item called "A Short Course in Cable" (with basic information about the number of cable systems there are, what they cost, etc.).

6-7

NEW YORK (STATE). CABLE TELEVISION COMMISSION.

RULES. 1973. 54 pp.

These proposed rules cover such varied topics as procedures to be followed by municipalities in connection with the award of cable TV franchises, the contents of such franchises, and the technical construction and operating standards to which cable TV systems in New York State will be required to conform.

6-8

CONSTITUTIONS

Council of State Governments.

TRENDS IN STATE CONSTITUTION-MAKING, 1966-72, by Albert L. Sturm. 1973. 112 pp.

During this period at least two-thirds of the States took steps toward general constitutional revision, this in addition to the usual piecemeal amendments. This study analyzes the procedures used and summarizes proposals and presents them in tabulated form. Dr. Sturm is a specialist in this area, a professor of Political Science, who makes annual surveys re constitutional changes for "The Book of the States".

6-9

Emerson, Thomas I.

THE BILL OF RIGHTS TODAY. Public Affairs Pamphlet no. 489. 1973. 28 pp.

For the general reader, a good description of the rights the U.S. Constitution gives. It starts: "The Bill of Rights embodies the ground rules of our democratic society."

6-10

LOUISIANA. Public Affairs Research Council.

Citizens's Guide to the 1973 CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION. 1973. 58 pp.

Louisiana is having a Constitutional Convention this year, and must have a draft of a proposed Constitution ready for consideration in 1974. This describes how the Convention is organized. A little flavor of the beginning days of such a convention.

6-11

COURTS

MICHIGAN. Special Commission to Review Article VI, the Judicial Article, of the Constitution of Michigan.

Report to the Michigan Legislature. 1972. 44 pp.

Proposed changes in the JUDICIAL SYSTEM OF MICHIGAN. Recommendations: Governor to appoint Supreme Court justices and Court of Appeals and certain other judges. Thereafter these judges would have to run on a retention ballot to let the voters decide on two 8-year terms / Probate Court functions to be transferred to Circuit Courts / Family Court Division to be established in the Circuit Court / a new Court of Claims and Administrative Appeals / etc.

A "vigorous dissent" 16 pages long is appended.

6-12

WISCONSIN. Legislative Council.

Report to the 1973 Legislature on COURT REORGANIZATION, 1973. 19 pp.

The plan proposed creates (if approved as an amendment to the Constitution) a system of 3 required levels of courts: the Supreme Court, a Court of Appeals, and Circuit Courts. In addition, the Legislature would continue to have the power to establish municipal courts. After reviewing the present court system in Wisconsin, this explains the changes proposed by Constitutional amendment.

6-13

CRIME / CORRECTIONS / DRUGS

Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission.

KENTUCKY CORRECTIONS: THE CASE FOR REFORM. Research Report No. 102 (New Series). 1973. 163 pp.

Findings such as: "The present Kentucky Department of Corrections fails to protect society, prevent crime, or rehabilitate offenders... should immediately begin development of a 'community-based correctional system' (funds to come from selling the old farm operation)...provide for a Penal Ombudsman." A good analysis of how another state is facing the Corrections problem.

6-14

CALIFORNIA. Health and Welfare Agency. CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT.

ANNUAL RESEARCH REVIEW: 1972. 106 pp.

California's very active Research Department of Corrections makes many studies. Here are short one or two page reports on about sixty research projects conducted with prisoners as subjects. Some studies by the California Medical Facility utilize volunteer inmates. Other studies are under the Civil Narcotic Addict Program.

6-15

U.S. Congress. House. Judiciary Committee. Subcommittee No. 4.
TREATMENT AND REHABILITATION OF NARCOTICS ADDICTS. Hearing, Part 2.
1972. Pages 697-1442.

In large part testimony, with exhibits, by a team of U.S. Government Accounting Office employees who had been assigned the task of preparing a report to show what the FEDERAL GOVERNMENT is operating and funding in the way of rehabilitation programs for narcotics addicts. Text of reports from Washington, D.C., Los Angeles, San Francisco and Chicago.

6-16

DISASTERS

Council of State Governments.

DISASTER -- There Ought To Be a Law. Leaflet.

The Disaster Project of the Council states in a letter: "We strongly believe every State should review present statutes covering disaster assistance and response." With the letter and the leaflet it sent a reprint of an article on the subject, suggestion for a compact, and a reprint of a suggested State Disaster Act from "1972 Suggested State Legislation".

6-17

U.S. Senate. Banking. Housing and Urban Affairs Committee. Small Business Subcommittee.

SMALL BUSINESS DISASTER LOANS - 1972. 1972. Hearing. 218 pp.

Floods, tornadoes, etc. can bring natural disasters. But there can also be economic disasters. Testimony on bills treating of these problems, as well as texts of the bills.

6-18

EDUCATION -- ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY

Cooperative Accountability Project.

LEGISLATION BY THE STATES: ACCOUNTABILITY AND ASSESSMENT IN EDUCATION.

1973. Varied paging.

A continuing service, assembling recent bills introduced into legislatures and laws passed in attempts to improve the evaluation of educational programs.

6-19

Cooperative Accountability Project.

Education on Focus: A COLLECTION OF STATE GOALS FOR PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION. 1972. 50 pp.

Goals are at the heart of an accountability program. Here the goals and objectives of 35 states are noted.

6-20

U.S. Civil Rights Commission.

INEQUALITY IN SCHOOL FINANCING: THE ROLE OF THE LAW. 1972. 77 pp.

Top-notch publication for reviewing the problem. Gives a brief history of the movement toward equality of educational expenditures in all parts of a state. Points out the need for more funds in urban areas. Good review of the landmark legal decisions about the problem,

though written last year, before the U.S. Supreme Court ruled on the Rodriguez case. Statistics pointing up the problem are in appendices. Especially useful is an appendix that summarizes the law suits that have been brought in 29 states.

6-21

U.S. SUPREME COURT.

TEXT OF DECISION in San Antonio Independent School District v. RODRIGUEZ. March 21, 1973. (Opinion 71-1332). 54 pp. + dissenting opinions.

The landmark ruling that upholds the constitutionality of use of property tax for support of public schools. With the text of dissenting opinions also. This Xerox copy was sent to each State by the National Legislative Conference. Essential reading on the matter of property tax as basis of support for schools.

6-22

WISCONSIN. Legislative Council.

Report to the 1973 Legislature on SCHOOL AIDS. 1973. 10 pp.

After presenting a description of the present State Aid formula in Wisconsin, gives supporting information for a bill that revises the School Aid formula and requires that all territory be in a K-12 district by July 1, 1975.

6-23

U.S. Congress. House. Ways and Means Committee.

TAX CREDITS FOR NONPUBLIC EDUCATION. Hearings. 1972. 3 parts.

Every conceivable point of view on the subject of Federal aid to nonpublic schools seems to be represented here by informed witnesses who support their positions with statistics, history and reprints of research reports.

6-24

Tompkins, Dorothy C., Compiler.

LOCAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS: HOW TO PAY FOR THEM? Public Policy Bibliographies, 2. 1972. 102 pp.

A collection of references to articles concerned with ways in which to provide schools with money. Covers the subjects of inequality, local financing, state financing and Federal assistance financing. Includes references on performance contracting, voucher system, and value-added tax.

6-25

U.S. Civil Rights Commission.

YOUR CHILD AND BUSING. 1972. 20 pp.

Considers some of the fears people have about busing and the arguments commonly used against it. Makes the point that there is nothing wrong about busing. The issue is integration. "In rejecting busing in the racially segregated situation in which most Americans live today, we also reject integration."

6-26

EDUCATION -- HIGHER

MINNESOTA. HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION.

PROJECTING INSTITUTIONAL ENROLLMENTS, 1973-1989. 57 pp. + Appendix A, 198 pp. + Appendix B, 9 pp. April 1973.

After a brief interpretation of the trends, most of this publication consists of statistical tables. Consequences of existing and

future patterns of high school graduate populations will have implications for the public and private post-secondary institutions in Minnesota. Based on three simulated conditional forecasts. The largest part of the report is Appendix A, which consists of tables based on the three simulations as applied to the University of Minnesota system, the State College system, the State Junior College system, and the Area Vocational-Technical Institute system.

6-27

Academy for Educational Development. Management Division.

HIGHER EDUCATION WITH FEWER TEACHERS: Some Examples of Current Practice. 1972. 43 pp.

6-28

ENERGY / POWER PLANTS / PIPELINES

Chase Manhattan Bank. Energy Economics Division.

OUTLOOK FOR ENERGY IN THE UNITED STATES TO 1985. 1972. 55 pp.

6-29

Minnesota. Governor's Environmental Quality Council.

POWER PLANT SITING CRITERIA (Proposed) September 1972. 13 + 3 pp.

6-30

Minnesota. Governor's Environmental Quality Council. Power Plant Siting Task Force.

FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ON THE NEED AND THE SITE FOR THE PROPOSED NSP 1979-80 ELECTRIC GENERATING STATION. December 1972. Varied paging.

6-31

Minnesota. Governor's Environmental Quality Council. Power Plant Siting Task Force.

FUTURE POWER PLANT SITING IN MINNESOTA. January 1973. 24 pp.

6-32

U.S. Environmental Agency.

Questions and Answers About NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS. 1972. 21 pp.

In booklet form, it answers questions, and includes a list of nuclear power plants operating, under construction, or proposed.

6-33

U.S. Federal Power Commission.

STATISTICS OF INTERSTATE NATURAL GAS PIPELINE COMPANIES, 1971. Compiled from Annual Reports Submitted by Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline Companies...1972. Varied paging.

In view of prospective fuel shortages this is an important source of information about natural gas pipeline companies and the gas industry.

6-34

ENVIRONMENT / POLLUTION / LAKES

Minnesota. State Planning Agency.

ENVIRONMENTAL DECISION-MAKING IN MINNESOTA: an Overview, Applicability of Innovations in Other States to Minnesota, and Alternatives. April 1973. 569 pp.

Report on a study made for the State Planning Agency by the Center

for the Study of the Physical Environment, University of Minnesota. Very few copies of the full report were made, but there is a Summary of the project, including its findings, that is for general distribution. (Spoken of sometimes as the Arnold Report, after Victor L. Arnold, Assistant Professor, School of Public Affairs, University of Minnesota.) Covers the work of Minnesota State Agencies on fields of Water Quality Management and Water Resource Planning Evaluation / Shoreland Management and Development Evaluation / Air Quality / Solid Waste Management / Land Use Planning. Also chapters on attempts at solution of these problems in Vermont, Maine, Oregon, Washington, New York. There is also a chapter on "The Case for a Federal Department of Natural Resources", and other chapters on "Minnesota House File 2405, The Dunn Bill" / "General Criteria for Organizational Design" / and one on "Proposed Minnesota Environmental Hearings Board". 6-35

NEW YORK. Legislature. Joint Legislative Committee on Environmental Conservation.

TO MEET THE CHALLENGE...RECYCLE OUR RESOURCES: Annual Report, 1972. Legislative Document (1972) - no. 12. 136 pp.

Summarizes findings on matters of pollution and the environment. Ends with an organization chart of the New York State Environmental Conservation Department and an 8-page list of bills in this field that were recommended by the Joint Legislative Committee. 6-36

Ohio. Natural Resources Department.

FLOOD PLAIN MANAGEMENT: AN APPROACH FOR OHIO. 1971. 118 pp.

Prepared by the well-known Batelle-Columbus Laboratories. Anyone concerned with this problem would find this meaty. 6-37

Council of State Governments.

Draft of proposed state legislation enabling STATE PARTICIPATION IN THE NATIONAL POLLUTION DISCHARGE SYSTEM established under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act. To set basic elements of a state program which would fulfill requirements of the new Federal Act mentioned above. 1973. 24 pp. 6-38

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

Explanatory Statement: IMPLEMENTATION OF THE "NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM". 1973. 40 pp.

This a draft copy of a summary of the main features of the national permit system. It requires that industrial, municipal, and other dischargers obtain permits for the discharge of pollutants into navigable waters. This tells about the Act and its effect. 6-39

U.S. Senate. Commerce Committee. Environment Subcommittee.

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT OF 1972. Hearings. 1972. 1024 pp.

Testimony on such matters as roadside litter, recycling, returnable bottles. 6-40

Wisconsin. Legislative Council.

General Background Information on LAKE RECLAMATION AND RENEWAL. 1972. 11 pp.

Brief outline of problems of lake reclamation and renewal and what Wisconsin and other states are doing about them / Inland lake demonstration project (notes of some specific experiments) / Federal "Clean Lakes" provisions. 6-41

University of Minnesota. Agricultural Extension Service.

IMPROVING LAKE WATER QUALITY. 1973. 16 pp.

Something to do this Summer: work at trying to protect or improve the water quality of a lake. Describes problem of eutrophication and suggests what a person can do about it. Practical for the layman.

6-42

GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (NATIONAL / AND STATE / METROPOLITAN)

Minnesota. State Planning Agency.

A COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA'S FUTURE: A PROPOSAL. March 1, 1973.

13 pp.

The State Planning Agency here recommends the establishment of a Commission on Minnesota's Future. Its sole responsibility would be "the preparation of a growth and development strategy and the assessment of the future development consequences of today's decisions."

The strategy should be presented for the 1975 Legislative Session. Guidelines for this are presented in this proposal.

6-43

Metropolitan Council of the Twin Cities Area.

METROPOLITAN DEVELOPMENT GUIDE. Revised edition. April, 1973.

Loose-leaf.

"A comprehensive regional planning framework to help the Council coordinate planning and development in the Metropolitan Area."

As of now, chapters are here on Airports (with Policy Plan, and Implementation Program) / Centers (the downtowns of Minneapolis and St. Paul, and other large concentrations of retail and other businesses) / Sanitary Sewers / Solid Waste Management / Transportation (Policy Plan and Program). Chapters on Housing, Open-Space, and Law and Justice are expected soon, and others later.

6-44

Metropolitan Council of the Twin Cities Area.

INDUSTRIAL EXPANSION AND MIGRATION IN THE TWIN CITIES METROPOLITAN AREA, 1960-1970: an Economic Data Report. April, 1973. 44 pp.

Businesses moving to the suburbs? Chapters here on Migration of Firms from Central Cities, and also from one suburb to another. Also a record of Industrial Construction and Expansion, with a list of firms that made major expansions in this decade, with the dollar figure for value. With several maps showing where in the 7-county area there was the greatest expansion, etc.

6-45

Minnesota. Agriculture Department. State-Federal Crop and Livestock Reporting Service.

FOOD AND FIBER: MINNESOTA'S LARGEST INDUSTRY. 1973. 13 pp.

Popularized, graphic presentation that shows how important agriculture and agri-business are in Minnesota, including the processing and marketing of agricultural commodities. Graphs show how the number of farms has decreased but the cash receipts increased, how much the average size of farm has increased, etc. The inside of the back cover is headed "A Glimpse Into the Future".

6-46

U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Economic Progress Subcommittee.

A PROPOSAL FOR ACHIEVING BALANCED NATIONAL GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT by

Senator Hubert H. Humphrey. February 26, 1973. 203 pp.

A legislative proposal for a national growth and development policy, with a sectional analysis of each provision of the bill. The National Legislative Conference thinks this may have a significant impact on the States.

6-47

HEALTH CARE / MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Article from CALIFORNIA JOURNAL, April, 1973:

"MASSIVE NEW DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, Reagan Administration's Most Ambitious Reorganization Plan, to Become Operational July 1st." (pp. 123-127).

6-48

Twin City Health Care Development Project.

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS: ANALYSIS OF SELECTED HMO'S NATIONALLY AND LOCALLY. Issue Papers. 1972. 48 pp.

Summary descriptions of such current Twin Cities HMO's as Group Health Plan, Med-Center Health, Nicollet-Eitel Family Health Plan, etc. Also selected plans in other parts of the country. Position papers bring out advantages and disadvantages of HMO's.

6-49

U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Food and Drug Administration.

STATE RADIATION CONTROL LEGISLATION, 1971. 1972. 54 pp.

Lists, for all states, bills introduced into legislatures pertaining to radiation, including X-rays, and shows action taken by the legislature involved.

6-50

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research.

INCREASING THE SUPPLY OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL: Needs and Alternatives, by Charles T. Stewart, Jr. and Corazon M. Siddayao. 1973. 81 pp.

This questions Federal Policies for subsidizing expansion of medical schools. Asks: Is there a shortage of physicians, or only maldistribution by area and specialty? Would it be better to increase the supply of paramedical personnel?

6-51

Minnesota. State Planning Agency. Comprehensive Health Planning Program.

PLANNING FOR ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL IN MINNESOTA. 1972. 139 pp.

This report was prepared by the Institute for Interdisciplinary Studies (Minneapolis). It is concerned with all health personnel except physicians, dentists, and chiropractors. Covers educational and training programs for such personnel. It does not cover the job market.

6-52

Midwestern Board for Medical and Allied Health Education.

TOWARDS CONTINUING PARTNERSHIP PARTICIPATION OF STATE GOVERNMENTS IN MEDICAL AND ALLIED HEALTH EDUCATION. 1972. 63 pp.

The present Region is comprised of the Dakotas and Minnesota, but the planned Region would add Wisconsin and Iowa. This 1972 annual report is directed to members of the Legislature in each of the three states now in the Region. Includes recommendations for further

interstate cooperation in the fields of medical and allied health education and the delivery of medical care. States the objectives for 27 regional programs that are suggested for development.

6-53

LEGISLATURES

FLORIDA. Legislature. Senate. Ways and Means Committee.

LEGISLATOR'S TAX HANDBOOK, 1973. 61 pp.

A handbook of information about Florida state taxes that was prepared for use of members of the Legislature during the 1973 session. One would expect such a manual would be prized by a legislator. After a few pages about the various State funds, it gives a page on each of 40 tax sources of state revenue. For each it gives the statutory reference, the amount collected, its disposition, the base and rate, the economic incidence (who pays?), a history of the tax, and a very good one- or two- sentence statement of how many other states have such a tax. At the end of the book are pages on Local Property Tax procedure, county assessment ratios, and a table on State Aid to Local Governments. All in one handy little book.

6-54

KENTUCKY. Legislative Research Commission.

ANNUAL LEGISLATURE: THE DEBATE IN PERSPECTIVE. 1973. 59 pp.

All about ANNUAL SESSIONS OF STATE LEGISLATURES, with pros and cons. A chapter on the COST OF LEGISLATIVE OPERATIONS cites statistics from every state. Also a table and charts of per capita expenditures for legislatures in states that have annual sessions and also for those with biennial sessions. Also comparative table of all the states on the number of bills introduced and enacted. If legislatures have annual sessions it may require full-time members. Some tabular information about occupations of legislators.

6-55

ILLINOIS. Legislative Reference Council.

Selection of STANDING COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN IN STATE LEGISLATURES. 1973.

3 pp.

Tabulation of a mail survey on the subject.

6-56

NEVADA. Legislative Counsel Bureau. Legislative Commission.

LEGISLATIVE TECHNIQUES. Bulletin No. 75. January 1969, reprinted in 1972. 49 pp.

Prepared originally in 1969, this is a partial reprint (gives the text only, not the many exhibits). The Commission was to make recommendations relative to streamlining the legislative process. Here they report on 100 items. This is sort of like shop talk, of interest to persons interested in the way other legislatures handle some of the many practices and procedures that make a legislature tick.

6-57

U.S. CONGRESS. House of Representatives.

HOW OUR LAWS ARE MADE, by Dr. Charles J. Zinn. Revised and updated by Joseph Fischer. 92nd Congress, 2d Session. House Document No. 92-323. 1972. 63 pp.

Readable and nontechnical outline of the background and the numerous steps of Federal lawmaking process. Legislators and staff who would like to compare State legislative procedure with that in Congress will find this of interest.

6-58

MANPOWER

U.S. President.

MANPOWER REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT: A REPORT ON MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS, RESOURCES, UTILIZATION AND TRAINING. Prepared by the U.S. Department of Labor. Transmitted to the Congress March 1973. 253 pp.

Many tables of statistics on EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN EACH STATE. Also text, with a chapter on MANPOWER REVENUE SHARING wherein the effort will be to work on the State and local levels this coming year. 6-59

U.S. Senate. Labor and Public Welfare Committee. Employment, Manpower and Poverty Subcommittee.

WORK IN AMERICA: Report of a Special Task Force to the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. 1972. Committee Print, 1973. 211 pp.

An investigation made for H.E.W. by the W.E. Upjohn Institute of Employment Research. It explores the causes and extent of worker discontent and its impact on the Nation's productivity, and on the health and welfare of workers, and what can be done about the situation. 6-60

U.S. Senate. Labor and Public Welfare Committee. Employment, Manpower, and Poverty Subcommittee.

WORKER ALIENATION, 1972. Hearings. 1972. 354 pp.

Testimony related to a bill in Congress headed: "To provide for research for solutions to the problem of alienation among American workers in all occupations and industries and technical assistance to those companies, unions, State and local governments seeking to find ways to deal with the problem..." 6-61

POPULATION -- PROJECTIONS AND PROBLEMS

University of MINNESOTA. Agricultural Economics Department. Agricultural Extension Service and Agricultural Experiment Station Cooperating. POPULATION PROJECTIONS, 1975-2000. No. 22 of "Minnesota Economic Data, Counties and Regions". April 1973. 27 pp.

For EACH MINNESOTA COUNTY gives population projection at intervals of 5 years from 1970 to 2000. Gives figures for urban and for rural population, and for incorporated and unincorporated areas. This followed by figures for Regions, and finally for the State as a whole. 6-62

Upper Midwest Council.

RECENT TRENDS / FUTURE PROSPECTS: A LOOK AT UPPER MIDWEST POPULATION CHANGES. 1973. 69 pp.

Detailed population and economic statistics for the area extending from the tip of upper Michigan to the western boundary of Montana. Excellent maps. Their estimate of population in 1985 in many Minnesota cities is on pages 51-55. Map 17 shows in which counties population is growing or declining. 6-63

Hawaii. Legislative Reference Bureau.

IN-MIGRATION AS A COMPONENT OF HAWAII POPULATION GROWTH: ITS LEGAL IMPLICATIONS. (Report No. 2, 1973). 90 pp.

Population growth has become a major problem: Hawaii is overwhelmed by in-migration. But what about the constitutionality of legislation that might be considered to regulate it? One chapter is devoted to the special governmental burdens that result from in-migration. Some things Hawaii could consider to restrain what becomes too much of a good thing are discussed. An extensive annotated bibliography is included.

6-64

RECREATION (BIKE TRAILS / HORSE RACES / VOYAGEURS PARK)

Bicycle Institute of America.

BIKE TRAILS ALONG HIGHWAYS, by Robert M. Cleckner. May 1973. 14 pp.

Text of a speech given to the American Association of State Highway Officials Region II. Includes some information about legislation in various states. Includes statistics on bike sales, number of bikes in use, etc. Quotes an Oregon report on economic justification of bikeways.

6-65

New York. Governor's Commission on the FUTURE OF HORSE RACING IN NEW YORK STATE.

Report. 1973. Various paging.

The problems of OFF-TRACK BETTING and horse racing as found in New York are considered. Appendix C: "Distribution of PARI-MUTUEL Takeout"/Appendix D: "Off-track Betting in OTHER COUNTRIES".

6-66

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK AREA, MINNESOTA: PRIVATE INVESTMENT POTENTIAL.

Prepared by Lorimer, Chiodo and Associates(Minneapolis) for The Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission, Arrowhead Regional Development Commission, and the Minnesota State Planning Agency. 1972. 235 pp. Loose-leaf.

Detailed information about economics of National Parks and their nearby communities, as well as economics of the Voyageurs Park and area. Attendance projections are made for Voyageurs, and the economic impact that might be expected as a private investment potential is evaluated. Includes a development plan for periphery properties. With several maps and charts, and statistical information.

6-67

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research.

THE WILLIAMS-JAVITS PENSION REFORM PROPOSAL. 1973. 57 pp.

This analysis is mainly about S. 4, a bill now in Congress, on Federal government regulation of PRIVATE PENSION SYSTEMS. Chapters on: Pension Vesting and Portability/and Funding and Insurance Proposals/with arguments for and against each of the above.

6-68

Nader, Ralph and Kate Blackwell.

YOU AND YOUR PENSION. 1973. 215 pp. (Book)

PRIVATE PENSIONS. "Why you may never get a penny"/"What should be done about it" -- these are statements printed on the cover. Appendix B lists bills pending in Congress. Nader -- 'nuff said.

6-69

WISCONSIN. Legislative Council.

Report to the 1973 Legislature on PRIVATE RETIREMENT PLANS. 1973.
14 pp.

Wisconsin has been a leader in the regulation of private retirement plans. This report brings to the Legislature recommendations which will bring about better safeguards for pension and profit-sharing funds. Has 2-page summary on Federal regulation and legislation activity.

6-70

MINNESOTA. LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT STUDY COMMISSION.

REPORT TO THE 1973 LEGISLATIVE SESSION of the State of Minnesota.
1973. 123 pp.

A chapter on pension policy and philosophy is unusual. Also a chapter that gives an overview of MINNESOTA PUBLIC PENSION PLANS, as well as separate chapters on Minnesota State Retirement System, Teachers Retirement Association, Public Employee Retirement Association, Police and Fire Fund, etc.

6-71

REVENUE SHARING / FEDERAL BUDGET

U.S. TREASURY DEPARTMENT. Monetary Offices.

FISCAL ASSISTANCE TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS: Entitlement Payments: Rules and Regulations. From "Federal Register", April 10, 1973, Part II.

These are the FINAL FORM OF CURRENT REGULATIONS ON REVENUE SHARING.

6-72

Metropolitan Council of the Twin Cities Area.

FEDERAL GRANTS IN THE TWIN CITIES METROPOLITAN AREA, JULY-DECEMBER 1972. May 1973. 10 pp.

A list of Federal grants, arranged by county where the agency is located. No text. Gives an idea of the kinds and number of projects that received Federal funding in this period.

6-73

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research.

MATCHING NEEDS AND RESOURCES: REFORMING THE FEDERAL BUDGET. 1973.
114 pp.

President Nixon's proposed budget for 1974 is here discussed, and used as a basis for recommending reforms in the budget process. Chief among these is the improvement of Congressional capacity to budget appropriations, with ten proposals for reforming the Congressional budget process.

6-74

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

National Education Association. Research.

RANKINGS OF THE STATES, 1973. Research report 1973-R1. 76 pp.

A most useful annual compilation. Ranks the states in order of population, general financial resources, governmental revenue and expenditure and debt, and in many school topics (as to numbers, salaries, sex), school revenue and expenditures, etc.

6-75

Tax Foundation, Inc.

FACTS AND FIGURES ON GOVERNMENT FINANCE. 1973. 288 pp. (Book)

Issued only once every two years, the 17th edition was released in April 1973.

Statistics about tax rates (Federal, State, and nonproperty local taxes). Also Revenue and Expenditures, and Government Debt (shown state-by-state, and by source or function, etc.) Adds economic figures (as on income, and prices) and Government Programs and Employment. Also figures on the Federal tax burden in each state. A good index makes the information accessible.

6-76

Tax Foundation, Inc.

THE FINANCIAL OUTLOOK FOR STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT TO 1980. (Research Pubn. new series no. 28). 1973. 115 pp.

This study projects state-local revenues rising from \$131 billion in 1970 to \$329 billion by 1980. On the basis of trends it states that state and local governments could be operating with sizable surpluses for the rest of the decade. There are chapters on expenditures for education, for public welfare, for health and hospitals, for highways and streets as well as on general revenues and over-all finance. No figures for individual states.

6-77

TENNESSEE. Legislative Council Committee.

Study On A STATE ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES ACT. Final Report. 1973. 198 pp.

A proposal for a comprehensive law which would simplify procedures before all the State's administrative agencies and apply uniformly to all regulatory statutes. Based on study of a proposal of the Law Revision Commission several years ago. Text of proposed bill included.

6-78

Council of State Governments.

Policy on USE OF CONSULTANTS IN STATE GOVERNMENT. Prepared by Michigan Senate Governmental Efficiency Committee. 1973. 14 pp.

Consists principally of 4 tables, listing for each state: (1) the authority of state agencies to hire consultants (2) procedures for approval (3) procedures for monitoring consulting services and (4) validation of contracts with consultants. This is a revision of a report on the subject the Council issued in 1968.

6-79

Hawaii. Legislative Reference Bureau.

GUIDE TO GOVERNMENT IN HAWAII. 5th edition. February 1973. 122 pp.

Inside the front cover is a list of 13 services that the Bureau

performs for the Legislature. Describes programs that operate within the Governor's office. Then covers the executive departments, telling briefly about their Divisions. There is a bit about the Judiciary and about County government. Organization charts for the various Departments and a bibliography come at the end. There is even a good index to help one find information.

6-80

Association of Minnesota Counties.

INFORMATION MANUAL FOR MINNESOTA COUNTY COMMISSIONERS. 4th revision. 1973. Varied paging. Loose-leaf.

A very useful manual about County government in Minnesota. Gives historical background, legal basis, chapters about services rendered by counties, etc.

6-81

UTAH LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCE STUDY. 1973. 5 parts.

An extensive report, directed by LeRoy F. Harlow, who was Director for Minnesota's Little Hoover Efficiency in Government report in 1950. The thickest volume here is made up of tables and graphs presenting financial facts about representative Utah counties and cities. Another part has to do with fiscal disparities and alternative finance policies for local governments. Part 3 considers what the State might do in this area. It concludes with texts of proposed bills for action in 1973.

6-82

FLORIDA. LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION.

An excellent series of 1973 reports by a Commission making a 2-year study of STATE-LOCAL RELATIONSHIPS. Each report has one or more bills. A good feature is that a page or more SUMMARY IN OUTLINE FORM PRECEDES EACH BILL. Titles of the reports are:

Financial Reporting (advocates uniform fiscal year starting in Oct.)

Local Government Formation (good mention of our Minnesota Municipal Commission)

Multi-County Planning and Areawide Service Delivery

Municipal Home Rule

County Administration

State-Local Fiscal Alternatives

Interim Report of the Commission. March 1973. This one has official abstracts of each of the above reports.

6-83

TRANSPORTATION / HIGHWAYS

Minnesota. Interdepartmental Transportation Task Force.

ROUTES OF THE FUTURE: THE DOT IDEA. 1973. 61 pp.

The proposal for a Department of Transportation in Minnesota to be

created through consolidation of appropriate State agencies. The focus would be on integration of all transportation services. Sets transportation goals for Minnesota. There is much useful factual information about transportation by air, highway, pipeline, railroad, public transit, and water in Minnesota. The Task Force studied work and reorganization efforts on this problem in other states, incorporating much of that in its proposal.

6-84

WASHINGTON (STATE). Transportation Agencies.

Annual Report 1972, TRANSPORTATION AGENCIES: PROGRAMS, NEEDS, GOALS. 1972. 63 pp.

This is a combined report (something new?) that brings together the reports of 7 State agencies which are involved in public transportation. Saves money and serves the convenience of the public in studying the cross related aspects of a total transportation system. Even if they do not have a Department of Transportation, as far as reports are concerned this has a similar effect. Included are reports of the Aeronautics Commission, State Highway Commission, Motor Vehicles Department, etc.

6-85

National Legislative Conference.

Notice about FEDERAL DIVERSION TO CITIES OF STATE HIGHWAY TRUST FUNDS. April 13, 1973. 2 + 1 pp.

Alerts the States to provisions in this current legislation in Congress that could be "very detrimental to the States, both financially and in program development". An Urban System fund would be established, with \$850 million per year that would be granted to local governments to use as they see fit on either highways or public transit. Bypasses the States. A table shows approximate apportionment of Federal-aid Highway Funds as being considered for fiscal year 1974. This shows that Minnesota could have \$13,401,000 of its funds put into the Urban System.

6-86

Highway Users Foundation for Safety and Mobility.

1980 SAFETY GOALS FOR HIGHWAY USERS. 1973. 10 pp.

Distributed by the National Committee on Uniform Traffic Laws and Ordinances to call attention to the need for uniform traffic laws for driver education, enforcement, and judicial decisions.

6-87

WATER RESOURCES

U.S. Interior Department. Geological Survey.

WATER RESOURCES DATA FOR MINNESOTA, 1971.

Part 1 - SURFACE WATER RECORDS.

Part 2 - WATER QUALITY RECORDS.

1973. 325 pp.

"Water resources data for the 1971 water year for Minnesota, including records of: streamflow or reservoir storage at gaging stations... and records of water-quality data on the chemical and physical characteristics of surface- and ground-water, are given in this report." Some records for bordering states also. Several Minnesota State

Departments cooperate in producing these records. Figures are by river basin, as: Streams tributary to Lake Superior, Red River of the North, Mississippi River, Minnesota River, etc.

6-88

Hunt, Cynthia A. and Robert M. Garrels.

WATER, THE WEB OF LIFE. 1972. 208 pp. (Book)

For the general reader, a background book on world water supplies, with emphasis on the situation in the United States. The authors' preface states: "A theme that runs throughout the book is our conclusion that whatever the details, the future will require the complete management of water. It is not possible to have streams and lakes restored to their initial purity by recreating the conditions that kept them pure in the beginning. Water must be guarded and purified and controlled and used."

6-89

Zwick, David and Marcy Benstock.

WATER WASTELAND. RALPH NADER'S STUDY GROUP REPORT ON WATER POLLUTION. 1971. 494 pp.

Contents: The Danger/Polluters and Protectors/Politics, Action, and Inaction/Law and Order/The New Federalism.

6-90

U.S. Interior Department. Geological Survey.

REAL-ESTATE LAKES: Water in the Urban Environment. Geological Survey Circular 60 1-G, 1971. 19 pp.

A real estate lake is "any body of water in the urban environment created or developed for the enhancement of real-estate value". A farm pond becomes such a lake when urbanization surrounds it. All the problems of lakes may ensue -- pollution, sediment, flooding, maintenance of water level, eutrophication. They can be assets or liabilities.

6-91

VACATION'S COMING -- READ A BOOK!

How To Read Faster and Remember More, by Morris N. Young and Chesley V. Young. 1972. 239 pp.

The Ticket-Splitter, a New Force in American Politics, by Walter Devries and V.L. Tarrance. 1972. 149 pp.

The Great Plains States of America: People, Politics, and Power in the Nine Great Plains States, by Neal R. Peirce. 1973. 402 pp.
(Includes a 40-page chapter headed, "MINNESOTA, THE SUCCESSFUL SOCIETY")

Money in Politics, by Herbert E. Alexander. 1972. 353 pp.

OR -- maybe -- a better idea:

Rand McNally National Park Guide. 1973. 192 pp.

Rand McNally Discover Historic America. 1973. 281 pp.

A RATHSKELLER IN THE CAPITOL?

One of the questions that arose in recent months was whether it is true that what is now the Cafeteria was once a German beer garden. Yes, it was.

In the Minnesota Legislative Manual for 1909 there is a description of the still-new Capitol written by Julie C. Gauthier. On page 219 there she reports:

"Cafe. A restaurant for the use of legislators and employees of the building occupies quarters at the extreme end of the north corridor upon the ground floor; it is designed after a German cafe called a Rathskeller. German quotations are inscribed over each arch, and Belgian bay trees are placed here and there. The rooms are effective and interesting."

According to clippings from St. Paul newspapers in 1930, "These mottoes, in flourishing German script, were painted in the murals when the Capitol was erected on designs prepared by Cass Gilbert, noted architect. But the mottoes, because they were in German, were erased in the World War (I) by order of J.A.A. Burnquist, the war governor.

"Blank spaces have been on the walls where two score mottoes once stood, and Governor (Theodore) Christianson has ordered their return to the walls, although coffee instead of beer or wine is now in vogue."

Early in January 1931 the paper reported: "The Minnesota State Capitol is going dry. No longer will mottoes on the walls of the cafe in the basement urge drinking on the readers. Governor Theodore Christianson today announced that he had ordered three of the mottoes, which drew criticism because of their wetness, changed.

"His action is a result of scores of protests which came to his office... The W.C.T.U. led in the fight for the change after it was discovered that some of the sayings to be restored advocated drinking. Gov. Christianson pointed out that when he ordered the mottoes restored, he did not know what they contained, as they were written in German, and was merely attempting to return the cafe to its appearance of pre-war days.

"Of the three mottoes which were ordered changed one was:

'Better be tipsy than feverish' -- altered to:

'Temperance is a virtue of men.'

The Library has a list of 29 of the original mottoes in both German and English.

We have a Xerox copy of a post card showing the original Rathskeller. There were table cloths, arm chairs, painted garlands of vines that look like grape vines on the ceiling. The German mottoes were in decorative bands painted on the walls in each arched area.

QUESTION: Whatever happened to Governor Christianson's purged mottoes? When was the metamorphosis from Rathskeller to modern Cafeteria made? Maybe we can answer that in the 1974 Session!

THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord



Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

Issue No. 7

A monthly selection of information available in print for
Members and Staff of the Minnesota State Legislature.

January, 1974

STATISTICS OF THE 68th LEGISLATURE

	<u>Last Biennial Session 1971</u>	<u>Extra Session 1971</u>	<u>1973 Session</u>	<u>Interim Recess</u>	<u>1974</u>
Bills introduced-House	3195	287	2585	198	?
Bills introduced-Senate	2817	215	2528	102	
Total bills introduced	6012	502	5113	300	
Bills enacted into law	966	48	783		
Resolutions adopted	5	1	8		
Bills vetoed by Governor	4 (+3 pocket vetoes)	2	2		

Legislative Periods: Constitutional Limit - 120 days per biennium

1973 - Used 66 Legislative Days

1974 - Balance of 54 Legislative Days

The Star of the North and the initial letter M above are seen on ceilings and walls and many places in the rich decorations of the Minnesota State Capitol.

The Library is an activity of the Joint Coordinating Committee, part of the Office of Legislative Research.
Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155. Phone (612)296-3398.

WHAT'S NEW?

More than we can list. However, since the Legislature was last in session the following publications were selected to call to your attention.

As you know, this is only a sample. If you glance over this publication it will remind you of the range of printed information available in the Legislative Reference Library.

A list of the subject headings used in this issue follows. One or more publications appear in this issue under each of these headings. Any of these subjects interest you?

Assemblies	Legislation - Other States
Auditing	Legislatures
Banking	Lie Detectors
Budgets, Federal and State	Liquor
Child Abuse	Metric System
Consumer Problems	Migratory Workers
Courts	Mining
Crime and Corrections	Newsmen's Privilege
Education	New Towns
Elections and Politics	Pensions
Eminent Domain	Planning
Energy Problem	Population - Minnesota
Energy Problem - Minnesota	Public Officials
Environment and Pollution	Public Utilities
Future	Records Management
Gambling - Horse Racing	Revenue Sharing
Health Care	Rights
Housing	Rural Areas
Indians	State Government - Minnesota
Information Dissemination	State Government - Salaries
Labor	Taxation
Land Use	Transportation
Legislation	Urban Areas
Legislation - Minnesota	Zoning

Numbers by which publications in this list may be asked for are at the end of each item, as 7-1, 7-2, etc. Necessarily, loans will have to be on a first-come basis. However, reserve requests will be taken if what is wanted is not in.

ASSEMBLIES

REGULATING THE OPERATION OF MUSIC FESTIVALS AND OTHER MASS GATHERINGS;
A SUMMARY OF STATE LAWS. Arkansas Legislative Council. Research
Department. 1973. 50 p.

Summarizes other states' laws in regard to music festivals. The
appendix includes a copy of the Uniform Public Assembly Act. 7-1

AUDITING

STANDARDS FOR AUDIT OF GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS, PROGRAMS, ACTIVITIES
AND FUNCTIONS. U.S. General Accounting Office. Comptroller General
of the United States. 1972. 54 p. 7-2

BANKING

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMISSION RELATIVE TO THE AUTHORIZATION OF
SAVINGS BANKS TO ACCEPT DEMAND DEPOSITS. Massachusetts Legislature.
1973. 85 p.

Study on allowing Saving Banks to establish "NOW" accounts which
are similar to checking accounts. The difference is that "NOW"
accounts gain interest on the balance in the account. 7-3

INDEPENDENT BANKING: AN AMERICAN IDEAL. Independent Bankers Associa-
tion of America. 1973. 109 p.

Presents a digest of facts and figures dealing with changes in
the structure of commercial banking and interprets the immediate
effect of these changes on our economy. 7-4

BUDGETS, FEDERAL AND STATE

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH APPROPRIATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1974. U.S. Congress.
Senate Appropriations Committee.

Includes justifications for budgets of all agencies responsible
to the Congress. 7-5

STRUCTURAL REFORM OF THE FEDERAL BUDGET PROCESS. American Enterprise
Institute for Public Policy Research. 1973. 60 p.

"This study addresses four major flaws in the Federal budget
process that have contributed to the growing perception that the
Federal budget is out of control. For each flaw, a specific re-
form is suggested..." 7-6

SENATE HEARINGS ON THE BUDGET OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, FISCAL
YEAR 1974. U.S. Congress. Appropriations Committee. 1973. 255 p. 7-7

CONTINUING REVIEW OF EXECUTIVE EXPENDITURES BY LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES.
Arkansas Legislative Council. Legislative Research Bureau. 1973.
Varied paging.

"Continuing review" examines programs and expenditures - past,
current and proposed. Pamphlet has an appendix which lists the
Legislative committees established in other states to make a con-
tinuing review of executive expenditures. 7-8

BUDGETS, FEDERAL AND STATE (continued)

THE IMPACT OF THE PROPOSED FEDERAL BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1974.

Minnesota. State Planning Agency. 1973. 34 p.

Gives statistics and programs in proposed Federal budget for 1974, and how these will affect Minnesota and its existing programs. The amount of Federal funds received in each program in 1972 is given.

7-9

CHILD ABUSE

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT: ALTERNATIVES FOR STATE LEGISLATION. The Education Commission of the States. 1973.

Suggested legislation, and a bibliography.

7-10

CONSUMER PROBLEMS

REDRESS OF CONSUMER GRIEVANCES. Report of the National Institute for Consumer Justice. No date. 56 p.

Reports findings and recommendations about the resources for resolving disputes in consumer transactions. Considers: Business-sponsored agencies (as Better Business Bureaus) / Arbitration / Small Claims Courts / and Consumer Class Actions.

7-11

CONSUMER CREDIT INSURANCE. Commerce Committee of Florida Legislature(?) 1973. Varied paging.

Includes model bill from National Association of Insurance Commissioners.

7-12

COURTS

SUE THE B-ST-RDS: THE VICTIM'S HANDBOOK. Book by Douglas Matthews. 1973. 216+ p.

Cover blurb says: "How to get even in Small Claims Court - cheap, quick, and without a lawyer." A how-to-do-it book for the person with a claim against "a landlord, TV repairman, auto mechanic, dry cleaner, furniture mover, appliance store, etc." An appendix summarizes the law on such procedures in each State.

7-13

COURTS. National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals. 1973. 358 p.

Negotiated Pleas has a chapter in a section called "The Flow of the Criminal Case" / Judiciary / Unification of the State Court System / State Court Administration / Role of the Prosecutor / Public Defenders / with a special chapter on Juvenile Courts, and one on Mass Disorders.

7-14

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS

MINNESOTA CRIME INFORMATION, 1972. Minnesota. Department of Public Safety. 1973. 152 p.

Comprehensive, statistical survey of all types of crimes which took place in Minnesota in 1972. Information on urban vs. rural crime, numbers of law enforcement personnel, and assaults on law officers are included.

7-15

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS (continued)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM. National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals. 1973. 286 p.

The field is considered as regards Planning / Information Systems in Police work, in Courts, and in Corrections / Education and Training of Personnel / and Criminal Code Revision. 7-16

THE CHANGE PROCESS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE. U.S. Justice Department. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice. 1973. 185 p.

Includes papers on: "America's Criminal Justice System--A Diagnosis and Prognosis" / "Hope and Despair Make the Scene in Crime Prevention" / "Correctional System: a Rationale for Determining Program Alternatives". 7-17

EXTENDING PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF CRIME AND ITS TREATMENT. Massachusetts Correctional Association. 1973. 28 p.

Suggestions for improving the understanding of crime and criminals by various groups of people. Annotated bibliography. 7-18

POLICE. National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals. 1973. 668 p.

Recommends that each State enact legislation on such matters as: prohibiting private electronic surveillance and authorizing court supervision over such activity by law enforcement officers / Provides much information about police operations and about all phases of police administration. Recommends that States enact legislation by 1975 for police training. 7-19

COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION. National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals. 1973. 364 p.

Not expected in a work with this title is a section on Integrity in Government. That has chapters on Conflicts of Interest / Ethics and Disclosure of Financial Interests for public officials and employees / Regulation of Political Finances / Disclosing the role of Money in Politics, etc.

Earlier chapters cover Youth Services Bureaus / Programs for Drug Abuse Treatment and Prevention / and other programs one might expect under this title. 7-20

PREVENTION OF VIOLENCE IN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS. U.S. Justice Department. National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice. 1973. 65 p.

Five articles on causes, effects, and possible solutions to prison violence. 7-21

COLLECTIVE VIOLENCE IN CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS: A SEARCH FOR CAUSES. South Carolina. Department of Corrections. Collective Violence Research Project. 1973. 136 p.

Comprehensive, illustrated report on prison riots with results of questionnaires sent to prison administrators, wardens, guards, inmates, and state attorneys general. List of riots since 1900. 7-22

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS (continued)

- CORRECTIONS. National Advisory Commission on Criminal Justice Standards and Goals. 1973. 636 p.
Chapters on Rights of Offenders / Pretrial Release and Detention / Sentencing / and on many types of Correctional Programs (including Probation and Parole) / Manpower for Corrections, etc. 7-23
- KIND AND USUAL PUNISHMENT: THE PRISON BUSINESS. Book by Jessica Mitford. 1973. 340 p.
"An incisive critique of contemporary corrections. She makes a good case for abandoning the whole penal/correctional system. This is not an idle attack, her work has credibility and as such needs to be read by all concerned with our prisons." Based largely on California institutions. This book had excellent reviews. 7-24
- REPORT RELATIVE TO JUVENILE PROBATION SERVICES. Massachusetts. Legislative Research Council. 1973. 61 p.
Thorough study of Massachusetts juvenile court and probation system, with some mention of other state systems; and a list of agencies in each state responsible for juvenile detention and probation. 7-25
- TIME SERVED IN PRISON AND PAROLE OUTCOME: AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY. California. Corrections Department. Research Division. 1973. 73 p.
"The results of this study indicate that time served in prison may be reduced without affecting the inmates' subsequent level of recidivism." Study involved two groups of prisoners of which one group received a six-month reduction in their prison terms. Tables show results of study. 7-26
- EDUCATION
- ACCOUNTABILITY IN AMERICAN EDUCATION. Book by Frank J. Sciara and Richard K. Jantz. 1972. 410 p.
Vouchers and Performance Contracting have sections in this book, as does accountability as a State function / The viewpoint of tax-payers / and The roles of schoolboard members, teachers, etc. 7-27
- MAJOR SCHOOL FINANCE CHANGES IN 1973. (Preliminary paper.) Education Commission of the States. 1973. 14 p.
Covers changes to May 17, 1973. District power equalization: Kansas and Montana style / Full state funding attempted in Oregon; more money in North Dakota / Weightings and equalization in Utah / Changes in property tax laws. 7-28
- VOUCHERS AND SOCIAL EQUITY, an article by Henry M. Levin (from "Change" Oct. 1973). 5 p. 7-29

EDUCATION (continued)

REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON MODEL STATE LEGISLATION FOR APPROVAL OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND AUTHORIZATION TO GRANT DEGREES. Education Commission of the States. 1973. 41 p.

"This model legislation is addressed to consumer protection in postsecondary education, including degree granting institutions and the regulatory power of the states in authorizing such institutions to operate. It was designed to protect both consumers and legitimate institutions from substandard and fraudulent practices within the postsecondary educational sphere."

7-30

EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY IN KENTUCKY. Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission. 1973. 77 p.

Discusses the historical basis for equalization of education and also various ways which could equalize the educational finance system. Recommends that a plan of "district power equalization" be adopted by Kentucky.

7-31

EVALUATION OF TWO YEAR COLLEGE TRENDS. Program audit. New York State Legislature. Legislative Commission on Expenditure Review. 1973. 78 p.

7-32

SPECIAL EDUCATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED. Interim study by the Joint Committee on Education. Montana Legislative Council. 1973. 99 p.

7-33

PROFILES OF PERFORMANCE IN THE MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC SCHOOLS. November 1973. 129 p.

A school-by-school report on aspects of the city testing program and related community factors for the 1972-73 year.

7-34

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS

FEDERAL ELECTION CAMPAIGN ACT OF 1973. U.S. Congress. Senate Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Communications. 1973. 470 p.

Equal time and campaign funding including the income tax check-off system are discussed.

7-35

LAWS AND PRACTICES GOVERNING FILING FEES FOR PRIMARY ELECTIONS IN ARKANSAS AND SURROUNDING STATES. Arkansas. Legislative Council. Research Department. 1973. 32 p.

Cites several court cases concerning filing fees. Tables show filing fees (Democratic, Republican, and State) for different positions in each county.

7-36

CUMULATIVE AND PLURALITY VOTING: AN ANALYSIS OF ILLINOIS' UNIQUE ELECTORAL SYSTEM. "Western Political Quarterly" December 1973. pp. 726-746.

"Cumulative voting, a plan peculiar to Illinois among the American states as a means of electing members to its lower legislative chamber, has been in operation since...1870." It is a very interesting plan to make for minority representation rather than

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS (continued)

(Illinois)

proportional representation, "a device for the maintenance of a strong two-party system...in the House of Representatives".

All other states elect the members of both Houses by the plurality formula. Illinois elects its State Senators by plurality.

7-37

WHITHER THE AMERICAN PARTY SYSTEM? by James L. Sundquist. "Political Science Quarterly", December 1973. pp. 559-581.

The author "offers his explanation of the shifts in the basic strength of the Democratic and Republican parties over the past 40 years. Looking ahead he anticipates not an inevitable disintegration of the party system, but a reversal of the current trend toward political independence and a rebirth and reinforcement of party loyalties along lines of cleavage resembling those of the New Deal era."

7-38

PARTIES: THE REAL OPPORTUNITY FOR EFFECTIVE CITIZEN POLITICS. Book by John S. Saloma III and Frederick H. Sontag. 1973. 411 p.

7-39

ELECTION CHECK-UP: MONITORING REGISTRATION AND VOTING. League of Women Voters of the United States. 1973. 34 p.

The Ford Foundation provided funds to make this booklet possible. Meant for lay groups who are concerned about the registration and election process in their communities, it is a how-to-do-it manual. Legislators may have occasion to refer local groups to it. It is publication no. 270 of the League (national). 35¢ a copy.

7-40

EMINENT DOMAIN

EMINENT DOMAIN CODE, as amended, with comments and notes. Pennsylvania... 1972. 79 p. Includes the text of a 1973 law that amends the code.

7-41

ENERGY PROBLEM

THE STATES AND THE ENERGY CRISIS: A CATALOGUE OF STATE ACTION. Southern Interstate Nuclear Board. 1973. 505 p.

A state-by-state description about what each State was doing (as of last summer) in the way of energy crisis activities at executive, legislative, and administrative levels of State government.

7-42

THE STATES AND THE FUEL AND ENERGY CRISIS, including a SUGGESTED MODEL STATE CRISIS MANAGEMENT ACT. Council of State Governments. 1973. 17 p.

Information on possible areas and methods of State action in dealing with the energy crisis, includes rationing. Outlines action already taken by various states.

7-43

ACTIONS TAKEN BY THE MIDWESTERN STATES IN RESPONSE TO FUEL SHORTAGES, 1972-1973. Compiled for The Midwestern Governors' Conference by Task Force on Midwest Energy Requirements and Environmental Protection. 1973. 88 p.

Minnesota's statement is on pages 60-63.

7-44

ENERGY PROBLEM (continued)

- ENERGY CRISIS IN AMERICA. Book by Congressional Quarterly, Inc. 1973.
92 p.
Considers the background of the current crisis situation (especially environmental problems). Topics such as: Gasoline Prices / Alaska Pipeline / Conflict over Strip Mining / Who owns Fuel Sources? / Nuclear Power options / Congressional Awareness of the Energy Crisis 1969-1972. 7-45
- U.S. ENERGY SUPPLIES AND USES. Staff economic study by Clayton Gehman, of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. In "Federal Reserve Bulletin", December 1973. pp. 847-870A.
With many graphs. 7-46
- UNITED STATES ENERGY THROUGH THE YEAR 2000. U.S. Interior Department. 1972. 66 p. 7-47
- ENERGY POLICY IN THE U.S. "The President's appeal for U.S. energy self-sufficiency by 1980 cannot be regarded as realistic. The long-range options that are open to the nation are here considered in a 'taxonomic' approach." A long magazine article by David J. Rose. "Scientific American", January 1974. pp. 20-29. Includes graphs and charts. 7-48
- UNITED STATES ENERGY: A SUMMARY REVIEW. U.S. Interior Department. 1971. 68 p. 7-49
- HEARINGS ON: ENERGY CONSERVATION. U.S. Congress. Senate Interior and Insular Affairs Committee. 1973. 477 p.
Examines the nature of energy demand, the possibilities for reducing demand, and the consequences of energy conservation proposals. Has a section on how to conserve energy in the home. 7-50
- HEARINGS ON ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT POLICY ACT. U.S. CONGRESS. Senate Interior and Insular Affairs Committee. 1973. 1135 p. 7-51
- MINING AND MINERALS POLICY. Second Annual Report of the Secretary of the Interior under the Mining and Minerals Policy Act of 1970. In 2 parts. 1973.
Report on U.S. mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries with statistics for each mineral or energy source. Outlook and uses are included. Mentions petroleum, geothermal energy, shale oil, and development of the seabeds. 7-52
- MONTHLY ENERGY INDICATORS. U.S. Federal Energy Office. December 1973 issue. 31 p. 7-53
- PETROLEUM SITUATION REPORT: WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 7, 1973. U.S. Federal Energy Office. 1973. 5+ p. 7-54

ENERGY PROBLEM (continued)

UNITED STATES ENERGY FACT SHEETS, by STATES AND REGIONS, 1971. U.S. Interior Department. 1973. 138 p.

Gives statistics for U.S. as a whole, for major regions of the country, and for each state individually. Records how much coal, oil, natural gas, uranium each one uses and how much they produce. Also indicates what the total input of each is in consumption of coal, petroleum products, natural gas / also their electrical production / and their energy consumption.

In the back are maps that show where coal is mined, where there are oil and gas fields, and uranium deposits in the U.S.

The last few pages give a ranking of the states in terms of energy consumption (Minnesota is 26th).

7-55

FUELS AND ELECTRIC ENERGY CONSUMED. U.S. Commerce Department... Census Bureau. 1973. 88 p.

A special report from the 1972 Census of Manufactures. Statistics on: "Fuels and Electric Energy Used for Heat and Power: 1971 and Earlier Years" / Ibid. for Major Industry Groups / Quantity and Cost of Purchased Fuels by Industry Groups.

7-56

THE ENERGY CRISIS: REALITY OR MYTH. Issue of "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science", November 1973.

Partial Contents: "The Promise of Nuclear Energy"/"The Future of American Oil and Natural Gas"/"The Challenge to State Regulation Agencies: the Experience of New York State"/"Solar Energy..."etc. / The final paper advocates legislation that would break up monopoly practices in the petroleum industry. It is headed: "A Solution to the Energy Crisis: the Case for Increased Competition".

7-57

SOLAR ENERGY. Whole issue of "Naturalist" magazine. Autumn 1973.

7-58

TOWARD A RATIONAL POWER POLICY: ENERGY, POLITICS, AND POLLUTION.

Report in book form by the Environmental Protection Administration of the City of New York, written by Neil Fabricant and Robert M. Hallman. 1971. 292+ p.

The conflict between need for more power and the demands of environmentalists and health authorities. Discusses health hazards from air pollutants emitted by fossil-fueled power plants / Radiation hazards associated with nuclear power / Thermal pollution / Social costs of electrical energy production.

7-59

INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM ANNUAL, 1971. U.S...Bureau of Mines. 1973. 32 p.

Statistics on world resources, refined products, etc.

7-60

A SURVEY OF FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING DEVELOPMENTS IN THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY. Price, Waterhouse & Co. 1973. 63 p.

7-61

ENERGY PROBLEM - MINNESOTA

FINAL REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE ENERGY POLICY TASK FORCE OF THE MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL. Minnesota State Planning Agency. 1973. 78 p.

State Energy Legislation in Minnesota is considered on pp. 68-78. This reviews the bills that were introduced during the 1973 Legislative session, and provides a summary of the proposed 1974 Energy Policy Commission and Conservation bill.

Other chapters: "The Energy Situation"/"Environmental Effect of Energy Use"/"Short Term Actions to Alleviate Immediate Fuel Shortages"/"Research and Development for New Sources of Energy"/the energy problems in Transportation and in Agriculture, etc. 7-62

A CRISIS IN THE USE OF ENERGY IN MINNESOTA. (A Background Paper.) Minnesota Public Safety Department. Civil Defense Division. 1973. Varied paging.

Includes chapters on: "The Potential Effect of the Energy Shortage on Manufacturing in Minnesota"/"Weather As a Factor in the Minnesota Demand for Fuel for Residential Heating". Has interesting tables on how much fuel is required, and how much per day it costs, to heat a 5-room house in the Twin Cities at various levels of temperature. Also how much can be saved by turning thermostats down. 7-63

ENERGY USE IN MINNESOTA, 1950-1972. (A background paper.) Minnesota Public Safety Department. Civil Defense Division. 1973. 35 p.

Contents: "Flow of energy in U.S. and Minnesota"/"Energy Consumption in Minnesota"/"Energy Use by Industry in Minnesota (1950-1972)"/"Use of Fuels for Electric Generation...for Transportation in Minnesota"/"Ibid. for...Residential and Commercial Users..."/"Dependence of Minnesota on Canadian Sources of Crude Oil and Natural Gas"/"1973 Product Receipts in Minnesota". Most of the material is statistics and charts and graphs. 7-64

ENERGY IN MINNESOTA. (A Background Paper.) Minnesota Public Safety Department. Civil Defense Division. 1973. Unpaged.

Not the same as the above entry on "Energy Use" in Minnesota. This starts with "Time Division of the Energy Question" (as short term, long term, future), and with "Definition of Energy". Then chapters on such energy resources as Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Coal. Then considers "Trends in the Availability of Energy to Minnesota". 7-65

ENERGY USE IN MINNESOTA. Minnesota. Governor's Environmental Quality Council. 1973. 27 p.

Examines energy consumption in 1970 in order to provide data which could serve as the basis for evaluation of state policy. Discusses energy consumption by different sectors and different types of energy used in Minnesota. 7-66

ENERGY PROBLEM - MINNESOTA (continued)

STATE OF THE STATE TRUCKING ENERGY CRISIS (IN MINNESOTA). Motor Carrier Transportation Report to the Minnesota Emergency Energy Committee December 4, 1973. From: "Midwest Motor Transport", December 1973. 4 p.

7-67

THE IMPACT OF FUTURE ELECTRICAL POWER REQUIREMENTS ON THE STATE OF MINNESOTA. St. John's University Center for the Study of Local Government. 1971. 61+ p.

An early study, in the light of the recency of popular concern over the energy crisis. This report about electric power plants is concerned with their effects on the environment and on the economy and the life of the people.

7-68

ENVIRONMENT AND POLLUTION

THE PRESIDENT'S 1973 ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAM. Compiled by the Council on Environmental Quality. 585 p.

A wealth of useful material in the form of texts of bills, each followed by a section-by-section analysis, on such matters as Toxic Substances control / on land disposal of Hazardous Wastes / on safe Drinking Water / and bills having to do with environmental impacts of Transportation / Land Use / Electric Power Plant Siting, Mining on public lands / Endangered Species, Predator Control / Wilderness Areas, etc.

7-69

GOVERNMENTAL CONSIDERATION OF THE ENVIRONMENT (IN CALIFORNIA). Articles in "Pacific Law Journal", January 1974. pp. 17-114.

Partial contents: "California's Environmental Quality Act--a Significant Effect or Paper Pollution?"/"Land Development and the Environment: the Subdivision Map Act"/"The Compatibility of Economic and Environmental Objectives in Governmental Decision Making".

7-70

ENVIRONMENTAL LAND MANAGEMENT. Final Report to the Governor and Legislature of Florida by the Environmental Land Management Study Committee. 1973. 129 p.

Recommendations and explanations on planning agencies, new communities, land restoration and reclamation, open space and development rights, and on the consolidation of environmental agencies.

7-71

THE COMPETITIVE ENVIRONMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS AND THE DEATH OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENT. pages 41-45 in the publication "State Planning Issues" listed here under PLANNING.

Plus two other papers on environmental quality and decision-making in this same publication.

7-72

NATIONWIDE AIR POLLUTANT EMISSION TRENDS 1940-1970. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency...Air Quality Planning and Standards Office. 1973. 52 p.

Presents estimates for sulfur oxides, particulates, carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, and nitrogen oxides. 1969 is the base year on which all other years were calculated.

7-73

ENVIRONMENT AND POLLUTION (continued)

- EXHAUST EMISSIONS FROM UNCONTROLLED VEHICLES AND RELATED EQUIPMENT USING INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. PART 2 - OUTBOARD MOTORS. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1973. Unpaged.
Technical report on exhaust emissions of outboard motors, with some mention of crankcase drainage. 7-74
- AIR POLLUTION ASPECTS OF EMISSION SOURCES: PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY, A BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH ABSTRACTS. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1973. 166 p.
The 700 abstracts cover all aspects of this industry's air pollution problems and solutions, but are not all-inclusive. 7-75
- NEW JERSEY STATE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN TO ACHIEVE NATIONAL AIR QUALITY STANDARDS FOR PHOTOCHEMICAL OXIDANTS AND CARBON MONOXIDE. New Jersey. Department of Environmental Protection. 1973. Unpaged. 7-76
- SUMMARY OF STATE LITTER LAWS RELATIVE TO DISPOSABLE CONTAINERS. Arkansas Legislative Council. Research Department. 1973. 14 p.
Short summaries of selected states' litter laws, with a more extensive discussion of Oregon's new law. Minnesota is not included. 7-77
- THE STATES' ROLE IN SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT. Task Force report. Council of State Governments. 1973. 58 p. 7-78
- SOLID WASTE: THE THIRD POLLUTANT. Kentucky Legislative Research Commission. 1973. 79 p.
Discusses the problem of solid waste disposal in Kentucky. Has a chapter on financing solid waste programs by three levels of government - Federal, state, and local. Also recommends legislative means to provide for solid waste disposal. 7-79

FUTURE

- THE FUTURE SOCIETY: ASPECTS OF AMERICA IN THE YEAR 2000. (Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, July 1973.)
Partial contents: The Future Role of Women / Crime and Criminal Justice at the Turn of the Century / World Resources for the Year 2000 / Health Challenges of the Future / Ethnic Relations of the Future / The Future of the Government Process. 7-80

GAMBLING - HORSE RACING

- OFF-TRACK BETTING. Kentucky Legislative Research Commission. Research Report No. 109. 1973. 143 p. + extensive appendices.
The Foreword says: "An analysis of the impact of off-track betting as it has been implemented in other countries and in the State of New York is included, together with an evaluation of horse racing in Kentucky. Two surveys were conducted as part of this study: a state-wide public opinion and market survey; and a survey of the characteristics of patrons attending Kentucky race tracks." 7-81

GAMBLING - HORSE RACING (continued)

NEW YORK CITY OFF-TRACK BETTING CORPORATION. Annual Report 1973.
Unpaged.

Informative discussion of New York City's off-track betting system including financial statements for fiscal 1972 and 1973. 7-82

HEALTH CARE

THE SIZE AND SHAPE OF THE MEDICAL CARE DOLLAR: CHART BOOK. U.S. Health, Education, and Welfare Department. Social Security Administration. Research and Statistics Office. 1972. 36 p.

Focuses on the effect of the Economic Stabilization Program on the size and shape of the medical care dollar. 7-83

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS. U.S. Congress. House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce. Subcommittee on Public Health and Environment. 1973. 368 p.

Very comprehensive discussion of HMO's, including dental, optometric vision, and mental health care plans. 7-84

QUALITY OF HEALTH CARE - HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION, 1973. U.S. Congress. Senate Labor and Public Welfare Committee. Subcommittee on Health. Part 1 - 336 p.

Covers planned medical experiments, experiments on prisoners, use of DES and DepoProvera, efforts to keep track of persons involved in experiments, and other medical and ethical topics. 7-85

HUMAN HABITAT AND HEALTH. Proceedings of Congress on Environmental Health held by American Medical Association in 1972. U.S. Public Health Service. 1973. 211 p.

Papers include: "Urbanization--Social and Psychological Consequences"/"Health Consequences of Population Density and Crowding"/"Potentialities of Metropolitan Planning for Human Needs"/"The City in 1980--Friend or Foe?"/"Design for Optimal Living". 7-86

SELECTED ISSUES RELATING TO AVAILABLE INFORMATION ON HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAM NEEDS. Education Commission of the States. 1973. 22 p.

"With this brief paper, the attempt has been to identify and briefly comment on the approaches used for justifying health education program needs for the purpose of education and training people for the health care professions and occupations." 7-87

WILL OUR SYSTEM OF HEALTH SERVICE SURVIVE? Address to the Minnesota Hospital Association. 1973. Unpaged brochure. 7-88

HOUSING

STATEMENT OF GOVERNOR WENDELL ANDERSON ON MAJOR HOUSING REHABILITATION PROGRAM he will submit to the 1974 Minnesota Legislature. 1973.

Compilation of the Governor's statement, press release, and good background statistics about Minnesota housing and Twin Cities metro area housing. 7-89

HOUSING (continued)

GROWTH WITHOUT SPRAWL. How the TWIN CITIES area can provide amenity in housing without an unnecessary increase in costs of urban services or damage to the environment. Citizens League (Minneapolis). 1973. 78 p.

Planned Unit Developments are discussed on Pages 30-33. Recommendations for a 1974 Urban Sprawl Control Act on pp. 47-50. 7-90

PLANNED-UNIT DEVELOPMENT WITH A HOMES ASSOCIATION. U.S. Housing and Urban Development Department. Federal Housing Administration. Land Planning Bulletin 6. Rev. 1973. 64 p.

Partial Contents: "Some ABC's on Planned-Units"/"The Land Development Program"/"The Home's Place in a Planned-Unit"/"Legal Absolutes--the Foundation"/"How to Get FHA-Insured Financing". 7-91

ABANDONED HOUSING research: a compendium. U.S. Housing and Urban Development Department. 1973. 87 p.

Summarizes the findings of (1) a HUD Study of the Problems of Abandoned Housing in several cities (2) a "National Survey of Housing Abandonment" by the National Urban League and (3) "Housing and Poverty" in Baltimore and (4) "The Urban Housing Dilemma", a study of the rent controlled housing market in New York City. 7-92

HOMESTEADING: NEW PRESCRIPTION FOR URBAN ILLS, by Mary F. Berry. "Challenge" magazine (published by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development), January 1974. pp. 2-5.

In inner city neighborhoods where abandoned and dilapidated housing exists "the idea is to give the abandoned, foreclosed house to a homesteader who must fix it up to municipal code standards and live in it for a term of years. Real estate taxes could be forgiven for a term of years and a loan at 6% interest..to pay rehabilitation costs". 7-93

VIRGINIA HOUSING STUDY COMMISSION. REPORT. 1973. 33 p.

Discusses provisions of a uniform state-wide residential landlord-tenant act, the creation of a Department of Housing and Structures, and the Portsmouth, Va., City Ordinance: Certificate of Compliance and Vacant Building Law. 7-94

INDIANS

FINANCING THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF INDIANS AND INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS. Hearing. U.S. Senate Interior and Insular Affairs Committee. Indian Affairs Subcommittee. 1973. 149 p. 7-95

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

HEARINGS ON: THE FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT. U.S. Congress. House Government Operations Committee. Foreign Operations and Government Information Subcommittee. 1973. 412 p.

Discusses the need for public access to Government information. 7-96

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION (continued)

RIGHT TO KNOW, RIGHT TO PARTICIPATE. Montana Legislative Council (interim study). 1973. 28+ p.

The new 1972 Constitution of Montana provides the above rights. This study is background for laws needed to implement these rights, repealing some and adding some. Text of proposed bills are included.

7-97

LABOR

SUMMARY OF STATE POLICY REGULATIONS FOR PUBLIC SECTOR LABOR RELATIONS: Statutes, Attorney Generals' Opinions and Selected Court Decisions. U.S. Labor Department...Division of Public Employee Labor Relations. 1973. 37 p.

An extensive chart covering all states.

7-98

LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS IN THE FEDERAL SERVICE. Hearing. Part 1. U.S. Congress. Senate Post Office and Civil Service Committee. 1973. 222 p.

The main purpose of the bill is to establish certain union rights, such as binding third party arbitration, on a statutory basis.

7-99

LAND USE

THE USE OF LAND: A CITIZENS' POLICY GUIDE TO URBAN GROWTH. Book by a Task Force report sponsored by the Rockefeller Brothers Fund. 1973. 318 p.

Starts off with a challenge to the idea of growth being the ideal. Considers population projections and energy needs and the urban future. Then has a chapter on "Protecting What We Value", and goes on from there.

7-100

LAND USE POLICY AND PLANNING BILLS. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. Legislative Analysis series. 1973. 49 p.

Two bills now in Congress are carefully examined and compared here. They would "make grants to assist the states to develop and implement state land use programs" etc.

7-101

THE TAKING ISSUE: AN ANALYSIS OF THE CONSTITUTIONAL LIMITS OF LAND USE CONTROL. Council of Environmental Quality. 1973. 329 p.

"A study of the Constitutional limits of governmental authority to regulate the use of privately-owned land without paying compensation to the owners."

7-102

Suggestion for a "LAND USE COURT" that could be created by a state statute (pages 41-42) and notes on STATEWIDE LAND USE ENACTMENTS IN SEVERAL STATES (pages 66-68) and note re a proposed LAND DEVELOPMENT CODE on which the AMERICAN LAW INSTITUTE is working (pages 68-69) in report re shopping center zoning listed here under ZONING

7-103

LAND USE (continued)

- TOWARD A STATE LAND USE POLICY, THE MAINE EXPERIENCE. Pages 5-10 in the publication "State Planning Issues" listed here under PLANNING.
Written by the Director of the Maine State Planning Agency.
Considers four major elements of a state land use policy. There are two other articles on land use in this publication. 7-104
- VERMONT'S LAND USE AND DEVELOPMENT LAW...Vermont State Planning Office. 1973. 32 p.
Describes what they call their new Capability and Development Plan. "Introduces new criteria and standards" for subdivision and development applications. 7-105
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND COLLECTIVE ACTION: THE CASE OF URBAN OPEN SPACE. Regional Science Research Institute. 1973. 54 p. 7-106

LEGISLATION

- 1974 SUGGESTED STATE LEGISLATION. Council of State Governments. 1973. 306 p.
This annual volume suggests specific bills that states could utilize in considering legislation on various subjects. This issue has many bills in the field of environmental protection, four proposed Uniform laws, and a number of bills on a variety of subjects on which there is considerable legislative interest today.
The Library also has a Cumulative Index that covers all bills "suggested" in this series from 1941 through 1973. 7-107

LEGISLATION - MINNESOTA

- ACTIONS OF THE 1973 LEGISLATURE. Office of Legislative Research. House Research Department. 1973. 142+ p.
Grouped by subject, briefly summarizes major legislation, giving statutory references. Tables of appropriations (including comparisons with earlier years) are appended.
Note: The Library also has the Minnesota State Bar Association's Legislative Wrap-Up, a 41-page summary of selected laws "from the vantage point of the practicing lawyer". An appendix gives a status report on No-Fault Insurance bills, comparing S.F. 96 and the House Amended bill.
The Minnesota Taxpayers Association "Fiscal Review of the 1973 Minnesota Legislative Session" is described under "Taxation" in this list.
The Sierra Club's Project Environment did a special summary on 1973 Minnesota environmental legislation under the title "New Tools and Unfinished Tasks: 1973". 28 p. 7-108

LEGISLATION - OTHER STATES

- WISCONSIN LEGISLATIVE SERVICE. Loose-leaf. Wisconsin Taxpayers Alliance.
This service lists all bills that have been introduced in both

LEGISLATION - OTHER STATES (continued)

(Wisconsin)

the Senate and the Assembly. Gives a brief summary of each. It indicates which members introduced a bill (useful in case a person wished to communicate with them). Announces committee hearings and bills to be heard. After bills have become laws they are listed with a brief descriptive note and the chapter number. No subject index is presently available but one is expected at the end of the session.

7-109

LEGISLATION - OTHER STATES

REVIEW OF SELECTED 1973 LEGISLATION (OF CALIFORNIA). From "Pacific Law Journal", January 1974. pp. 205-527.

Summarizes and briefly comments on a great many new California laws. Grouped into 19 topic areas, including: Consumer Protection/Crimes/Domestic Relations/Education/Elections/Environmental Protection/Motor Vehicles/Taxation/etc.

Note: Among summaries or digests of 1973 sessions from other states are those of Connecticut, Florida, and Hawaii.

7-110

LEGISLATURES

MODEL ADMINISTRATION MANUAL ON LEGISLATIVE SECURITY. National Legislative Conference Committee on Legislative Security. 1973. 93 p.

Note: A model act concerning Interference with the Legislative Process is found in the Council of State Government's "Suggested State Legislation 1974", pp. 220-226.

7-111

LEGISLATIVE MANAGEMENT STUDY COMMITTEE REPORT. NEW HAMPSHIRE General Court (1973 Legislature.) 25 p.

Along with the above report is one from the same state on Strengthening Legislative Management. This includes the text of the Connecticut statute providing for a Joint Legislative Management Committee.

7-112

(CALIFORNIA'S) TWO-YEAR SESSION: SUCCESS OR FAILURE? "California Journal", January 1974. pp. 11-12.

California's voters approved a two-year legislative system that went into effect in 1973. Now bills from the first year carry forward into the second, but die unless they clear the house in which they originated before January 31st of the second year. Part of the purpose was to reduce the logjam at the end of a one-year session. This is an evaluation after the first year. Incidentally, starting in 1975 the California Legislature will convene in December instead of in January, the idea being to get more work done in January.

7-113

"CALIFORNIA JOURNAL", January 1974. Besides the above item this '74 Legislature Preview has articles: "Welfare Showdown: Reagan Over a Barrel"/"Paradise Lost: the Vanishing State Surplus"/"New Capitol: 'A Tabernacle to Ourselves'?" The latter is a rather ludicrous article about the 104-year-old State Capitol that has been closed to the general public this year on the grounds it is unsafe in case there would be a major earthquake. A new Capitol is being planned that will have two towers, one for each house, and that would cost more than the \$42 million already appropriated (plus approximately \$40 million to reconstruct the old Capitol). Also in this issue is

LEGISLATURES (continued)

(California)

an article called "State's Return to the Job-Hunting Business". Says they almost wrecked the third largest department in California state government by changing the name and the work of the Department of Employment from job placement. Emphasis was shifted to job training and the name changed to Department of Human Resources. Job placements decreased, so it is to return to emphasis on that activity, with a new name, Employment Development Department. Before leaving California news it should be mentioned that another article in this issue is "Final Reapportionment Plan--Or Is It?" 7-114

LIE DETECTORS

THE LIE DETECTOR AS A SURVEILLANCE DEVICE. American Civil Liberties Union. 1973. 75 p. 7-115

LIQUOR

PUBLIC REVENUE FROM ALCOHOL BEVERAGES, 1972. Distilled Spirits Institute. 1973. 63 p.
Covers public revenue from alcohol beverages by State and Local Governments as well as the Federal Government. Includes a state-by-state detail. Minnesota is on p. 36. Summaries for all 50 states, in table form, appear in the front of the report. 7-116

METRIC SYSTEM

METRIC CONVERSION. Massachusetts Legislative Research Council. 1973. 58 p.
Study of the effects on the state and its citizens of conversion to the metric system. Special attention is given to weights and measures, highway signs, education, industry, exports, and consumers. The experience of other nations in converting is discussed. 7-117

MIGRATORY WORKERS

MIGRANT WORKERS' HEALTH PROBLEMS. Hearing. U.S. Congress. House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee. Public Health and Environment Subcommittee. 1973. 78 p. 7-118

MINING

GUIDELINES RESPECTING THE ADMINISTRATION OF...AN ACT REGULATING SURFACE MINING OF COAL, CLAY AND SHALE...INDIANA Natural Resources Commission. 1973. 31 p. + text of the 1967 Surface Mining law, as amended.
Has to do with reclamation plans and practices used by surface mining operators.
Note: Attention is called to the text of a "Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act" in the Council of State Government's "Suggested State Legislation 1974", pages 22-35. 7-119

NEWSMEN'S PRIVILEGE

SHIELD LAWS: A REPORT ON FREEDOM OF THE PRESS, PROTECTION OF NEWS SOURCES, AND THE OBLIGATION TO TESTIFY. Council of State Governments. 1973. 33 p.

7-120

NEW TOWNS

NEW COMMUNITIES: Summary Report. Florida. Environmental Land Management Study Committee (ELMS). 1973. 146 p.

The role of governments at various levels in this field is covered, as well as brief reports about U.S. experience with New Towns (including Minnesota Experimental City, Columbia, Reston, etc.) The final chapter is on the existing policy and legislation on this subject in Florida.

7-121

PENSIONS

STUDY OF PENSION PLAN TERMINATIONS, 1972, FINAL REPORT. U.S. Treasury Department. 1973. 97 p.

Study of private pension plans, which terminated in 1972, including a Department of Labor study of multiemployer plans. Contains statistics on dollar losses to employees.

7-122

PRIVATE PENSION PLAN REFORM. U.S. Congress. Senate Committee on Finance. Subcommittee on Private Pension Plans. 1973. Part 1. 617 p.

Material includes vesting, eligibility requirements, responsibilities of administrators, deductions by the self-employed, closely held corporations and much else.

7-123

PLANNING

STATE PLANNING ISSUES, 1973. The Council of State Planning Agencies and The Council of State Governments. 45 p.

"Reflections on State Planning Evaluation" is one of the papers in this collection. Among others are: "State Planning and the Governor's Office" and "The Integrated Grant Administration--a Tool for State Planning".

7-124

POPULATION - MINNESOTA

POPULATION PROJECTIONS 1975-2000 (in MINNESOTA). "Minnesota Economic Data, Counties and Regions", April 1973. Unpaged.

Note: The Library has various analyses of Minnesota population in the 1970 U.S. Census.

7-125

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPORT RELATIVE TO MULTIPLE OFFICEHOLDING. MASSACHUSETTS Legislative Research Council. 1973. 50 p.

Study of how various states, especially Massachusetts, cope with problem of a public official holding more than one public office.

7-126

PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRIC AND GAS UTILITY REGULATION. Staff Memorandum. SOUTH DAKOTA Legislative Research Council. 1973. 37+55+5 p.

These are the working papers of the Interim Committee on State Affairs that was charged with making a detailed study of the public utilities within the state. Includes staff comment on monopoly pricing behavior as a rationale for regulation. An extensive study of regulation of these utilities. Information from other states is toward the end of the report.

7-127

RECORDS MANAGEMENT

WAYS TO IMPROVE RECORDS MANAGEMENT PRACTICES IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, report to the Congress. U.S. General Accounting Office. 1973. 41 p.

7-128

REVENUE SHARING

REVENUE SHARING--NEW AMERICAN REVOLUTION OR TROJAN HORSE? By Otto G. Stolz (Associate Professor of Law at Duke University).

Covering 120 pages in the November 1973 Minnesota Law Review, this is virtually a book on the subject. After a brief historical perspective, the bulk of the material is a thorough description of the State and Local Fiscal Assistance Act of 1972. Concludes with a brief section on Policy Issues for the Future.

7-129

SPECIAL REVENUE SHARING. MINNESOTA State Planning Agency report. 1973. Unpaged.

"This report is one of a series...assessing Minnesota's experience in utilizing Federal grants-in-aid."

After a description of 1973 proposed legislation in Congress for special revenue sharing in four areas: Education / Law Enforcement / Urban Community Development / and Manpower / there is a section about possibilities for use of such funds in Minnesota.

7-130

RIGHTS

AN EFFORT TO REVISE THE MINNESOTA BILL OF RIGHTS.

This is an extended Note (pages 157-198) in the November 1973 Minnesota Law Review. After a discussion of the need for state bills of rights in their constitutions, the bulk of the Note is about the recent work of the Bill of Rights Committee of the Minnesota Constitutional Study Commission and their recommendations.

7-131

RURAL AREAS

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1972. Committee Print. U.S. Congress. Senate Agriculture and Forestry Committee. Rural Development Subcommittee. 1973. 189 p.

Includes an explanation and analysis of the Act itself and how Congress intended it to be used.

7-132

STATE GOVERNMENT - MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA STATE GOVERNMENT. ORGANIZATION CHART OF THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH. Department of Administration. 1973. 1 sheet.

If you want to know what departments, boards and commissions the Executive Branch of Minnesota State Government has this chart is graphic, grouping these agencies, boards and commissions by broad functions, as those in economic development, in education, in health, natural resources, welfare, etc.

7-133

STATE GOVERNMENT - SALARIES

COMPENSATION PLAN OF THE STATE OF NEW JERSEY. New Jersey State Civil Service Commission. 1973. 132+ p.

A long list of individual positions, listed in alphabetical order, with the salary range New Jersey pays each. Also has a conversion table for annual salary figures indicating what the bi-weekly, daily, and hourly rates are. That can save a lot of figuring.

7-134

TAXATION

STATE TAX COLLECTIONS IN 1973. U.S...Census Bureau. 1973. 40 p.

A new compilation of the latest State tax statistics. Revenue in each state by type of tax. Special tables on Sales and Gross Receipts tax revenue, and by License taxes. Also gives rates of State excise taxes on sales, cigarettes, gasoline. Also income tax rates.

A state-by-state compilation of state tax collections in 1972 and 1973 (prelim.) gives receipts for each tax. Minnesota is on pp. 24-25.

7-135

A FISCAL REVIEW OF THE 1973 MINNESOTA LEGISLATIVE SESSION. Where the money comes from and where it goes. Minnesota Taxpayers Association. 1973. 62 p.

A spotlight on what the Legislature did in 1973 in the matter of appropriations for a great variety of State services, as Education, Welfare, Corrections, Highways, etc. Also what was done for Retirement programs, State borrowing for Building programs, the Vietnam bonus, the Zoo, etc. Changes made in the Tax Laws is covered. Extensive statistics comparing appropriations in the 1971 and 1973 sessions, estimated resources for the 1973-75 biennium, and the rates of principal taxes. Synopsis of the 1973 Omnibus Tax Bill is given in Appendix A.

7-136

TAX LOOPHOLES: THE LEGEND AND THE REALITY. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. 1973. 91 p.

An explanation of how the tax loopholes in the Federal income tax came about--"not to favor the wealthy but to improve the equity of the tax structure or to serve other important policy objectives". Author advocates "continued study and refinement of these provisions, but wholesale repeal would be detrimental to the American economy". 7-137

TAXATION (continued)

- THE EROSION OF THE AD VALOREM REAL ESTATE TAX BASE. National Tax Association. Property Taxation Committee. 1973. 94 p.
Considers exemptions for governmental bodies, for non-profit organizations (educational, religious, charitable), and for individuals (homestead, veterans, senior citizens) and for business and industry. Then makes an analysis of problems and undesirable effects of exemptions and preferential treatment, followed by a consideration of alternatives. 7-138
- REVENUE PROPOSALS IN STATE BUDGETS. Federation of Tax Administrators. 1973. 49 p.
"This report deals with the revenue-raising and tax reduction proposals made by governors to the 1973 legislative sessions."
Gives a state-by-state list of recommendations. 7-139
- DEATH AND TAXES: SOME PERSPECTIVES ON INHERITANCE, INEQUALITY, AND PROGRESSIVE TAXATION. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. 1973. 63 p.
"A careful and critical examination of the place of (wealth) transfer taxation in the American revenue system...(the author) recommends that separate taxes for wealth transfers be abolished, with such transfers being covered by a radically revised personal income tax." 7-140
- REGIONAL TAX BASE SHARING by John S. Hoyt, Jr. and David M. Nelson (University of Minnesota). Pages 28-31 in the publication "State Planning Issues" listed here under PLANNING.
Tells (in a technical manner) how the State Tax Department and the staff of RAFT (Rapid Analysis Fiscal Tool) studied Minnesota's 1971 law on this subject to determine the impact of this form of tax base sharing in metropolitan and in outstate rural areas. Also in this publication is a paper entitled "Alternative Tax Programs and Land Use Policy". 7-141
- FOREST TAXATION IN WISCONSIN: A SUMMARY. Wisconsin Legislative Council. 1973. 68 p.
Forest tax classification and the taxes on various classes are discussed. Current laws are included, also proposed legislation. 7-142
- STATE TAX HANDBOOK, as of October 1, 1973. Commerce Clearing House, Inc. 670 p.
Charts to indicate briefly the tax requirements of each State. The material is extracted from the loose-leaf service CCH State Tax Guide, which the Library also has. 7-143
- TRANSPORTATION
- STATE TRANSPORTATION ISSUES OF THE SEVENTIES. Summary of a 1972 conference. Council of State Governments and the U.S. Department of Transportation. 1973. 61 p. 7-144

TRANSPORTATION (continued)

PLANNING FOR PERSONAL RAPID TRANSIT. University of Minnesota. Center for Urban and Regional Affairs (CURA). Task Force on New Concepts in Urban Transportation. 1973. 37 p. + maps.

A "Summary Report to the Minnesota State Legislature of work under Minnesota Laws (1971) Chapter 915". Proposes steps toward a demonstration of PERT in Minnesota, "suggests a specific demonstration project, and recommends further actions".

Discusses the potential for Duluth and for the Twin Cities. The networks that were considered in study are shown on maps in back of the report.

In parallel columns comparisons are made between conventional transit and personal transit (pages 28-31).

7-145

MINNEAPOLIS PEOPLE MOVER STUDY. In cooperation with: the City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis Downtown Council, Cerny Associates, and Honeywell Incorporated. Library has: Summary Report and Final Report. 1973.

Study includes conceptual design, impact analysis, patronage forecasts, financing, etc. An extensive report with many illustrations and tables.

7-146

THE ROLE OF THE AUTOMOBILE IN URBAN TRANSPORTATION. American Automobile Association. 1973. 24 p.

Appendix has several tables including one on breakdown of types of transportation used by population to get to work.

7-14

TWIN CITIES AREA METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION. ANNUAL REPORT. 1973. 16 p.

7-148

URBAN AREAS

UNDERSTANDING URBAN GOVERNMENT: METROPOLITAN REFORM RECONSIDERED. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. 1973. 111 p.

The authors "analyze a number of studies that compare the traditional alternative of metropolitan consolidation with the public choice alternative of a dynamic mix of multi-level public and private services. They conclude with some suggestions for future research." 7-149

THE RESPONSE OF THE COLORADO GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO PROPOSALS FOR METROPOLITAN REFORM. "Western Political Quarterly", December 1973. pp. 747-765.

7-150

PLANNING AND URBAN GROWTH: AN ANGLO-AMERICAN COMPARISON. Book by Marion Clawson and Peter Hall. 1973. 300 p.

This book was published for Resources of the Future, Inc. A comparison of urban land development in Britain and the United States. After chapters on the growth of urbanization in each country and comparisons between them there are chapters on Land Use controls and one on New Towns.

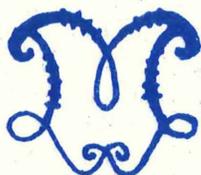
7-1

ZONING

SHOPPING CENTER ZONING. Urban Land Institute. 1973. 73 p.

7-152

THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord

Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

Issue No. 8

A monthly selection of information available in print for
Members and Staff of the Minnesota State Legislature.

March, 1974

Swan Song

On July 1, 1974 I will retire from the post of Director of the Legislative Reference Library.

Newer members of the Legislature and newer staff members found the library service operating when they came. Those who have been here longer remember that the Legislative Reference Library first came into existence only five and one-half years ago.

During these years the foundations have been built for this special service. A pattern of organization was developed, materials were acquired and organized so that the Library's purpose of supplying information in printed form to the members of the Legislature and to those who do research for them can be fulfilled.

The Library now has extensive files of news clippings going back to 1969. It has files of some 500 titles of magazines and newsletters, with a subject file of articles from magazines. Some 9,000 pamphlets are cataloged and filed by subject. These are such items as U.S. Government publications and reports on subjects of legislation from other states. It has a good collection of Minnesota documents from the last five years. It has good coverage on Federal legislation as well as on that of our own Legislature. It is now receiving House Committee Books as well as tapes of hearings and of floor sessions in the House. It has a good collection of reference books that have been found to be necessary, and the foundation of a book collection tailored to current needs. The book collection will doubtless be kept on the small side because arrangements have been worked out for excellent cooperation from other libraries in the Twin Cities with a courier service that includes the Legislative Reference Library in its daily round from cooperating libraries.

(continued on next page)

The Star of the North and the initial letter M above are seen on ceilings and walls and many places in the rich decorations of the Minnesota State Capitol.

The Library is an activity of the Joint Coordinating Committee, part of the Office of Legislative Research.
Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155. Phone (612)296-3398.

During the past five years space has been the principal problem of the Library. Materials are now in several rooms on the first floor and in the basement of the Capitol. Already there are plans for use of a House hearing room for an enlarged reading room when there are no hearings scheduled. Looking to the future, it is anticipated that the quarters will continue to improve. The more accessible materials can be made, the speedier service can become.

As I leave, may I thank all the members of the Legislature, and the staff in both Senate and House research units, and in other Senate and House offices, and in all other Legislative services and in the offices of the Governor and others in the Capitol. And we do not forget the help contributed by our colleagues in the State Law Library and departmental libraries, in the local public libraries, and the Hill Library, in the local college libraries, and in the Minitex library service at the University of Minnesota in making books and information freely available.

A very special note of thanks goes to all the members of the Legislative Reference Library staff, all of whom are service-oriented. A library is only partly publications and materials. A good staff is what makes the wheels go 'round and produces the needed service. This Library staff can be counted upon to carry on the service and to continue to develop the Library in usefulness to the members of the Legislature and to researchers and others who use the Library.

Once more, to all - - thank you for everything in the Library's past. Now, then, here's to an ever-better future!

Raymond C. Lindquist
Director

YOU -- IN THE INTERIM

Running for office? We know you are if you are in the House. Thinking of legislation for the 1975 Session? Time for some extra reading?

The Library is open all year, always ready to search for information or publications you may want. Please telephone, or write, or come whenever you think we might be of help in supplying information.

HEADINGS USED IN THIS ISSUE

Abortion	Land Use
Agriculture	Legislatures
Air Pollution - Noise	Liquor Industry
Attorney General	Local Government
Banking	Mentally Retarded
Bicentennial of American Revolution	Metric System
Bicycle Paths	Minnesota
Budgets, Federal and State	Minnesota - Statistics
Building Codes	Motor Vehicles
Cable Television	Obscenity
Congress	Occupational Safety and Health
Constitutions	Old Age
Consumer Problems	Ombudsman
Corporations	Parking
Crime and Corrections	Planning
Disasters	Prices
Drug Abuse	Public Meetings
Education	Public Welfare
Elections and Politics	Recreation
Employment/Unemployment	Regionalism, Substate
Energy Problem	Research and Planning
Environment and Pollution	Retirement
Ethics, Political	Revenue Sharing
Federal Aid	Rural Areas
Flood Control	Solid Waste
Future	State Government/Public Administration
Guns	Taxation
Health Care	Tort Law
Highways	Transportation
Home Rule	Unemployment Insurance
Housing	Urban Areas
Impeachment	Wages and Salaries
Indians	Water/Water Pollution
Industry	Wolves
Insurance	Women
Juvenile Delinquency	Workmen's Compensation
Labor	Zoning

Numbers by which publications in this list may be asked for are at the end of each item, as 8-1, 8-2, etc. Necessarily, loans will have to be on a first-come basis. However, reserve requests will be taken if what is wanted is not in.

ABORTION

THE ABORTION CONTROVERSY. Book by Betty Sarvis and Hyman Rodman. 1973. 222 p.

Although this is a 1973 publication, it was essentially written in 1972. When the important U.S. Supreme Court decision on the subject was handed down in January 1973, the authors were able to rewrite two pages (68 and 69) commenting on that. But the abortion controversy continues. The moral questions of the woman's rights vs. the fetus' rights continue the controversy. The increase in abortions heightens concern about the physical and psychological aftereffects of abortion. Much good background material on this important subject.

8-1

COURT DECISIONS AND LEGISLATION RELATING TO ABORTION AND STERILIZATION. Wisconsin. Legislative Council. 1974. 28 p.

Explores several issues relating to the 1973 U.S. Supreme Court decision on abortion, including rights of spouse, or parents of a minor, and rights of hospitals - public and private - in refusing to permit abortions or sterilizations, with text of 1973 Wisconsin law on the latter subject.

8-2

REGULATIONS FOR THE TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY. Minnesota. Health Department. 1974. 20 p.

Outlines "regulations for the purpose of safeguarding the health, safety, and well-being of women contemplating termination of pregnancy". They specify "requirements relating to the facility, service, program, record-keeping, and reporting".

8-3

THE WAGES OF CRYING WOLF: A COMMENT ON ROE V. WADE. Yale Law Journal and American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. 1973. 29 p.

Reprint from the "Yale Law Journal". Technical, legal discussion of U.S. Constitutional bases for Roe vs. Wade (the 1973 U.S. Supreme Court abortion decision).

8-4

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES IN MINNESOTA: PRODUCTION, PROCESSING, MARKETING. Minnesota. Economic Development Department. 1973. 118 p.

Thorough analysis, with statistics, of Minnesota's 11 major agricultural industries. Discusses production, processes, marketing and future prospects for each industry.

8-5

AIR POLLUTION - NOISE

PUBLIC HEALTH AND WELFARE CRITERIA FOR NOISE. July 27, 1973. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Noise Abatement and Control Office. v.p.

Sections on: Human Exposure and Response to Noise/Physics of Sound/Normal Hearing and Noise-Induced Loss of Hearing/Effect of Noise on General Health and Mental Health/Effect on Wildlife and Other Animals/Effect on Buildings (as from Sonic Booms). Glossary of terms.

8-6

ATTORNEY GENERAL

REPORT ON THE OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL. Arkansas. Legislative Council. Research Department. 1974. 45 p.

Many state-by-state tables provide information about the office of state attorney general, including history, duties, staff, and remuneration.

8-7

BANKING

THE OPENING YEAR: FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF MINNEAPOLIS, ANNUAL REPORT 1973. 16 p.

Title refers to the year the Bank's new building was opened. Besides the Financial Statement, it has brief sections on: "The Future of Banking", "Regional Economic Policy", and "The Role of the Central Bank". Each of these sections is comprised of quotations from bankers or professors.

8-8

BICENTENNIAL OF AMERICAN REVOLUTION

MINNESOTA BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION NEWSLETTER. Vol. 1, No. 1. January 1974.

This issue gives names of the members of the Commission and key staff, as well as the beginning of news about what Minnesota will do for the 1976 celebration. Incidentally, the full name is: Minnesota American Revolution Bicentennial Commission (so the acronym is MARBC). On the national level, the Library receives a newsletter called Bicentennial Times.

8-9

BICYCLE PATHS

ESTABLISHMENT OF BIKEWAYS IN VARIOUS STATES AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO THE USE OF BICYCLES ON PUBLIC HIGHWAYS AND STREETS. Arkansas. Legislative Council. Research Department. 1974. 13 p.

Compilation of the action being taken by each state to establish and finance bikeways.

8-10

BUDGETS, FEDERAL AND STATE

BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS, FISCAL YEAR 1974. U.S. President, Executive Office of Management and Budget Office. 86 p.

A chart book with colored diagrams and charts and graphs to emphasize various parts of the budget.

8-11

THE BUDGET OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, FISCAL YEAR 1975. U.S. President, Executive Office of Management and Budget Office. 346 p.

Note: Data and analyses relating to the budget for 1975 are published in the above title and in the following 3 titles:

Ibid. Appendix (1071 p.) This is the part that contains the detailed information on the various appropriations and funds.
(continued on next page)

BUDGETS, FEDERAL AND STATE (continued)

- Special Analyses...(249 p.) Has 16 special analyses re specified program areas (as education, manpower, health, etc./and Federal Aid to State and local governments).
- The United States Budget in Brief (60 p.) A popularized presentation with many colored graphs. 8-12
- (CALIFORNIA) ANALYSIS OF THE BUDGET BILL FOR THE FISCAL YEAR July 1, 1974 TO June 30, 1975. Report of the Legislative Analyst to the Joint Legislative Budget Committee. 1974. 1060 p.
Note that this is not just the budget, but an analysis of it. Much factual material about all parts of the State government and its programs. 8-13
- (MASSACHUSETTS) EXECUTIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE GENERAL COURT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS. (FOR FISCAL YEAR 1975). Massachusetts. Governor. January 23, 1974. 198 p.
Includes Governor's Budget Message, recommendations by agency by item, and recommendations by Cabinet. 8-14
- (MASSACHUSETTS) FY 75 BUDGET: SUMMARY OF PROGRAMS AND RECOMMENDATIONS, or THE BUDGET IN ENGLISH. Governor Francis W. Sargent, January 23, 1974. 157 p.
A very readable explanation of the Massachusetts state budget for fiscal 1975. Programs are explained and statistics (including comparisons with other states) are supplied. 8-15

BUILDING CODES

- AN INTRODUCTION TO CODE ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT FOR BUILDING OFFICIALS. MINNESOTA. State Planning Agency. Local and Urban Affairs Office. January 1974. 26 p.
A manual based on training seminars in Minnesota municipalities in 1973. Describes briefly the parts that constitute the Minnesota Building Code/Classification of buildings by occupancy group/Questions and answers re building codes/Basic principles of the Plumbing Code/Plan review and inspection for a single-family residence/State inspection program for Mobile Homes and Manufactured Buildings. 8-16
- PROPOSED BOCA BASIC FIRE PREVENTION CODE. (2nd Draft. February 1974). Building Officials and Code Administrators International, Inc. 1974. 162 p.
Covers "General Precautions Against Fire" and specific materials (such as "Compressed Gases, L.P. gas, Fireworks, Explosives, etc.) and places (as Rebuilding Plants, Lumber Yards, Dry Cleaning Plants, etc.) 8-17
- PROPOSED BOCA INDUSTRIALIZED DWELLING CODE (includes MOBILE HOMES). (Draft. January 1974.) Building Officials and Code Administrators International, Inc. 1974. 61 p.
Includes administration and enforcement of the code as well as building planning; design criteria; construction; plumbing; mechanical and electrical systems; and several appendices including one on snow loads. 8-18

CABLE TELEVISION

CABLE: REPORT TO THE PRESIDENT (BY THE) CABINET COMMITTEE ON CABLE COMMUNICATIONS. 1974. 122 p.

Gives specific recommendations of the committee, including a demonstration project and separation of programming and distribution facilities, and concludes with the "Current Regulatory Framework".

8-19

CONGRESS

COMMITTEE ORGANIZATION IN THE HOUSE. Hearings. U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Select Committee on Committees. Volume 1 (in 2 parts) and Volume 2 (in 2 parts). 1973.

Covers such diverse topics as campaign financing, committee assignments and developing members' expertise, congressional staffing and procedures, and the appropriations process. Many suggestions for improving the legislative branch. Attention is called to testimony of Alan Rosenthal, Professor of Political Science at Rutgers University, and particularly to that of Larry Margolis, of the Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. Found in Volume 2, Part 2 on pp. 366-385, their discussion gives some information on committees in State Legislatures. Ultimately a third volume in this set of transcripts of hearings is expected.

8-20

CONSTITUTIONS

AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION (OF THE UNITED STATES) BY THE CONVENTION METHOD UNDER ARTICLE V. American Bar Association. 1974. 90 p.

Discusses the questions of law involved in calling a constitutional convention under Article V of the U.S. Constitution.

8-21

1973 DEVELOPMENTS ON CONSTITUTIONS: OFFICIAL ACTION TAKEN IN 22 STATES, report by Dr. Albert Sturm. From "National Civic Review", February 1974, pp. 83-87.

Includes a table of states where changes in State Constitutions were proposed or adopted in 1973.

8-22

(LOUISIANA) CONSTITUTION '74. Voter's Guide to the 1974 Proposed Constitution. Public Affairs Research Council (PAR). 1974. 44 p.

In April 1974 the citizens of Louisiana will vote on a proposed new constitution for the first time since 1879. If approved, it will become effective December 31, 1974. A key feature is its brevity, under 35,000 words as compared to 255,500 in the present constitution. Highlights of the new constitution, and comments on them, are presented here.

8-23

CONSUMER PROBLEMS

CONSUMER EDUCATION IN THE STATES. A report and recommendations of the Task Force on Consumer Education. Education Commission of the States. 1973. 43 p.

Results of a survey that indicates State legislation or administrative requirements for consumer education courses in secondary schools. Also reports based on visits to several states.

8-24

CONSUMER PROBLEMS (continued)

STATE CONSUMER ACTION, SUMMARY '72. U.S. Office of Consumer Affairs. 1973. 239 p.

A compilation of activities in the consumer affairs area by state, county, and city governments in 1972. The arrangement is by topic (e.g., Automobiles) and much legislation is cited. A State Index lists all activities for each state.

8-25

CORPORATIONS

CORPORATE REPORT FACT BOOK: 1974. 6th Edition. 551 p.

If you want information about a specific corporation in the Ninth Federal Reserve District (which covers Minnesota, the Dakotas, Montana, Wisconsin and Upper Michigan) it will be found here. It includes only corporations that are publicly held, whose stock is sold on the market. Although the Fact Book is the basic publication, quarterly supplements are issued that update it. Included in the page on each company is a list of its officers and directors, a balance sheet, a brief sketch about the company, earnings history, number of stockholders, number of employees, etc. A directory of brokers, and of stock exchanges, and a list of State and Federal regulatory agencies are also included.

8-26

THE MULTINATIONAL CORPORATION AND THE WORLD ECONOMY. U.S. Congress. Senate Committee on Finance. International Trade Subcommittee. (Committee Print.) 1973. 48 p.

Summarizes Tariff Commission study on multinationals, discusses profits, taxes, foreign tax credit, employment, and dollar crisis. Much statistical information, especially on investments, balance of payments and balance of trade.

8-27

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS: TERMINAL USERS AGREEMENT FOR CCH AND OTHER CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION. By Project SEARCH, Committee on Security and Privacy. (Technical memo, no. 5, November 1973.)

8-28

CRIMINAL REDISTRIBUTION (FENCING) SYSTEMS AND THEIR ECONOMIC IMPACT ON SMALL BUSINESS. Hearings. U.S. Congress. Senate. Small Business Select Committee. 1973. 2 parts.

The impact of fencing operations on small business. Part 2 has reports on cargo loss and theft in air, maritime, truck, and railroad cargos.

8-29

DESIGN OF A MODEL STATE IDENTIFICATION BUREAU. Project SEARCH State Identification Bureau Project Committee. (Technical Report no. 8, November 1973.) 143+ p.

8-30

(MINNESOTA) GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON CRIME PREVENTION AND CONTROL, 1974 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN. 1974. 655 p.

Amazing compendium of statistics and facts relating to crime, police, and criminal justice in Minnesota. Specific proposals and goals are given for community crime prevention; detection, deterrence, and apprehension; the court system, the corrections system, the whole criminal justice apparatus, and their interrelationships.

8-31

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS (continued)

- MINNESOTA. CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT. BIENNIAL REPORT 71-73. 29 p.
Comprehensive report on the activities and philosophy of the
Corrections Department with a detailed description of each correctional
facility under the Department's supervision. 8-32
- MINNESOTA PROPOSED RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND COMMENTS, RULES 21-31.
Minnesota. Supreme Court Advisory Committee, Rules of Criminal Pro-
cedure. 1974. 89 p.
The first twenty proposed rules of criminal procedure had to do with
pre-trial practice. This group of proposed rules (nos. 21 through 31)
completes the rules pertaining to felonies and gross misdemeanors.
These rules have to do with prejudicial publicity, venue and change
of venue, jury trial, sentencing, appeals, etc. 8-33
- RAMSEY COUNTY PLANNING PROGRAM. Prepared for the Board of County Commis-
sioners by Wold Associates, Inc., Kirkham-Michael and Associates, and
the Building Committee. 1973. 367 p.
Architects' plans with time and financial estimates for Adult
Detention Center, Juvenile Center, and St. Paul Ramsey Hospital Secur-
ity Treatment Facility. 8-34
- REPORT ON ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROGRAM TO REDUCE CRIME IN MINNESOTA, by
the U.S. General Accounting Office/Law Enforcement Assistance Admin-
istration (LEAA)/and MINNESOTA LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION. 1974.
54 p.
"Our review was directed primarily toward evaluating the adminis-
tration of the LEAA program in Minnesota through June 30, 1972...
The principal phase of our review was at the office of the Minnesota
Governor's Commission on Crime Prevention and Control." Specific
criticisms with specific suggestions for improvement in the planning
and execution of Minnesota's LEAA program. Planning, management and
financial accountability are stressed. 8-35
- SPEEDY TRIAL. U.S. Congress. Senate Judiciary Committee. 1973. 467 p.
Hearing on "A bill to give effect to the 6th Amendment right to
speedy trial for persons charged with criminal offenses..." Describes
District of Columbia's PROMIS system which computerizes information
on the defendant, crime, arrest, criminal charges, court events, and
witnesses, and provides a complete record of the case and the defen-
dants, the Federal Judicial Center's Courtran Management Information
System is discussed, as is Federal and state Legislation on speedy
trial. 8-36
- STATUS OFFENDER STUDY COMMITTEE, SUMMARY OF STUDY ACTIVITIES AND RECOM-
MENDATIONS. Minnesota Citizens Council on Delinquency and Crime.
1974. v.p. 8-37
- ST. CLOUD STATE REFORMATORY FOR MEN. 1975-1977 BUILDING FUND REQUESTS
to the House Appropriations..and Senate Finance...committees of the
Minnesota Legislature. October 26, 1973. 17 p.
Short summary of history and functions of the Reformatory, with
breakdown of Building Fund appropriations since 1961 and an explanation
of how the money was used. The requests for 1975 are detailed and
explained. 8-38

DISASTERS

RECOVERY FROM NATURAL DISASTERS: INSURANCE OR FEDERAL AID? American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. 1973. 71 p.

"Makes a case for a system of disaster insurance to replace the current federally subsidized disaster relief policy" (\$2.5 billion-fiscal 1973). Appendix D discusses 4 bills on disaster insurance introduced in Congress in 1973.

8-39

DRUG ABUSE

METHADONE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM: AN EVALUATION. California. Corrections Department. 1973. 68 p.

Very thorough study of the program, including who is accepted or rejected, characteristics of participants, people on waiting list, and drop-outs, and how the participants view the program. Both felons and civilians are accepted.

8-40

MARIJUANA TASK FORCE (ST. PAUL). REPORT PREPARED FOR THE MINNESOTA LEGISLATURE. March 1973. v.p.

This Task Force is affiliated with the Center for Urban Research. Its purpose was to acquaint legislators at the 1973 Session with issue alternatives to the status quo. Includes reprints of a number of articles and news clippings on the subject.

8-41

EDUCATION

CONTINUING EDUCATION: A DECISION FOR INVOLVEMENT. Minnesota. Education Department. Professions Development Section. November 1, 1973. 18 p.

Explains in detail the requirements of the Continuing Education Regulations (EDU 540-551) for certification of teachers, and includes the regulations themselves.

8-42

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND SCHOOL FINANCING: TOWARDS A MORAL THEORY OF CONSTITUTIONAL ADJUDICATION. Article by David A.J. Richards, from "University of Chicago Law Review", Fall 1973. pp. 32-71.

Examines the school financing decision of the Supreme Court in the case San Antonio Independent School District v. Rodriguez. It is a criticism of the majority opinion. The article concludes that the "decision both is based on defective legal and moral analysis and fails to explain satisfactorily why strict equal protection review should not be extended to education".

8-43

NEEDED: STATE AID FOR SCHOOL BUILDING EMERGENCIES. Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission. 1973. 78 p.

Considers need for and methods of providing "emergency capital outlay assistance from the state to local school districts which have incurred losses to physical facilities" from fire or natural disaster. Summary of results from a survey about what each State does in such cases is presented. Minnesota makes 30-year capital loans to school districts in such emergencies. However, Hawaii and Maryland provide total responsibility for construction of school facilities at all times. Specific legislation from 4 states is included.

8-44

EDUCATION (continued)

COORDINATION OR CHAOS? REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON COORDINATION, GOVERNANCE AND STRUCTURE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION. Education Commission of the States. 1973. 110 p.

Proposals, some specific, for planning and coordinating of all postsecondary education within a state. Discusses policy-making and budgeting.

8-45

HIGHER EDUCATION IN ALASKA: A REPORT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COMMUNITY COLLEGES, by McLean Associates...submitted to...the Alaska Legislature. 1974. 79 p.

Forthright study of higher education in Alaska with criticisms and recommendations. Community colleges receive special attention.

8-46

A STUDY OF STATE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN WEST VIRGINIA. West Virginia. Legislature. Joint Committee on Government and Finance. Higher Education Study Subcommittee. 1973. 67 p.

Statistical and in-depth study of higher education in West Virginia in terms of enrollment, student loans, budgets, capital outlay, bonds, special funds, and space utilization. Separate section on community colleges.

8-47

(U.S.) SUPREME COURT HEARS ARGUMENTS IN MINORITY-ADMISSIONS CASE.

Article from "The Chronicle of Higher Education", March 4, 1974, pp. 1 and 8.

"The sensitive, divisive issue of preferential admissions policies for minority-group college students...The case was brought by...a white student who claimed that the University of Washington unconstitutionally discriminated against him by refusing him admission to law school while accepting 36 in minority-groups with lower academic qualifications. The Court's decision in the case could affect not only the liberalized admissions policies for minorities used by hundreds of undergraduate and graduate admissions offices, but also the 'affirmative-action' hiring programs adopted under government pressure by colleges, unions, and businesses." Plaintiff contends that "using different admissions standards for minority and white students violated the 'equal protection' clause of the 14th Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, as well as federal civil rights statutes".

8-48

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS

THE ALMANAC OF AMERICAN POLITICS: THE SENATORS, THE REPRESENTATIVES -- THEIR RECORDS, STATES AND DISTRICTS, 1974. Book by Michael Barone and others. 1973. 1240 p.

"The most important, celebrated, dog-eared, underlined book in Washington." That is what the caption over a current ad for this book says. A state-by-state presentation of Congressional politics. Includes a few pages of political background of each State. Try Minnesota, starting at p. 513, to see how good these summaries are. Then follows a resume about each present Senator and Representative of the State. These indicate how each member was rated by groups such as ADA, COPE, League of Women Voters, etc., and also how the legislator voted on a number of key votes. Also election results for each member in the last election. For each of the Congressional Districts there is a sketch of political and economic background in that particular District-- very useful information about the Congressional Districts in the State of Minnesota, for instance.

8-49

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS (continued)

- RESTORING CONFIDENCE IN THE POLITICAL PROCESS. A statement by the Program Committee of the Committee for Economic Development (CED). January 1974. 20 p.
In response to "declining public confidence in our governmental institutions", this statement makes several suggestions re the need for strong campaign finance legislation. 8-50
- WHO SHAKES THE MONEY TREE? AMERICAN CAMPAIGN FINANCING PRACTICES FROM 1789 TO THE PRESENT. Book by George Thayer. 1973. 320 p.
The contents tell the story:
Part I - THE PAST - Big Money at Work/The Golden Age of Boondoggle/The Age of Media/Big Money in Control.
Part II - THE PRESENT - Fat Cats and Serious Money/Lobby Money/The Money Trough.
Part III - THE FUTURE - Toward a Healthy Money Tree. 8-51
- CAMPAIGN FINANCE REFORM. Wisconsin. Legislative Reference Bureau. 1974. 21 p.
Explores numerous suggestions for campaign finance reform, and discusses in some detail the Wisconsin and Federal legislation and proposals for improvement. 8-52
- CAMPAIGN FINANCING! (An issue of "The National Voter", Aug.-Sept. 1973). League of Women Voters of the United States. 15 p.
If you can read green print with purple headings, you will find good information. If you cannot stand the color scheme, Xerox it; then you can read it in black and white. Includes a chart comparing Congressional bill S. 372 with 1971 Act. 8-53
- CAMPAIGN PRACTICES AND FINANCES. MONTANA. Legislative Council. 1973. 56 p.
Discussion of proposed bill on campaign financing and practices, which includes limiting campaign expenditures, creating a Commissioner of Campaign Finances, requiring campaign financial records and reports, and providing civil and criminal penalties. 8-54
- POLITICAL FINANCING. Book by Herbert E. Alexander. 1972. 60 p.
The author has been called "The leading scholar in the field of financing of American elections". Published by Burgess Publishing Co., in Minneapolis, this paperback book is the first in a series on "Critical Issues in Political Science" that has two University of Minnesota professors as consulting editors.
Dr. Alexander is director of the Citizens' Research Foundation, a nonprofit organization that studies political finance. Written before Watergate and the spate of new bills and laws having to do with campaign financing, this is a concise and readable presentation on this subject. The Library also has the author's full-length book "Money in Politics" (published in 1972). 8-55
- TEXT OF FLORIDA STATUTE REGULATING CAMPAIGN FINANCES. 1973. 27 p. 8-56

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS (continued)

- TEXT OF TEXAS STATUTE: "CAMPAIGN REPORTING AND DISCLOSURE ACT OF 1973".
10+ p. 8-57
- THE COSTS OF ADMINISTERING AMERICAN ELECTIONS, by Richard G. Smolka.
National Municipal League. 1973. 99 p.
"Provides a guide to election expenses, and explains how factors contributing to costs can be identified and the costs determined." Costs include those of voting systems (as voting machines, punching holes in punch cards, or marking ballots), and Costs of Voter Registration. 8-58
- A MODEL ELECTION SYSTEM. National Municipal League. 1973. 68 p.
The Ford Foundation funded an Election Systems Project by the National Municipal League. This publication is "the cornerstone of the project, recommending reform of state systems of registration and voting to encourage maximum voter participation and provide adequate safeguards against fraud." 8-59
- MODERNIZING ELECTIONS SYSTEMS. Council of State Governments. 1973. 33 p.
Includes chapters on: "Regulating the Suffrage"; "Voter Registration"; "Administration of Elections"; "Ballots and Voting Systems". On page 29 there is a short discussion on the rotation of names on ballots. 8-60
- ELECTION REFORM. MONTANA Legislative Council. 1973. 8 p.
Discusses need for change in local election methods, suggests possible ways to consolidate, simplify, and improve. 8-61
- POLITICAL ADVERTISING: VOTER REACTION TO TELEVISED POLITICAL COMMERCIALS, by Thomas E. Patterson and Robert D. McClure. Citizens' Research Foundation (Princeton, N.J.) 1973. 53 p.
A study of the "Democrats for Nixon" spots and commercials. 8-62

EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT

- EMPLOYMENT TRENDS: AN ANALYSIS OF MANPOWER TRENDS IN MINNESOTA. State of Minnesota. Manpower Services Department. January 1974. v.p.
Now that employment is a subject of special concern again, this publication is included here as a reminder. Each month it gives excellent coverage on latest statistics and trends, with a special section on the Twin Cities, and separate pages reporting on the situation in many Minnesota cities. 8-63
- EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF MINORITIES AND WOMEN IN THE SMSA'S OF 17 LARGE CITIES, 1971. June 1973. 106 p.
Statistics and text illustrate lack of change in positions of women and minorities in the job market. Information on Spanish-surnamed Americans and American Indians is included. Twin Cities are not among those studied. 8-64

EMPLOYMENT/UNEMPLOYMENT (continued)

- EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION, 7TH ANNUAL REPORT. U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. 1973. 72 p.
Points out that under 1972 law Commission has enforcement authority, and also jurisdiction over many more employees and employers. Commission decisions, court decisions, compliance activities, research and reports, and the budget are covered. Long section on statistics is included, as well as text of Civil Rights Act of 1964 as Amended. 8-65
- IMPROVING THE AGE DISCRIMINATION LAW: A WORKING PAPER. U.S. Congress. Senate Special Committee on Aging. (Committee Print.) 1973. 44 p.
Discussion of the current (1967) Federal law, court cases arising from it, and possible improvements in its enforcement. 8-66
- MANPOWER REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT, A REPORT ON MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS, RESOURCES, UTILIZATION, AND TRAINING. U.S. Labor Department. 1973. 253 p.
Special sections on veterans, Indians, Spanish-speaking persons, and offenders. Projections of impact of declining birth rate on employment, GNP, industry, education, and health care. Statistical tables form last half of volume with data through 1972. 8-67
- STATEMENT ON AFFIRMATIVE ACTION FOR EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES. U.S. Civil Rights Commission. 1973. 24 p. 8-68
- COMPARISON OF STATE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE LAWS. U.S. Labor Department. January 1, 1974. v.p.
Many state-by-state tables. Includes Coverage, Taxation, Benefits, Eligibility, and Administration. 8-69

ENERGY PROBLEM

- ARE WE RUNNING OUT OF GAS? U.S. Transportation Department. Federal highway Administration. 1973. 20 p.
Statistics on motor-fuel use, domestic demand for petroleum products, and U.S. production of crude oil through 1971, projections of demand, supply, and reserves to 1985. Discussion of possible solutions. 8-70
- COMPILATION OF FEDERAL LAWS RELATING TO FUEL AND ENERGY RESOURCES.
Prepared for use of the Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs of the U.S. House of Representatives. (Committee print 92-7). December 1972. 898 p.
Includes a subject index of more than 30 pages. 8-71
- CONSERVATION AND EFFECIENT USE OF ENERGY. Hearing. U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Government Operations Committee. 1973. 132 p.
Discussion of ways to conserve energy in buildings, in use of automobiles, in governmental agencies, and at home. Solid waste recycling is mentioned and 2 bills relating to it are included. 8-72

ENERGY PROBLEM (continued)

ENERGY: AN ASSESSMENT OF SUPPLY/DEMAND FACTORS THROUGH THE YEAR 2000, compiled by NORTHERN STATES POWER CO. Loose-leaf. 1973.

Readable, comprehensive assessment of the current energy situation, of probable future developments in energy and in legislation, concluding with a summary of what questions need to be asked. Tells about the NEPS Project (NSP Energy Policy Study), and reviews "The Global Scene," "The National Scene," "The Washington Scene," and "The Regional Scene."

8-73

ENERGY CRISES IN PERSPECTIVE. Book by John C. Fisher. 1974. 196 p.

Fact-filled, with tables and graphs. Partial contents: Projected Energy Consumption/Energy Resources/Comparison of Fossil Fuel, Nuclear, and Solar Electricity. And much more. The writing of the book was sponsored by the General Electric Company.

8-74

ENERGY EMERGENCY LEGISLATION. (Hearing) U.S. Congress. Senate Interior and Insular Affairs Committee. 1973. 360 p.

A Hearing on S. 2589 which is "a bill to declare by Congressional action a Nation-wide energy emergency; to authorize the President to immediately undertake specific actions to conserve scarce fuels and increase supply; to initiate the development of local, state, national, and international contingency plans; to assure the continuation of vital public services; and for other purposes".

8-75

ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT II. U.S. Congress. Senate. Commerce Committee. 1973. 163 p.

Arguments for and against the establishment of a Federal Power Research and Development Program, including much material on the electric power industry.

8-76

THE GASOLINE AND FUEL OIL SHORTAGE. U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Consumer Economics Subcommittee. 1973. 290 p.

Covers the oil industry, automotive innovations designed to increase fuel mileage, needs for automotive fuel, fuel needs of farmers, railroads, and other groups. Some statistics.

8-77

IMPACT OF FUEL SHORTAGE ON AGRICULTURE. Hearing. U.S. Congress.

Senate. Agriculture and Forestry Committee. Agricultural Research and General Legislation Subcommittee. 1973. 202 p.

These hearings were held in June 1973. Among statements is one by Senator Hubert Humphrey (pp. 30-38).

8-78

MINNESOTA: ENERGY USE IN SCHOOLS. Minnesota Energy Project. 1974. v.p.

Describes energy consumption of both public and private schools in Minnesota. Quantities and types of energy used are brought out, along with the study's methodology. The project is sponsored by the State Planning Agency.

8-79

ENERGY PROBLEM (continued)

- MINNESOTA: HISTORICAL DATA ON FUELS AND ELECTRICITY. Minnesota. State Planning Agency; All-University Council on Environmental Quality: Minnesota Energy Project. January 21, 1974. v.p. (Draft)
Contains five major sections: Coal, Natural Gas, Petroleum, Liquid Petroleum Gas, Electricity. Considers source of each, transportation, use, and storage. The Petroleum section covers Crude Oil, refineries, and Petroleum products. Contains many useful tables and some maps. 8-80
- THE NATION'S ENERGY FUTURE, A REPORT TO...THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES. Atomic Energy Commission. December 1, 1973. 171 p.
Research and development programs in Federal and private sectors is the subject of this report. Recommendations are made for an integrated energy research and development program for the Nation. Back of the report is a vast amount of study -- Energy Workshops, Technical Review Panels, etc. A technical report rather than a generalized one. 8-81
- OUTLOOK FOR ENERGY CONFERENCE. Upper Midwest Council. 1972. 93 p.
Speeches on the energy shortfall and energy supplies, and on the relations between economic growth and environment; many statistics. Also suggestions for conserving current energy resources, and utilizing them more efficiently. 8-82
- REPORT OF THE AD HOC COMMITTEE ON ENERGY EFFICIENCY IN LARGE BUILDINGS TO THE N.Y. STATE INTERDEPARTMENTAL FUEL AND ENERGY COMMITTEE. March 7, 1973. v.p.
Studies the entire processes of design, construction, and maintenance and operation for both public and private new and existing buildings as far as energy conservation and efficiency are concerned. 8-83
- REPORT ON THE ENERGY CRISIS. National Association of Attorneys General... December 3, 1973. 91 p.
Analyzes the issues involved in the energy crisis and gives detailed examples of actions taken by cities and states, with suggestions for further action. Comprehensive discussion of energy sources included. 8-84
- TEXT OF LOUISIANA NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENERGY ACT OF 1973.
A resume' of the law is given on pp. 7-26 (from "Resume' of Acts, Resolutions, and Vetoed Bills of the 41st Extraordinary Session of the Legislature of Louisiana. 1973.") 8-85
- UNDERSTANDING THE "NATIONAL ENERGY DILEMMA": A REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON ATOMIC ENERGY, published by the Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown University. 1973. 24 p. plus many fold-out charts.
Graphic presentation of the size, complexity, and possible solutions of the energy problem, with statistics. The text is largely an explanation of each of the fold-out charts. 8-86

ENVIRONMENT AND POLLUTION
MINNESOTA.

1ST ANNUAL REPORT ON THE QUALITY OF THE ENVIRONMENT. Governor Wendell R. Anderson. January 1974. 233 p.

"Presents an inventory of State natural resources, reviews major environmental programs and activities, identifies major natural resources problems, and measures needed within State departments to ensure conformity with the intent of the Environmental Policy Act." 8-87

DULUTH-SUPERIOR HARBOR: DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT. U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. St. Paul District. March 1974. 194+ p.

To maintain the harbor, it is dredged and breakwaters and piers are maintained by the Corps of Engineers. The land, the water, and the cultural resources in both the Duluth and the Superior harbors are considered in this assessment of the effect of the work on the environment. Besides a description of the environment there, the statement considers harbor-related employment, the impact of shipping and fishing, and also tourism and recreation. Has a 12-page glossary in the back "to aid the lay reader in obtaining a better understanding of the statement by defining odd, uncommon or particular-application words...in non-technical language." 8-88

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW OF THE HEADWATERS OF THE MISSISSIPPI RESERVOIR PROJECTS. Bemidji State College. Center for Environmental Studies. 1973. v.p.

About the system of dams and reservoirs in north central Minnesota that was built years ago to store and control water so that it could benefit navigation on the Mississippi River. This study considers the impact these dams and reservoirs have on the environment in the Headwaters area -- impact on climate, geology, soils, groundwater, vegetation, fish population, water quality, land use, recreation, etc. Alternatives to the present mode of operation of the reservoirs is considered on pages G-I-1 through G-I-6. 8-89

DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT, SHERBURNE COUNTY ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT, NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, MINNESOTA.

U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers, St. Paul District. 1974. v.p.

Comprehensive and technical examination of the proposed plant, the setting without the plant, the environmental impact of the proposed plant, and possible alternatives to the proposed plant. 8-90

(CONNECTICUT) STATUS REPORT ON: THE NATION'S FIRST STATEWIDE SYSTEM FOR RECOVERING MATERIALS AND ENERGY. From "Resource Recovery" (magazine), Jan.-March 1974. pp. 18-21.

Introduction to article says: "Because Connecticut finds itself a good three to five years ahead of the rest of the nation in developing a statewide resource recovery system, the eyes of industry and government are focused on it." This first issue of a new magazine also has articles: "Refuse Power; Utilities Study a New Source of Energy"/and "Recovery of Aluminum from Solid Waste". 8-91

ENVIRONMENT AND POLLUTION (continued)

ANIMAL WASTES. Minnesota. Pollution Control Agency. Solid Waste Division. January 1974. 43 p.

Very detailed explanation of Minnesota Pollution Control Agency regulations on feedlot wastes. Explains how to construct non-polluting facilities and how to fill out the required MPCA permit.

8-92

ETHICS, POLITICAL

GUIDELINES FOR STATE LEGISLATION ON GOVERNMENT ETHICS AND CAMPAIGN FINANCING.

National Legislative Conference Committee on Legislative Ethics and Campaign Financing. (Conference of State Governments RM-522). January 1974. Brochure. 11 p.

Recommendations re: Campaign Financing, Open Government, Conflict of Interest, and Lobbying.

8-93

ETHICS IN ALABAMA STATE GOVERNMENT, by Coleman B. Ranson, Jr. University of Alabama. Bureau of Public Administration. 1972. 64 p.

The Alabama ethics codes for legislators and state officials and employees are given. The Ethics Commission, its functions and recommendations are discussed.

8-94

(CALIFORNIA) ETHICAL CONDUCT AND GOVERNMENTAL INTEGRITY: THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST ISSUE. California. Legislature. Assembly. (Joint Staff Report by the Assembly Office of Research and the Assembly Committee on Governmental Organization.) February 1970. 92 p.

California-oriented, with analysis of their law on Conflict of Interest, and recommendations, and draft of a law proposed (1970). A survey of Conflict of Interest laws from other states is presented in Appendix C, where there are 14 pages of tables analyzing State laws on the subject from many States

8-95

(MICHIGAN) POLITICAL ETHICS: FINAL REPORT. Michigan. Legislature. Senate. Special Senate Study Committee on Political Ethics. October 1973. 66 p.

Contents: Open Meetings / Lobbying Disclosure / Conflict of Interest / and Campaign Finance. Texts of bills on each subject are included.

8-96

FEDERAL AID

CATALOG OF FEDERAL DOMESTIC ASSISTANCE. U.S. President. Executive Office. Management and Budget Office. 7th edition. June 1973, with an update of pages in November 1973. Loose-leaf.

Want to know what Federal grants, loans, scholarships or other financial assistance is available? Surplus property? Technical assistance, counseling and training programs? Some 863 Federal Aid programs are described, with information as to who can apply and how to apply. If you want to know what programs are available in a specific field (as Education/Health/Agriculture/Housing/etc.) consult the "Functional Index" in the front of the volume. There is also an alphabetical "Subject Index", and an "Agency Index" that lists all the programs available in each Federal department or agency.

8-97

FEDERAL AID (continued)

FEDERAL ASSISTANCE IN MINNESOTA. Minnesota State Planning Agency. 1974. 43 p.

Minnesota State and local governments received some \$780 million in Federal grants-in-aid during fiscal year 1973. Of this the State government received nearly \$600 million. This report surveys Minnesota's use of this Federal aid, and compares Minnesota with other states in the region and in the country.

8-98

FLOOD CONTROL

ZUMBRO RIVER BASIN, MINNESOTA. U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Public Works Committee. 1973. 232 p.

This is the report of a Corps of Engineers study of proposed flood control for the Zumbro River. Includes comments of the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, the U.S. Departments of Interior, Agriculture, Transportation, and HEW, the Office of Management and Budget, and the Environmental Protection Agency. Four alternative plans are described.

8-99

FUTURE

MINNESOTA'S FUTURE. Proceedings of a Seminar on Minnesota's Future sponsored by Governor Wendell R. Anderson and the Minnesota State Planning Agency. 1973. 36 p.

Comments and specific suggestions for directions in which Minnesota could move in planning for the future. Includes a summary of the 1973 Minnesota law which created a Commission on Minnesota's Future.

8-100

21ST CENTURY U.S.A. League of Women Voters of the United States. 1973. 35 p.

Cover sub-title: "If we're going to play the futures game... what happens tomorrow is based on what happens today." Includes a good bibliography on the subject.

8-101

GUNS

THE SATURDAY NIGHT SPECIAL. Book by Robert Sherrill. 1973. 338 p.

The sub-title to this book indicates its flavor: "...and other guns with which Americans won the West, protected bootleg franchises, slew wildlife, robbed countless banks, shot husbands purposely and by mistake, and killed presidents -- together with the debate over continuing same." Written by the Washington correspondent for The Nation. A book review service called "Kirkus Reviews" said: "Robert Sherrill is known around as an impious sort and here he's at his sassy best, shooting down that particular American insincerity about gun control."

8-102

HEALTH CARE

HEALTH CARE IN OUTSTATE MINNESOTA. Minnesota. Legislature. Senate. Health, Welfare and Corrections Committee. 1974. 73+ p.

Covers issues of access to care, "shortage of doctors" in rural areas, use of other health care personnel, need for facilities, and provides specific and general suggestions for improvement.

8-103

HEALTH CARE (continued)

- SELECTED PAPERS ON CONSUMERISM IN THE HMO MOVEMENT. U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Health Maintenance Organization Service. Consumer Education and Information Office. 1973. 109 p. 8-104
- MEETING HEALTH MANPOWER NEEDS THROUGH MORE EFFECTIVE USE OF ALLIED HEALTH WORKERS. U.S. Labor Department. Manpower Administration. 1973. 23 p.
Summarizes and discusses implications of several studies including: the Labor Market for Allied Health Manpower / upgrading Nurses Aides / Veterans of Military Medical Service / The Health Service Mobility Study. Nonprofessionals are the main focus. 8-105
- MEDICAL EDUCATION AND HEALTH CARE IN SOUTH DAKOTA, report to the Governor and the 1974 Legislature. South Dakota. Legislative Research Council. 1973. 134 p.
Very comprehensive examination of the proposal to create a 4-year medical school in South Dakota. The effect of this on the number of physicians in South Dakota, on health care delivery generally, and on the state budget are explored. 8-106
- HEALTH LEGISLATION, 1973. U.S. Congress. Senate. Labor and Public Welfare Committee. Health Subcommittee. 1973. 139 p.
Gives particular attention to the Administration's program of reducing funding for medical education and neighborhood medical care. Results of such cutbacks are illustrated. 8-107
- REPORT OF THE MEDICAL FACILITIES COMMISSION TO THE GOVERNOR AND THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA. 1973. 155 p.
Explores ways of increasing number of physicians, especially family practitioners, in Virginia, and describes steps already taken toward this goal. 8-108
- HEALTH SECURITY PROGRAM: QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. Committee for National Health Insurance. Brochure (11 p.) 1973. 8-109
- THE NATION'S HEALTH: SOME ISSUES. Issue of "Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science", January 1972. 267 p.
Retrieved from the 1972 files because of its articles grouped under: "Medicine: the Poor, the Sick, the Student" / "Hospital and Physician Costs and Charges"/"The Experience With Medical Provision and Insurance Programs in the United States"/and "Issues of the Future in Health". 8-110
- MEDICAL DEVICES LEGISLATION INTRODUCED IN THE 93RD CONGRESS. U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee. (Committee Print). 1973. 153 p.
A comparison of 2 bills before the Congress on medical devices. Texts, summaries, and section-by-section analyses are included. 8-111
- RADIATION CONTROL FOR HEALTH AND SAFETY. Hearings. U.S. Congress. Senate. Commerce Committee. 1973. 472 p.
Informative discussion of our exposure to radiation through medical and dental X-rays and therapy, TV receivers, and microwave ovens. Cites growing body of information relating radiation to cancer and genetic abnormalities. 8-112

HIGHWAYS

FATAL AND PERSONAL INJURY CRASH ANALYSIS by Roadway System (in MINNESOTA). Highway Safety and Research Section, Minnesota Department of Public Safety. December 1973. 5 + 5 p.

Gives 1972 figures on number of traffic accidents and injuries and deaths on various types of roads, also number of vehicle miles travelled on Minnesota roadways -- comparative statistics with earlier years.

8-113

NOISE EXPOSURE STUDY, INTERSTATE FREEWAYS, TWIN CITIES METROPOLITAN AREA. Minnesota. Highway Department. 1973. 25 p.

A technical study listing the noise exposure rating for each section of Interstate highway abutting land zoned residential in the Twin Cities. The method used to arrive at the ratings is explained.

8-114

HOME RULE

HOME RULE IN ILLINOIS: Final Report, Background Papers, and Speeches of the Assembly on Home Rule in Illinois. University of Illinois. Institute of Government and Public Affairs. 1973. 159 p.

The report of the Assembly, including papers on finance, land use, and leadership as they relate to home rule.

8-115

HOUSING

CRISIS IN URBAN HOUSING. A book edited by Grant S. McClellan (H.W. Wilson Reference Shelf Series). 1974. 253 p.

Brings together excerpts from a variety of magazine or newspaper articles, all on this one subject. The book is divided into four sections: "The Dimensions of the Crisis"/"Government Housing Policy"/"New Housing Programs"/and "Housing In the Urban Future".

8-116

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS: a Complete Guide to the Residential Rental Relationship. Book by Jerome G. Rose. 1973. 288 p.

The author is a lawyer and Professor of Urban Planning and Policy Development at Rutgers University. He contends that the landlord-tenant relationship was created for an agrarian and feudal society, not for modern, urban living. Incentive is lacking to tenants because increases in value accrue to the owner. Landlords have no incentive to spend money on maintenance unless they can recover the costs. Tenants have insecurity because there are no standards for landlords who refuse to rent to a person, and because of month-to-month tenancies. The book covers landlords' legal remedies by eviction and actions for rent, plus the matter of security deposits. It also covers tenants' legal remedies, including tenant unions, and protection against landlord retaliation. There is a chapter on "The Government as Landlord", and one on "Mutual Ownership Landlords and Their Tenants" (including Condominiums, Home Associations, Mutual Ownership). An appendix provides: Model Residential Landlord-Tenant Code (tentative draft) by the American Bar Foundation.

8-117

HOUSING (continued)

SUBSIDIZED HOUSING ACTIVITY IN THE METROPOLITAN AREA; JULY 1972-73. Twin Cities Area Metropolitan Council. 1973. 11 p.

A staff report that updates earlier reports entitled: Types and Distribution of Subsidized Housing, and Subsidized Housing Activity July 1971-July 1972. Includes tables, and a map (in a pocket inside the back cover) showing the Distribution of Subsidized Housing in the Twin Cities Metro Area for July 1973.

8-118

SECTIONS 235 AND 236: AN ECONOMIC EVALUATION OF HUD'S PRINCIPAL HOUSING SUBSIDY PROGRAMS. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. 1973. 46 p.

Concludes that subsidizing construction of low-cost housing is out-dated. Suggests housing allowance and rent certificate system which would be more efficient and more fair, as well as leading to better housing.

8-119

IMPEACHMENT

IMPEACHMENT: SELECTED MATERIALS. U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Judiciary Committee. October 1973. 718 p.

Background material about the constitutional and procedural bases for the impeachment of civil officers of the United States. Reviews the articles of impeachment that were voted in the House in the past, the proceedings of the Senate sitting for the trial of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson, President of the United States, etc. This is background that Representative Rodino and the members of Congress have as a resource.

8-120

INDIANS

ESTIMATES OF RESIDENT INDIAN POPULATION AND LABOR FORCE STATUS; BY STATE AND RESERVATION: MARCH 1973. U.S. Interior Department. Indian Affairs Bureau. 19 p.

Gives information on reservation population, labor force, unemployment, temporary employment, and rate of unemployment and underemployment. For Minnesota, it records 11,273 Indians on and adjacent to reservations. Of these, 3,359 were labor force 16 years or over, but 41% of these were unemployed. An additional 673 were in temporary employment. Thus 61% of those in labor force on or near reservations were unemployed or underemployed.

8-121

INDIAN EDUCATION, A SPECIAL REPORT. National Advisory Council on Vocational Education. 1973. 6 p.

Brief history of Indian education, plus 7 concrete suggestions for improving it.

8-122

INDIAN EDUCATION: STEPS TO PROGRESS IN THE 70'S. U.S. Interior Department. Indian Affairs Bureau. 1973. 60 p.

General description of Federal education programs serving Indian students. Photographs showing the different circumstances in which the education programs are carried out.

8-123

INDIANS (continued)

YOUR RIGHT TO INDIAN WELFARE: A HANDBOOK ON THE BIA GENERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. U.S. Civil Rights Commission. December 1973. 49 p.

A very simplified booklet that is given to Indians to let them know what their rights are under the Bureau of Indian Affairs welfare program.

8-124

INDUSTRY

U.S. INDUSTRIAL OUTLOOK 1974, WITH PROJECTIONS TO 1980. U.S. Commerce Department. Domestic and International Business Administration.

The new edition of an annual volume gives detailed analysis of some 200 individual manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries. For each industry there is information on recent developments and statistics for recent years, including an estimate of activity in 1980.

8-125

INSURANCE

NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE: A STATUS REPORT. WISCONSIN. Legislative Reference Bureau. February 1974. 10 p.

Outlines provisions of no-fault laws in several states, and discusses bills on no-fault before the Wisconsin legislature.

8-126

THE ASSIGNED RISK POOL SYSTEM. Arkansas. Legislative Council. Research Department. 1973. 18 p.

An explanation of the Arkansas Automobile Assigned Risk plan, with summaries of the plans of North Carolina and Florida. Outlines provisions of National Association of Insurance Agents' "Model Motor Vehicle Insurance Reinsurance Association Act".

8-127

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DIVERSION FROM THE JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM. University of Michigan. National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections. 1973. 63 p.

"A report of an exploratory study of diversion processes in juvenile justice...diverting youth from or within the juvenile justice system." Options available to an intake officer are "To counsel, warn, and release"/Informal probation/Referral to another agency/Petition for an official hearing in juvenile court/etc. Such diversion units have been established in the probation departments of some juvenile courts to handle certain cases where the regular juvenile court treatment is not considered appropriate.

8-128

(MASSACHUSETTS) STRATEGIES FOR RESTRUCTURING THE STATE DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES, by Yitzhak Bakal. U.S. Health, Education, and Welfare Department. 1973. 23 p.

Massachusetts "was the first state to close its correctional institutions for youth; and it has developed...alternatives, without a major increase in its budget or personnel." An explanation of how and why.

8-129

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (continued)

BETTER TOMORROWS, by Pauline Neff. U.S. Health, Education, and Welfare Department. 1973. 41 p.

"Better tomorrows" is the goal of a program for pre-delinquent and disturbed girls in Texas. "Few communities realize that the number of delinquent girls is growing much faster than the number of delinquent boys." This program is called "Girls' Adventure Trails". It is a year-round community service for emotionally disturbed girls between the ages of 10 and 15. It starts the girls by taking them on a 26-day wilderness camping trip. This publication describes how this preventive work is carried on.

8-130

LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR JUVENILE AND FAMILY COURTS, A SUPPLEMENT. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. 1973. 13 p.

Provides references for persons whose work is concerned with such categories as Adoption, Due Process, Courts, Family Courts and Family Law, and Parental Liability.

8-131

(ILLINOIS) THE RIGHT TO BE LEFT ALONE, by Jill K. McNalty. U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Youth Development Office. 25 p.

"This article questions the wisdom of the juvenile court's involvement with children engaged in anti-social but non-criminal activity, and focuses on the overreach of the juvenile court system in uniquely juvenile behavior problems." Alternatives are suggested. Reprinted from "The American Criminal Law Review" 1972.

8-132

LABOR

LEGISLATIVE HEARING: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES. KENTUCKY. Legislative Research Commission. 1973. 68 p.

Presents arguments pro and con, along with a summary of the provisions of Kentucky's proposed legislation.

8-133

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN THE FEDERAL SECTOR. U.S. Civil Service Commission. Labor Relations Training Center. Bureau of Training. Pubn. RN-77, Revised 5-73. 55 p.

Graphic presentation covering: growth of union recognition in the Federal government/the collective bargaining process/unfair practices of management and of labor/implications of exclusive recognition/etc.

8-134

UNION RECOGNITION IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, STATISTICAL REPORT AND HISTORY BY AGENCY OF EXCLUSIVE RECOGNITIONS AND AGREEMENTS...AS OF NOVEMBER 1972. U.S. Civil Service Commission. Labor-Management Relations Office. 1973. 442 p.

Covers all Federal executive branch employees, except Postal Service, FBI, NSA, and CIA.

8-135

SEPARATION OF POWERS AND THE NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD: SELECTED READINGS. U.S. Congress. Senate. Judiciary Committee. Separation of Powers Subcommittee. Two parts with 2510 p.

A compilation of documents on the separation of powers doctrine as it applies to the National Labor Relations Board. The problems of separating the administrative and judicial functions are explored. These are not hearings, but material prepared by James R. Wason (University of Maryland) and the Congressional Research Service of the Library of Congress.

8-136

LABOR (continued)

THE SUPERVISOR'S GUIDE TO LABOR RELATIONS IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. U.S. Civil Service Commission. Training Bureau. 1972. 24 p.

Simplified explanation to help supervisors understand about contract negotiations and clauses in bargaining agreements as well as a step-by-step guide to help them handle grievances, and work with employees and union stewards.

8-137

LAND USE

MINNESOTA LAND USE LAWS: A CLASSIFICATION OF STATE POWERS. University of Minnesota. Urban and Regional Affairs Center. (Minnesota Land Management Information System Study.) 1973. 211 p.

The bulk of this report is a compilation of Minnesota statutes relating to land use. The statutes are grouped by function (e.g. Acquisition, Regulation) and related to the respective agencies by a table. In a brief report that precedes the statutes, it is pointed out that this volume completes the phase of the Land Use Control Project that classifies statutory controls. The second phase will be key-word indexing to facilitate retrieval of information, and phase three will be map representation of selected statutory terms.

8-138

A STATE LAND AND WATER USE POLICY FOR MINNESOTA. Soil Conservation Society of America - Minnesota Chapter. 1974. 11 p.

Policy statement of the Minnesota chapter of the above-mentioned organization. Expresses specific policies to improve land and water use, urban development, air pollution, and use of agricultural and forest lands.

8-139

LAND USE PLANNING: STATE-LOCAL ROLES. From "National Civic Review", February 1974, pp. 72-76,105.

Text of address by John M DeGrove at the National Conference of the National Municipal League in November 1973.

8-140

PRIVATE PROPERTY AND THE PUBLIC INTEREST: Summary of Proceedings of a "CALIFORNIA Tomorrow" Legal Seminar on the Use and Regulation of Land. 1974. 15 p.

Discussion of legal constraints on present usage of land. The taking issue is examined as are compensation, inverse condemnation suits, and development credits.

8-141

LAND USE AND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT. ARKANSAS. Legislative Council. Research Department. 1974. 14 p.

Discusses the work of several states, including Minnesota, in the area of land use, and devotes several pages to the land use bill before Congress (S. 268).

8-142

NATIONAL LAND USE POLICY: OBJECTIVES, COMPONENTS, IMPLEMENTATION. Soil Conservation Society of America. 1973. 220 p.

These are the Proceedings of a special conference sponsored by the Society in 1972.

8-143

LAND USE (continued)

TEXT OF FEDERAL BILL authorizing: Grants to assist the States to develop and implement STATE LAND USE PROGRAMS to Coordinate land use planning in interstate areas/...Encourage research on and training in land use planning and management, etc.

S. 263, 93d Congress, 1st Session. June 25, 1973. 80 p.

8-144

LEGISLATURES

(MINNESOTA) ADJUSTING TO FLEXIBLE SESSIONS: One Session Spread Over Two Years. TEXT OF MINNESOTA SUPREME COURT DECISION State of Minnesota vs. Vernon Hoppe, etc. February 26, 1974. 14 p.

8-145

ISSUES CONFRONTING THE 1974 GENERAL ASSEMBLY. KENTUCKY. Legislative Research Commission. 1973. 57 p.

Brief analyses, set in their social and legal contexts, of issues before the Kentucky General Assembly, including abortion, campaign financing, capital punishment, Corrections, education, financial disclosure, legislative reapportionment, no-fault insurance, obscenity, off-track betting, reorganization of State government, and strip mining.

8-146

STYLES AND FORMS FOR COMPUTERIZED BILL DRAFTING AND OTHER LEGISLATIVE MEASURES. Minnesota. Revisor of Statutes. 1973. 55 p.

Specific instructions, with illustrations, for drafting bills and resolutions. Also explains the Revisor of Statute's computerized bill drafting system. Cover note states "Primarily for use by the staff of the Revisor of Statutes".

8-147

LIQUOR INDUSTRY

THE ALCOHOL BEVERAGE INDUSTRY: PUBLIC ATTITUDES AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTS. (LBI Facts Book 1973.) 1974. 48 p.

A multitude of statistics relating to the alcohol beverage industry, plus a number on the population generally. The change in public attitudes on both drinking and alcoholism are discussed.

8-148

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

COUNTY HOME RULE. Massachusetts. Legislative Research Council. 1973. 179 p.

Full discussion of county home rule (analogous to municipal home rule). Explores different types of home rule and systems used in other states. Arguments for and against home rule are explored.

8-149

A STUDY OF THE FINANCIAL PRACTICES OF GOVERNMENTS IN METROPOLITAN AREAS. U.S. Housing and Urban Development Department. International Affairs Office. 1973. 234 p.

Studies the local government financing in seven European countries plus Canada, Israel, Japan, and the U.S. Urbanization is very extensive in the countries selected. The study is divided into four parts: Summary conclusions; local government finance - issues, problems and responses; country background studies; and a bibliography.

8-150

MENTALLY RETARDED

(MINNESOTA) CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS OF RETARDED PERSONS LIVING IN STATE INSTITUTIONS. TEXT OF DECISION in WELSH V. LIKENS, U.S. District Court, District of Minnesota, Fourth Division. February 1974. Distributed by Minnesota Association for Retarded Citizens, Inc. February 20, 1974. 23 p.

8-151

METRIC SYSTEM

PREPARE NOW FOR A METRIC FUTURE. Book by Frank Donovan. 1970. 212 p. 8-152

CONVERSION TO THE METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. (Hearings) U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Science and Astronautics Committee. Science, Research and Development Subcommittee. 1973. 665 p.

Hearings on six main bills which have been introduced in Congress. Copies of the bills are included. Contains an article called "Metrics Made Easy", which explains the metric system in simplistic terms. Texts of bills from North Dakota and California are on pp. 427-437.

8-153

THE MODERNIZED METRIC SYSTEM, a large CHART (approximately 30"X44").

Graphically compares a yard and a meter/inches and centimeters. Legend says: "The international System of Units - SI is a modernized version of the metric system established by international agreement. It provides a logical and interconnected framework for all measurements in science, industry, and commerce. Officially abbreviated SI, the system is built upon a foundation of 7 units, which appear on this chart along with their definitions..." Directions on the chart tell how to convert inches to millimeters, feet to meters, etc., and vice versa. This chart might be useful in a committee or group discussion. Issued by National Bureau of Standards (Special pubn. 304 revised October 1972).

8-154

MINNESOTA

LINDBERGH OF MINNESOTA: A POLITICAL BIOGRAPHY. Book by Bruce L. Larson. 1973. 363 p.

Father of the Minnesota aviator, Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr. served five terms in Congress from 1907-1917. He was "one of the stalwarts of the progressive movement...a consistent foe of the special interests." Includes chapter on him as "Nonpartisan League Candidate for Governor" and one on "Farmer-Labor Politics".

8-155

STATE OF THE STATE ADDRESS. Message of GOVERNOR WENDELL R. ANDERSON to... the Legislature of Minnesota. January 16, 1974. 20 p.

8-156

TEN MEN OF MINNESOTA AND AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY, 1898-1968. Book by Barbara Stuhler. Minnesota Historical Society. 1973. 263 p.

The ten are: Cushman K. Davis, Charles A. Lindbergh, Harold Knutson, Henrik Shipstead, Frank B. Kellogg, Joseph H. Ball, Harold E. Stassen, Walter H. Judd, Hubert H. Humphrey, and Eugene J. McCarthy.

8-157

MINNESOTA - STATISTICS

MINNESOTA POCKET DATA BOOK, 1973. Minnesota. State Planning Agency. 1973. 324 p.

Overwhelming number of statistics on every aspect of Minnesota life: population, commerce and economic indicators, human resources, education, natural resources, pollution control, outdoor recreation, government transportation. Has a special page of statistics for each county. Also, pages for each Region. Also, maps, charts, graphs. Enough? Wonderful!

8-158

MINNESOTA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1973. Minnesota. State Planning Agency. 1973. 2 volumes.

Statistical "data on the economic, social and political structure of the State...and areas within the State...similar data are given for other north central states and for the United States for comparison." Amazing amount of information, but latest figures are usually 1969.

8-159

MOTOR VEHICLES

MINNESOTA MOTOR VEHICLE AND TRAFFIC LAWS Including MOTOR CARRIER LAWS and MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION LAWS. Minnesota. Public Safety Department. 1973. 104 p.

A convenient edition of the laws. Section I has the Highway Traffic Regulation act, Safety Responsibility act, Drivers License law, and Miscellaneous acts / Section II has the Motor Carrier laws / Section III is the Motor Vehicle Registration laws. Not annotated, but does have a good index in front of each of the Sections.

8-160

AMERICAN TRUCKING TRENDS, 1973. American Trucking Association, Inc. 1973. 43 p.

Many statistics and charts on such topics as: ton-miles, revenue, taxes, manpower, and growth of the industry.

8-161

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION REPORT ON AUTOMOBILE WARRANTIES. U.S. Federal Trade Commission. 1970 (1973). 70 p.

Very thorough discussion of the automobile warranty, its legal status, its main purpose (sales), and suggestions for improving standards for new cars.

8-162

CRASH DATA ANALYSIS ON EFFECT OF STUDDED TIRES, SUMMARY FINDINGS. Minnesota. Public Safety Department. 1973. Unpaged.

"A summary report analysing data for the last five winter seasons to determine what effect, if any, the banning of studded tires has had on highway crashes in Minnesota." The report concludes that there was no significant increase in total crashes.

8-163

OBSCENITY

(MINNESOTA) TEXT OF MINNESOTA SUPREME COURT DECISION CONSTRUING THE WORD "OBSCENE" AS USED IN AN ORDINANCE OR STATUTE. State of Minnesota vs. Welke. March 1, 1974. 10 p. + a 2-page dissent.

Case involved a Minneapolis obscenity ordinance. Decision reviews U.S. Supreme Court holdings.

8-164

(WISCONSIN) OBSCENITY REDEFINED: THE SEARCH FOR A WORKABLE STANDARD. Wisconsin. Legislative Reference Bureau. 1974. 8 p.

Probes the current difficulty in defining obscenity and in writing a law that will be in agreement with the U.S. Supreme Court decision in Miller v. California.

8-165

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

TAKING OVER FROM OSHA: HOW MINNESOTA DEVELOPS ITS OWN JOB SAFETY AND HEALTH PROGRAM TO APPLY LOCAL EXPERIENCE TO LOCAL PROBLEMS. Article from "Job Safety & Health Magazine", November 1973. pp. 18-21

8-166

OLD AGE

ON GROWING OLD (A Study on Aging). Council of State Governments. 1973. 23 p.

This report examines issues which are confronting the aged and also examines alternative solutions. Gives a brief description of who the aged are. Has one chapter on "Federal and State Action" and one on "State Administrative Structures".

8-167

OMBUDSMAN

MODEL OMBUDSMAN STATUTE FOR STATE GOVERNMENTS. American Bar Association. February 1974. 19 p.

The model statute for a state ombudsman is presented with comments. It covers qualifications, term of office, salary, duties, etc. A bibliography on "the Ombudsman" is included.

8-168

OFFICE OF THE OMBUDSMAN, STATE OF HAWAII, FISCAL YEAR 1972-1973, REPORT NUMBER 4. 1974. 137 p.

A very detailed report from Hawaii's Ombudsman describing a year's complaints and their resolution, with suggestions for legislation in a number of cases.

8-169

PARKING

PARKING PLAN FOR THE MINNESOTA STATE CAPITOL AREA. Prepared for the Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Commission by Barton-Aschman Associates, Inc. 1973. 40 p.

A very complete study of current parking facilities and traffic patterns in the Capitol Area. Recommendations are made allowing for various changes - implementation of the Capitol Area Comprehensive Plan, possible growth in number of state employees, and increased use of mass transit.

8-170

PLANNING

"QUO VADIS, COLORADO?" PLANNING PRIORITIES FOR THE STATE. University of Colorado. Governmental Research and Service Bureau. 1973. 98 p.

These are the Proceedings of an Institute for Planning Officials that was held in 1972. Specific suggestions 1) for statewide planning, including legislative action, 2) for the allocation of planning functions at state, regional and local levels, 3) for tax reform to encourage conservation and planned development, 4) for development, land use, transportation, urban areas, and water use.

8-174

PRICES

PRICE CHANGES IN 1973 -- AN ANALYSIS. From: "Monthly Labor Review", February 1974, pp. 15-25.

"Prices advanced faster than in any year since World War II, reflecting shortages in basic commodities -- primarily foods and industrial raw materials." With statistics and graphs. Note: the Library also receives regularly the Consumer Price Index, which can update this.

8-171

PUBLIC MEETINGS

MINNESOTA SUPREME COURT DECISION ON OPEN MEETING LAW. Channel 10, Inc. v. Independent School District No. 709, St. Louis County. Text of decision. February 15, 1974. 20 p.

8-172

PUBLIC WELFARE

REPORT TO THE MINNESOTA LEGISLATURE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE. 1974. 9 p.

Explanation of the Department of Public Welfare's plan to put its services on a regional basis and phase-out most state-operated institutions in favor of regional residential care. Includes discussion of funding proposals.

8-173

(WISCONSIN) IN PURSUIT OF ABSENT FATHERS. Wisconsin. Legislative Reference Bureau. February 1974. 16 p.

Discussion of Federal and Wisconsin proposed legislation on child support payments. Experience in other states is briefly discussed.

8-175

CHILD SUPPORT AND THE WORK BONUS. Hearing. U.S. Congress. Senate. Finance Committee. 1973. 282 p.

Among welfare reforms considered are bills on: (1) Child Support (from fathers who have abandoned their children to the welfare program) and (2) a Bonus Payment to low-income heads of family, the amount being 10% of wages.

8-176

WHAT SHOULD BE THE ROLE OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN EXTENDING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE TO ALL AMERICANS LIVING IN POVERTY? A Collection of Excerpts and Bibliography Relating to the High School Debate Topic, 1973-4. Compiled by U.S. Library of Congress. Congressional Research Service. (U.S. Congress. Senate Document 93-12). 1973. 247 p.

The main purpose of this pamphlet is to furnish debaters with a (continued on next page)

PUBLIC WELFARE (continued)

starting point. Under the umbrella title given above, there are three debate topics. Background material on each is given here. The three are concerned with the need for the Federal government to Guarantee a minimum annual income for each family unit / Provide a program for the employment of all employable U.S. citizens living in poverty / and Enact a program of comprehensive welfare for U.S. citizens living in poverty.

8-177

RECREATION

OUTDOOR RECREATION: A LEGACY FOR AMERICA. U.S. Interior Department. Outdoor Recreation Bureau. 1973. 89 p.

This is called "the first Nationwide Outdoor Recreation Plan". It is "designed to guide Congress, Federal, State, and local governments...in formulating policies and action programs..." Includes information on users of recreational facilities, on the problems faced by each level of government in this area, and makes recommendations for action, for legislation, for new sources of revenue, and for new uses. Attractively illustrated.

8-178

A GUIDE TO MINNESOTA SNOWMOBILING, 1973-1974. Minnesota. Department of Natural Resources. Brochure.

Map of trails, signs used, and code of ethics for snowmobiles.

8-179

A POLICY GUIDE FOR SWIMMING FACILITIES. St. Paul. City Planning Commission. 1974. 33 p.

"An overall guide for the planning of future public swimming facilities in St. Paul." Discusses use of and access to swimming pools now available and costs, specifications, and plans for new facilities.

8-180

REGIONALISM, SUBSTATE

REGIONAL DECISION MAKING: NEW STRATEGIES FOR SUBSTATE DISTRICTS. Vol. I of Substate Regionalism and the Federal System. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. 1973. 433 p.

Examines the need for areawide solutions to certain public service problems. Focus is on regional councils of local elected officials and substate planning and development districts. Has a chapter on "the A-95 Review Process". Recommendations for the role of the State are discussed on pages 353-363.

8-181

HEARINGS ON SUBSTATE REGIONALISM: VOL. VI OF SUBSTATE REGIONALISM AND THE FEDERAL SYSTEM. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. 1973. 63 p.

Collection of the views of selected witnesses on the subject of substate regionalism. The hearing was held in San Francisco, so most of the witnesses are from California.

8-182

SUBSTATE DISTRICTING: A LEGISLATOR'S GUIDE. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations (AP-3). February 15, 1974. Portfolio.

Includes a model state act to establish a statewide system of substate planning and development organizations. Also a table on the regional planning and districting statutes in 35 states.

8-183

REGIONALISM, SUBSTATE (continued)

- STATE-DESIGNATED DISTRICTS AND LOCAL MODERNIZATION. From: "National Civic Review", February 1974, pp. 67-71.
Text of address by Robert E. Merriam, Chairman of ACIR, at National Conference of the National Municipal League in November 1973. 8-184
- THE QUANDARY OF SUB-STATE REGIONALISM. From: "The Administration of the New Federalism: Objectives and Issues", pp. 79-84. American Society for Public Administration. September 1973. 8-185

RESEARCH AND PLANNING

- ISSUES, AGENCIES, PROCESS. A CATALOG OF RESEARCH & PLANNING PROGRAMS (in Minnesota and the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area). Upper Midwest Council. September 1973. 30 p.
First part is a directory of State of Minnesota and private organizations working on public issues. Then follows an Inventory section that indicates what the various organizations or agencies have done or are doing in the following areas: Education, Employment, Energy, health, Housing, Transportation, Water Pollution. 8-186

RETIREMENT

- ANNUAL REPORT OF THE MASSACHUSETTS RETIREMENT LAW COMMISSION. 1973. 115 p.
Summarizes the retirement law for public employees and teachers in Massachusetts. Presents many statistical tabulations and findings from a study of computer records for each retired person and beneficiary. 8-187
- UNION STATUS AND BENEFITS OF RETIREES. U.S. Labor Department. Labor-Management Services Administration. 1973. 157 p.
Discussion of the relationship between retirees and the union to which they belonged before retirement. Retention of membership, dues, and retirement benefits are covered. 8-188
- KNOW YOUR PENSION PLAN. U.S. Labor Department. Labor-Management Services Administration. 1973. 34 p.
Informational pamphlet answering often-asked questions relating to private pension plans. 8-189

REVENUE SHARING

- GENERAL REVENUE SHARING: COMPLIANCE BY THE STATES AND LARGE URBAN JURISDICTIONS. Initial Report. U.S. Treasury Department. Revenue Sharing Office. May-June 1973. 34+ p.
Findings on utilization of Revenue Sharing funds by State and local governments / impact of such funds on those governments / and financial management and auditing by State and local governments. 8-190

RURAL AREAS

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE RURAL DEVELOPMENT ACT. Hearings. U.S. Congress. Senate. Agriculture and Forestry Committee. Rural Development Subcommittee. 1973. In 2 parts.

8-191

SOLID WASTE

IMPACTS OF BEVERAGE CONTAINER REGULATIONS IN MINNESOTA. Minnesota. State Planning Agency. 1974. 140 p.

Discusses both positive and negative impacts of an all-refillable beverage container system, comparing it with a mandatory deposit system. Covers industry impact, labor impact, and consumer impact. Also has chapters on Litter / Solid Waste / Mineral Resources / plus text of a proposed bill. Appendix F is: Summary of Findings on the Effects of the Oregon Bottle Bill.

8-197

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATION, TWIN CITIES METROPOLITAN AREA. Metropolitan Inter-County Council, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency. 1973. v.p.

A study of the hazardous work problem in the Twin Cities 8 county area. Points out difficulty of adequately defining "hazardous waste", of discovering who is generating what kinds of waste, and discovering and managing a suitable program of disposal.

8-198

DEVELOPING A LOCAL & REGIONAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1973. 29 p.

Describes the basic features of the planning process and how an agency may develop a solid waste management plan. The report's approach is flexible so that each agency can adapt it to its own needs.

8-199

STATE GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

STRENGTHENING LEADERSHIP IN THE CAREER PUBLIC SERVICE. Citizens League. 1973. 39 p.

Practical and specific proposals for improving state and local civil service by removing current barriers, and by improving selection processes for supervisory and managerial positions. Proposes extending 1973 law for State Career Executive Service to local governments. Advocates the concept of a public service career in government -- State and local, with movement of public employees between departments and between governmental jurisdictions.

8-192

DEVELOPING STATE AND LOCAL LEADERSHIP IN A CHANGING SOCIETY. (Jump-McKillop Memorial Lectures in Public Administration, 1972), edited by Frederick E. Fisher. U.S. Agriculture Department. Graduate School Press. 1973. 101 p.

Administrators who are leaders usually don't just happen. Training and development prepares the way. These papers are from a 3-day seminar. One chapter is on "Leadership Development at the State Level". Another is "A Strategy for State and Local Governments". One section has to do with "Approaches to Managerial Training", one of which is management by objectives. A checklist is provided by which employees could consider what they need for self-development. It is a form on which a person would rate himself on his knowledge, abilities and skills, recognizing where he needs more self-study or on-the-job training or formal group training. The final paper explains how the U.S. Department of Agriculture came to develop a Graduate School.

8-193

STATE GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (continued)

THE ROLE OF HIGHER EDUCATION IN MEETING PUBLIC SERVICE NEEDS IN ILLINOIS: A PRELIMINARY REPORT, by Michael A. Murray. University of Illinois. Institute of Government and Public Affairs. 1973. 29 p.

Recommendations from a conference on education for the public service, especially the role of higher education in this area. 8-194

GUIDE TO AGENCIES OF THE FLORIDA EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT. Florida. Legislature. House of Representatives. Office of the Clerk. 1973. 93 p.

Includes a chart of Executive Department organization, followed by a directory of heads of the various departments, divisions, agencies. No descriptive material about the departments or agencies. 8-195

MIDWESTERN GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE: 12TH ANNUAL MEETING, 1973. Council of State Governments. 37 p.

Summary of the Proceedings. Principal topics discussed: Energy Crisis / Government Reorganization / Goal Setting -- A Look Into the Future. Summary of Governor Wendell Anderson's report on the LEAP project is on pages 14 & 15. 8-196

TAXATION

THE PROPERTY TAX: ECONOMIC FACTORS, EQUITY ISSUES, AND RECENT DEVELOPMENTS. Minnesota. Legislature. Tax Study Commission. 1973. 37 p.

Features presentations that were made to the Commission by Dr. Dick Netzer and Dr. John Shannon, national authorities on property taxation. Specific suggestions for establishing property tax classifications and for creating exemptions to various classes. Lists elements of "high quality property tax system", "average effective property tax rates" by state, and states with differential farmland assessments. 8-200

PROPERTY TAXES LEVIED IN MINNESOTA. Minnesota. Revenue Department. 1973. 143 p.

Includes 1972 assessed and market values, property taxes assessed for 1973, and 1973 payments of the 35% homestead tax relief credit. There is "a comparison by county of the 1973 taxable value, taxes levied, and mill rates to those in 1972". 8-201

PROPERTY TAX REFORM: THE ROLE OF THE PROPERTY TAX IN THE NATION'S REVENUE SYSTEM. International Association of Assessing Officers. 1973. 171 p.

Proceedings of a seminar held in July 1973. Contents: "Federal Involvement in Property Tax Relief and Reform"/"The States As Dominant Force in Property Tax Reform and Administration"/"The Outlook for Reform in Assessment..."/"Modernizing Assessment Administration"/"The Strengths and Weaknesses of the Property Tax"/and "Curbing the Appetite of the Major Users of the Property Tax". 8-202

TAXATION (continued)

PROPERTY TAX RELIEF AND REFORM ACT OF 1973. U.S. Congress. Senate. Government Operations Committee. Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee. 1973. 948 p.

"A bill to provide for a program of assistance to State governments in reforming their real property tax laws and providing relief from real property taxes for low-income individuals, and for other purposes." That refers to S. 1255, the bill on which these hearings were held. The first witness was Minnesota's Governor Wendell R. Anderson (pp. 3-21). Includes a text of S. 1255 on pp. 241-261, followed by an analysis of the bill on pp. 262-263. Material on state tax reform and on state relief to low-income and/or aged property owners is included. There is much on mass appraisal firms, particularly Cole-Layer-Trumble Co. (CLT), the nation's largest professional mass appraisal firm (see pp. 154-172, and 288-292, 628-641, etc.)

8-203

NEW MEXICO PROPERTY TAXES AND THE 20-MILL LIMITATION. New Mexico. Legislative Council Service. 1973. 126 p.

Discussion of the property tax, its division among levels of government, its relationship to the public debt, special financing problems such as schools, public health, and revenue sharing, and proposals for change.

8-204

A STUDY OF PROPERTY TAXES AND URBAN BLIGHT. Parts 1 & 2 (in one volume). U.S. Housing and Urban Development Department. January 1973. 167 and 71+ p.

The study was made by the firm of Arthur D. Little, Inc.

8-205

REFORMING THE FEDERAL TAX STRUCTURE. Commission to Revise the Tax Structure, Fund for Public Policy Research. 1973. 272 p.

"An in-depth study of the Federal income tax laws...designed to meet the need to know more precisely and quantitatively how the present tax system works, and how a basic policy redirection which applies the income tax principle to a truly comprehensive base, would operate."

8-206

COLORADO TAX PROFILE STUDY. Colorado Legislative Council. 1973. 118 p.

Statistical breakdown of who pays how much tax in Colorado. Offers the theory that a progressive state income tax offsets regressive state sales and consumer excise taxes.

8-207

(FLORIDA) STATE REVENUES SHARED BY CITIES AND COUNTIES, 1970-71 TO 1974-75. Florida Legislature. Senate. Ways and Means Committee. February 1974. 96 p.

Although the bulk of the report consists of tables indicating the amounts distributed to each county and municipality from various State taxes and licenses, etc., the tables are preceded by 12 pages of explanatory notes. These indicate what taxes and license fees are shared, indicate the sharing formulas and give the statutory citations, and the total amounts from each source.

8-208

TAXATION (continued)

(FLORIDA) REVENUE TRENDS, 1963 TO 1983. Florida. Legislature. Senate. Ways and Means Committee; House. Finance and Tax Committee; Administration Department. 1973. v.p.

Legislators must take action on State programs and activities, so they need to know something of what might be expected in State Revenue. Here they receive information detailed for ten years in the future. Besides the projections for each tax or fee there are paragraphs for each giving the base and rate of the tax, economic incidence, and the history of that tax in Florida, and the statutory citation. As an example, persons interested in pari-mutuel betting might like to check "Racing Tax" (pp. A 80 - A 82). Statistics show collections, etc. from 1963, and projected to 1982-83.

8-209

DIGEST OF REVENUE SOURCES IN WEST VIRGINIA. West Virginia. Legislative Auditor's Office. 1973. 148 p.

A summary of each of the taxes and fees collected by the State of West Virginia. Also, tables of amount received from each source for the last several years.

8-210

TOTAL 1973 TAXES AT \$7.4 BILLION IN WISCONSIN. "The Wisconsin Taxpayer", February 1974. 9 p.

Summary on the taxes collected in Wisconsin in 1973 by Federal, State, and local governments. Also a breakdown of income taxes, property taxes, property tax relief and other State taxes.

8-211

THE MINNESOTA STATE INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX: A SUMMARY OF 1970 RETURNS AS FILED IN 1971. Minnesota. Revenue (formerly Taxation) Department. 1973. 157+ p.

Gives a summary analysis, and breakdowns by family income, by size of Minnesota gross income, by size of taxable income, and by school district.

8-212

THE MINNESOTA STATE SALES AND USE TAX: 1971 RETURNS. Minnesota. Revenue Department. 1974? 27 p.

Information on the tax and data for 1971 by size of gross sales, size of tax, major industry group, county, and cities of 10,000 or more.

8-213

AMERICAN TRUCKING: TRUCK TAXES BY STATES, 22nd annual edition. American Trucking Association, Inc. 1973. 33 p.

"A state-by-state breakdown of highway taxes showing the portion of such taxes paid by motor trucks, and a comparison of the taxes paid by trucks with the cost of highways."

8-214

THE VALUE-ADDED TAX AND ALTERNATIVE SOURCES OF FEDERAL REVENUE. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. August 1973. 36 p.

Good material on value-added taxes, plus a chapter on Federal income tax and one on a national retail sales tax as a possible source of additional federal revenue. The Commission concluded that no new source of Federal taxation was warranted to reduce general local property tax or to equalize intrastate school finances.

8-215

TORT LAW

EXPANDING NO-FAULT BEYOND AUTO INSURANCE: SOME PROPOSALS, by Jeffrey O'Connell. From "Virginia Law Review", May 1973, pp. 749-829.

The author was a pioneer in advocating no-fault automobile insurance. Here he carries the no-fault concept into another area -- what he would term enterprise liability. After pointing out the injuries that come to persons from defective or dangerous products and from medical malpractice, the author declares (on p. 773): "Ultimately we should aim at passing a law on either the federal or state level creating a new form of tort liability called 'enterprise liability' covering bodily injury to persons. This new tort liability would be applicable to any enterprise -- corporate or non-profit, including professional groups and individuals -- that systematically creates risks of personal injury.

"...enterprise liability would be true no-fault liability, blind to the fault of both the injurer and the injured."

8-216

TRANSPORTATION

TRANSIT: REDIRECT PRIORITIES TOWARD A SMALL-VEHICLE SYSTEM AND SHORTER TRIPS. Citizens League. Transit Facilities Committee. January 21, 1974. 30+ p.

Caption on the cover characterizes this report: "A positive proposal for the Twin Cities area to bring service, now, to almost everyone, at minimum cost, and, in the future, to build short-distance transit which, by helping implement the major diversified centers concept, will reduce the need for travel."

8-217

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENTS IN THE SEVERAL STATES. Wisconsin. Legislative Reference Bureau. February 1974. 11 p.

Wisconsin was one of the first states (1967) to bring together the Motor Vehicle Department, the Highway Commission and the Aeronautics Commission into a Transportation Department. In 1973-74 they have a bill to abolish the statutory Divisions for these activities, create a Transportation Commission, etc.

This report surveys other State Departments of Transportation, covering the structure and responsibilities, etc., of each.

8-218

TRANSPORTATION AGENCIES: PROGRAMS, NEEDS, GOALS. CONSOLIDATED ANNUAL REPORT BY THE STATE OF WASHINGTON TRANSPORTATION AGENCIES. 1973. 62 p.

Brings together in one volume the programs and goals of the Aeronautics Commission/State Highway Commission/Motor Vehicles Department, etc. Included are many charts and tables explaining expenditures, distributions, etc.

8-219

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

ASSISTED JOB SEARCH FOR THE INSURED UNEMPLOYED, by David W. Stevens.

W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research. January 1974. 112 p.

"Role of the public employment service as a job search intermediary for insured unemployed workers."

8-220

URBAN AREAS

CITY FINANCIAL EMERGENCIES: THE INTERGOVERNMENTAL DIMENSION. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. (Report A-42) 1973. 136 p.

The states have a real concern over the financial health of their cities. This discusses the need for both state and Federal action in the event of financial emergency in cities. Studies default situations of the past/State responsibility for municipal financial management/ Remedies in the case of severe financial emergency/Appendix B gives tables on "Central City Suburban Fiscal Disparity" which includes the Twin Cities in their tables/Appendix C is excerpts from a Michigan report on "State Supervision of Local Finance."

8-221

A STUDY IN COMPARATIVE URBAN INDICATORS: CONDITIONS IN 13 LARGE METROPOLITAN AREAS. Urban Institute. 1972. 144 p.

Newspaper stories about the rating of the Twin Cities compared with other metropolitan areas as to "quality of life" factors drew attention to this study recently.

8-222

CITIZEN'S GUIDE TO THE METROPOLITAN COUNCIL. Metropolitan Council of the Twin Cities Area. 1973. 44 p.

An informative pamphlet which gives general information about the Metropolitan Council. The first part defines the Council; the second part identifies the members of the Council, and explains the functions and procedures of the Council.

8-223

WAGES AND SALARIES

(VIRGINIA) COMPENSATION BOARD STUDY COMMITTEE, Report of the Virginia Advisory Legislative Council to the Governor and the General Assembly of Virginia. 1973. 24 p.

Recommendations of committee to reorganize Virginia's system for compensating district attorneys, city treasurers and commissioners of revenue, and employees of clerks of court (who are paid by the state).

8-224

RETIREMENT, LIFE INSURANCE, AND HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAMS: BENEFIT COMPARISONS AND COST PROJECTIONS. (Compiled by U.S. Civil Service Commission.) U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Post Office and Civil Service Committee. 1973. 72 p.

"Report on a study...on the benefits of Federal employees... compared with benefits of similar programs offered by a sampling of private and public employees."

8-225

WATER/WATER POLLUTION

TOWARD A CLEANER AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Air and Water Programs Office. 1973. 273 p.

Comprehensive volume on the aquatic environment and water pollution, with practical and technical information on how to clean up our water. Includes photographs of water plants and insects, and a glossary of terms.

8-226

WATER/WATER POLLUTION (continued)

OVERALL PLAN OF THE LOWER MINNESOTA RIVER WATERSHED DISTRICT. Minnesota. Water Resources Board. 1973. 53 p.

Covers projects and policies of the watershed district regarding recreation, pollution, navigation, ground water, etc. Describes 16 lakes and 47 streams in the District.

8-227

RILEY-PURGATORY CREEK WATERSHED DISTRICT, OVERALL PLAN. Minnesota. Water Resources Board. 1973. 70 p.

Covers policies, proposed programs and projects, and reviews criteria for the watershed district which is in the southwestern part of the Twin City metropolitan area. Among municipalities partly within it are Minnetonka, Chanhassen, Bloomington, Eden Prairie, and others.

8-228

RESTORING THE RECREATIONAL POTENTIAL OF SMALL IMPOUNDMENTS, THE MARION MILLPOND EXPERIENCE. Wisconsin. Natural Resources Department. (Sponsored by the Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission.) 1973. 20 p.

Describes how a small lake in Wisconsin was rehabilitated in the demonstration project. Much of the work was done by local residents (with financial and technical assistance from the Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources and the University of Wisconsin).

8-229

MANAGEMENT OF KENTUCKY'S WATER RESOURCES. Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission. 1973. 79 p.

Review of Federal legislation and programs, state legislation and administrative programs, and local and university programs concerning water resources, uses, and standards of water quality. Recommendations regarding each area of concern are also included.

8-230

WOLVES

PREDATOR CONTROL, MANAGEMENT OR PRESERVATION? A REPORT ON THE TIMBER WOLF IN MINNESOTA. Minnesota. Legislature. Office of Legislative Research, House Research Division. 1974. 28 p.

"Report is intended to aid in an understanding of the 3 management alternatives being proposed for the timber wolf in Minnesota: predator control, wolf management (DNR), or complete preservation as an endangered species (U.S. Department of Interior)."

8-231

WOMEN

WOMEN IN 1972. U.S. Citizen's Advisory Council on the Status of Women. May 1973. 78 p.

A useful summary about Equal Rights and the areas where discrimination is a problem. Also has the sections of Democratic and Republican Party Platforms of 1972 on Women's Rights. Has an interesting section which compares Senator Ervin's Minority Report on the Equal Rights Amendment and what the Yale Law Journal says.

8-232

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

SUPPLEMENTAL STUDIES FOR THE NATIONAL COMMISSION ON STATE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION LAWS. 1973. 3 vols.

These volumes "provide intensive examinations of selected issues... The approaches in the studies range from descriptive to abstract theory. The disciplines of the authors include legal, medical, and economics. The topics relate to many facets of a workmen's compensation program." The Library also has the same Commission's "Compendium on Workmen's Compensation". That "surveys briefly the entire field of workmen's compensation, without delving into any particular topic in depth." (1973).

8-233

ZONING

PUD: TRENDS AND EXPERIENCE IN THE METROPOLITAN AREA, a Housing Report from the Metropolitan Council. February 1974. 46 p.

Very informative report on Planned Unit Development (PUD) in the Cities. Discusses trends and price ranges, shows location of the 27 PUD's on map, and has photo and description of each. Johnathan and Cedar-Riverside are included.

8-234

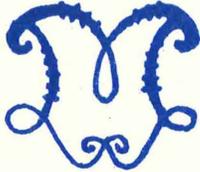
TOWARD THE END
OF THE SESSION

In the preceding issue of The Library Star, which was at the start of the current Session, a question mark was used on the front cover to indicate that at that point no one knew how many bills would be introduced and acted upon in 1974. Here is how it looks as of March 20, 1974:

	Last Biennial and Extra Session <u>1971</u>	<u>1973</u>	To date in <u>1974</u>	To date 1973 and <u>1974</u>
Bills introduced - House	3,482	2,585	1,137	3,722
Bills introduced - Senate	<u>3,032</u>	<u>2,528</u>	<u>1,053</u>	<u>3,581</u>
Total bills introduced	6,514	5,113	2,190	7,303
bills enacted into law	1,014	783	176	959

Note: The 1974 figures reflect the status as it was on March 20, 1974. That is the 109th Legislative Day (out of a possible 120 days in Session in a biennium).

THE LIBRARY STAR



Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

No. 9

OCTOBER 1974

AGRICULTURE

- WHO'S MINDING THE CO-OP? A Report on Farmer Control of Farmer Cooperatives. Agribusiness Accountability Project. 1974. 148 p. (A 12.4/10971) 9-1

ALCOHOL

- ALCOHOL & HEALTH: NEW KNOWLEDGE. U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Public Health Service. National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism. 1974. 219 p. (A 24/10879) 9-2

BUDGETS

- THE 1975 BUDGET. Brookings Institution. 1974. 9-3
- STATE BUDGET TRENDS 1966-1975. Massachusetts Taxpayers Foundation, Inc. 1974. 31 p. (B 30.6/10913) 9-4

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

- UNDERSTANDING THE UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE. Book by David Lloyd. 1973. 121 p. (C 66/L 77) 9-5

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- A COST-BENEFIT ANALYSIS OF MINNESOTA HIGHER EDUCATION. Minnesota Public Interest Research Group. 1974. 55 p. (C 64.21a/10313) 9-6

CONSUMER AFFAIRS

AEROSOLS; SPRAY CANS AT ARM'S LENGTH.

Many consumer products packaged in spray cans are not only a waste of money; they create a list of hazards which lengthens almost daily. Environment. July/August 1974. (C 104.2)

9-7

GIVE! WHO GETS YOUR CHARITY DOLLAR? Book by Harvey Katz. 1974. 252 p. (C 26/K 16)

9-8

LEGAL PROTECTION FOR THE CONSUMER. Book by Stanley Morganstern. 1973. 122 p. (C 102/M 82)

9-9

USURY LAWS: HARMFUL WHEN EFFECTIVE. Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. August 1974. (U 24)

9-10

CORPORATIONS

CORPORATE POWER IN AMERICA. Book edited by Ralph Nader and Mark J. Green. 1973. 309 p. (C 118.13a/N 12)

9-11

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS

A NEW LOOK AT SENTENCING. (Part 1.) Federal Probation. June 1974. (C 159j)

9-12

REHABILITATION IN CORRECTIONS: A REASSESSMENT. Federal Probation. June 1974. (I 44.2)

9-13

TOP GOAL OF WOMEN'S GROUPS: PROTECTING RAPE VICTIMS RIGHTS. Who's the Defendant? California Journal. July 1974. (S 72.2)

9-14

EDUCATION

ACCOUNTABILITY IN EDUCATION - THE MICHIGAN EXPERIENCE. Public Interest. Summer 1974. (E 12.3)

9-15

AN ASSESSMENT OF THE MICHIGAN ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM. Phi Delta Kappan. June 1974. (E 12.3)

9-16

DEVELOPING A LARGE SCALE ASSESSMENT PROJECT. Cooperative Accountability Project. 1973. 133 p. (E 12.3/8531)

9-17

MAJOR CHANGES IN SCHOOL FINANCE: STATE HOUSE SCORECARD. Education Commission of the States. May 1974.

9-18

ELECTIONS

PUBLIC FINANCING OF ELECTIONS: LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS AND CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS. Northwestern University Review. March/April 1974. (E 16.10)

9-19

THE ELECTION PROCESS: VOTING LAWS AND PROCEDURES. Book by Alan Reitman and Robert B. Davidson. 1972. 154 p. (E 16.5/R 27)

9-20

- ORDER OF NAMES ON THE BALLOT. Report. Massachusetts. Legislative Council. 1974. 45 p. (E 16.8/10887) 9-21
- THE PRICE OF PURITY. ("Money is still the flypaper of political campaigns.") New York Times Magazine. Sept. 1, 1974. (E 16.10) 9-22
- REPORT RELATIVE TO POLITICAL PARTY STRUCTURE AND PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUNDING. Massachusetts. Legislative Research Council. 1974. 90 p. (E 16.10/10926) 9-23

ENERGY

- ENERGY REGULATION BY THE FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION. Book by Stephen G. Breyer and Paul W. MacAvoy. 1974. 163 p. (P 119/B 75) 9-24
- ENERGY REPORT/SOLAR POWER SYSTEMS RECEIVE \$60 MILLION DEVELOPMENTAL PUSH. National Journal Reports. Sept. 7, 1974. (S 234) 9-25
- IMPACT OF THE NEW ENERGY AGENCY. Minnesota Municipalities. August 1974. (P 119) 9-26
- MANAGING OUR ENERGY FUTURE: A Future Choices Project of the Upper Midwest Council. Upper Midwest Council. 1974. 223 p. (P 119/10829) 9-27
- THE NATION'S ENERGY FUTURE. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Dec. 1, 1973. 171 p. (P 119/10591) 9-28

ETHICS

- HOW TO MAKE AMERICA MORE HONEST. A Do-It-Yourself Handbook for Everyday Ethics. Book by American Viewpoint, Inc. 1974. 115 p. (E 62/H 83) 9-29

EUTHANASIA

- THE LIVING WILL - AND THE WILL TO LIVE. ("Thousands have signed a document that says, in effect: If I'm terminally ill, pull the plug.") New York Times Magazine. June 23, 1974. (E 66) 9-30

FAMILY PLANNING

- FAMILY PLANNING, CONTRACEPTION, AND VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION: AN ANALYSIS OF LAWS AND POLICIES IN THE UNITED STATES, EACH STATE AND JURISDICTION. U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. 1971. 337 p. (B 12/10732) 9-31

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

- FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT SOURCE BOOK: LEGISLATIVE MATERIALS, CASES, ARTICLES. U.S. Congress. Senate. Judiciary Committee. Administrative Practice and Procedure Committee. 1973. 432 p. (F 80/10193) 9-32

THE RIGHT OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION FROM THE GOVERNMENT.
Book by S. David Thurman. 1973. 113 p. (F 80/T 42) 9-33

GAMBLING

HOW MANY GAMES IN TOWN? THE PROS AND CONS OF LEGALIZED
GAMBLING. Public Interest. Summer 1974. (G 2) 9-34

THE IMPACT OF LEGALIZED GAMBLING; The Socioeconomic Conse-
quences of Lotteries and Off-Track Betting. Book by
David Weinstein and Lillian Deitch. 1974. 208 p.
(G 2/W 43) 9-35

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING STUDY COMMISSION REPORT. Virginia.
General Assembly. 1974. 88 p. (G 2.6-Va./9806) 9-36

GROWTH

GROWTH CONTROL IN CALIFORNIA: PROSPECTS FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
IMPLEMENTATION OF TIMING AND SEQUENTIAL CONTROL OF RES-
IDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT. Pacific Law Journal. Vol. 5,
1974. (C 46.2) 9-37

HEALTH CARE

AGREED: HERE COMES NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE. ("Question:
What Kind?") New York Times Magazine. July 21, 1974.
(I 46.30) 9-38

HEALTH REPORT/MALDISTRIBUTION OF PHYSICIANS IS FOCAL
POINT OF MANPOWER DEBATE. National Journal Reports.
June 8, 1974. (M 34.21a) 9-39

JURY IS STILL OUT ON CALIFORNIA PHPS. (Prepaid Health Plans)
American Medical News. Sept. 2, 1974. (I46.29) 9-40

MEDICAL CARE EXPENDITURES, PRICES AND COSTS: BACKGROUND
BOOK. U.S. Health, Education, and Welfare Department.
Social Security Administration. 1973. 90 p. (H 8.3/10814) 9-41

HOUSING

HOUSING URBAN AMERICA.
A balanced and comprehensive review of the full range
of housing problems in urban America today. Book edited
by Jon Pynoos, Robert Schafer, and Chester W. Hartman.
1973. 597 p. (H 52.22/P 99) 9-42

LAND USE

LAND USE POLICIES: Report to the Governor and the General
Assembly of Virginia. Virginia. Advisory Legislative
Council. 1974. 92 p. (L 16/10812) 9-43

A LAND USE PROGRAM FOR COLORADO. Colorado. Land Use
Commission. 1974. 247 p. (L 16/10850) 9-44

A STATE LAND & WATER USE POLICY FOR MINNESOTA. Soil Conservation Society of America. Minnesota Chapter. 1974. 11 p. (L 16-MN./9655) 9-45

LAW

THE LAW, THE SUPREME COURT AND THE PEOPLE'S RIGHTS. Book by Ann Fagan Ginger. 1973. 697 p. (S 242/G 43) 9-46

THE NEW PROBATE CODE: UNIFORM OR UNINFORMED? Hennepin Lawyer. July/August 1974. (C 138.28) 9-47

LEGISLATURE - MINNESOTA

CAPITOL COVERAGE: HOW DOES IT LOOK FROM THE STATE HOUSE? Twin Cities Journalism Review. July/August 1974. (N 36.1) 9-48

A FISCAL REVIEW OF THE 1974 MINNESOTA LEGISLATIVE SESSION. Minnesota Taxpayers Association. 1974. 31 p. 9-49

LEGISLATURES

AND SO THEY LEAVE: LEGISLATIVE TURNOVER IN THE STATES. State Government. Summer 1974. (L 60.38) 9-50

THE IMPROVEMENT OF STATE LEGISLATURE - EAGLETON'S LEGISLATIVE CENTER. Eagleton Institute of Politics. 1974. 21 p. (L 60.80/9908) 9-51

LEGISLATIVE MODERNIZATION: A CHOICE FOR SOUTH DAKOTA VOTERS IN 1974. Public Affairs. August 1974. (L 60.80) 9-52

LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE IN THE STATES: Explorations of Committee Behavior. Book by Alan Rosenthal. 1974. 215 p. (L 60.10/R 72) 9-53

LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM EVALUATION IN THE STATES: FOUR CASE STUDIES. Eagleton Institute of Politics. 1974. 47 p. (L 60.80.10965) 9-54

LEGISLATURE'S \$25 MILLION STAFF. ("How Much is Spent for Politics?") California Journal. August 1974. (L 60.111) 9-55

MODERN LEGISLATIVE STAFFING. State Government. Summer 1974. (L 60.111) 9-56

MODERNIZATION OF THE LEGISLATURE. Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science. May 1974. (L 60.80) 9-57

OPEN COMMITTEES IN PENNSYLVANIA: LESSONS FOR THE LEADERSHIP. State Government. Summer 1974. (L 60.80k) 9-58

PERSONAL LEGISLATIVE STAFF: THE VIRGINIA EXPERIENCE.
University of Virginia Newsletter. July 1974.
(L 60.111) 9-59

PROCEEDINGS: LEGISLATIVE ACCESS TO TECHNICAL INFORMATION
SERVICES. National Legislative Conference. 1974.
(i 30.2/10840) 9-60

MEDICAL CARE

BLUE CROSS: WHAT WENT WRONG. Book by Sylvia A. Law. 1974. 9-61

MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA VERSUS THE WORLD. Minnesota Economic Data,
Counties & Regions. Agriculture Extension Service.
University of Minnesota. August 1974. (M 70.20) 9-62

REFERENCE GUIDE TO MINNESOTA HISTORY: A Subject Biblio-
graphy of Books, Pamphlets, and Articles in English.
Book by Michael Brook. 1974. 132 p. (MN/M 70.15/B 79) 9-63

RESULTS OF AUGUST 1974 SURVEY OF MINNESOTA BUSINESS CON-
DITIONS. College and Graduate School of Business Ad-
ministration. University of Minnesota. Aug. 19, 1974.
(M 70.4) 9-64

OMBUDSMAN

CREATING STATE OMBUDSMEN: A GROWING MOVEMENT. National
Civic Review. May 1974. (O 20) 9-65

PENSION PLANS

CAN PRIVATE PENSION PLANS DELIVER? THINKING AHEAD: If
inflation, population, and labor trends continue as
at present, management will have to devise new pension
plans to accommodate them. Harvard Business Review.
September/October 1974. (R 88.10) 9-66

PRIVACY

PRIVATE LIVES AND PUBLIC SURVEILLANCE; Social Control in
the Computer Age. Book by James B. Rule. 1974.
382 p. (P 150/R 86) 9-67

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

THE BUDGETARY EFFECTS OF RISING PUBLIC EMPLOYEE COSTS.
Governmental Finance. August 1974. (P 182.11) 9-68

PUBLIC EMPLOYEE UNIONISM: STRUCTURE, GROWTH, POLICY. Book
by Jack Stieber. 1973. 256 p. (P 182.2/St4) 9-69

PUBLIC INTEREST

- ACTION FOR A CHANGE: A STUDENT'S MANUAL FOR PUBLIC INTEREST ORGANIZING. Book by Ralph Nader and Donald Ross. Revised Edition. 1972. 184 p. (P 188g/N 12) 9-70
- CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN SHAPING PUBLIC POLICY. Popular Government. Summer 1974. (P 188) 9-71
- A PUBLIC CITIZEN'S ACTION MANUAL. Book by Donald K. Ross. 1973. 237 p. (C 102/R 73) 9-72

PUBLIC OPINION

- HOW PEOPLE AND OFFICIALS VIEW GOVERNMENT. The Municipality. August 1974. (P 196.4) 9-73

RIVERS

- A RIVER TO USE AND TO ENJOY: How the Twin Cities Area Can Develop a Balance Program to Preserve and to Enhance the Mississippi Riverfront. Citizens League. Riverfront Protection Committee. 1974. 57 p. (R 108.4/748) 9-74

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- THE CHALLENGE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL REORGANIZATION. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. 1974. 189 p. (R 51/10859) 9-75
- STATE & LOCAL GOVERNMENT PURCHASING. Council of State Governments. 1974. 31 p. (P 216/10194) 9-76

TAXATION

- STATE PROGRAMS FOR THE DIFFERENTIAL ASSESSMENT OF FARM AND OPEN SPACE LAND. U.S. Agriculture Department. Economic Research Service. 1974. 64 p. (T 4.5/10881) 9-77
- WHO BEARS THE TAX BURDEN? Book by Joseph A. Pechman and Benjamin A. Okner. 1974. 119 p. (T 6.3/P 34) 9-78

WATER

- WATER QUALITY EVALUATION IN RAMSEY COUNTY, MINNESOTA, 1973. National Biocentric, Inc. 9-79

THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord

Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

No. 10

A monthly selection of new publications available
to members and staff of the Minnesota Legislature.

November 1974

NEW LIBRARY SUBSCRIPTIONS

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES REPORTS. October 1974--to date.

A bi-weekly newsletter featuring reports on election campaign laws and regulations at the national and state level. Published by Plus Publications, Washington, D.C.

ECONOMIST. September 7, 1974--to date.

A weekly journal of world affairs published in London.

FROM THE STATE CAPITOLS. November 1, 1974--to date.

A monthly newsletter with reports on current and prospective legislative, administrative and judicial action at the state and local levels. Published by Bethune-Jones, Inc. Asbury Park, N.J. Subject sections include General Bulletin, Housing and Redevelopment, Labor Relations, Public Assistance and Welfare Trends, Urban Transit and Bus Transportation.

LAND USE PLANNING REPORTS. October 1974--to date.

Weekly newsletter published by Plus Publications, Washington, D.C.

METROPOLITAN. September/October 1974--to date.

Bi-monthly magazine devoted to the subject of mass transportation management and planning.

MILWAUKEE JOURNAL.

Newspaper subscription started in August. Library keeps current two weeks.

The Legislative Reference Library is an agency of the Office of Legislative Research.

Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Minn. 55155.

Phone (612) 296-3398.

NEW LIBRARY SUBSCRIPTIONS CONTINUED

NATION. November 2, 1974--to date.

A weekly journal of public affairs.

NATIONAL REVIEW. August 2, 1974--to date.

Conservative bi-weekly magazine of public affairs edited by William F. Buckley.

PUBLIC POLICY. Winter 1974--to date.

A quarterly journal of public administration from the John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University.

AGRICULTURE

1974 U.S. AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK. U.S. Congress. Senate.

Agriculture and Forestry Committee. 1973. 251 p.

(A 12.48/1944)

10-1

ATOMIC POWER PLANTS

NUCLEAR POWER PLANT SITING: AN OVERVIEW AND SELECTED ANNOTATED

BIBLIOGRAPHY. Legislative Reference Service. State of

New York. August 1974. 41 p. (A 43)

10-2

NUCLEAR POWER SAFETY IN CALIFORNIA. California. Legislature.

Assembly. Science and Technology Advisory Council. 1973.

n.p. (A 43/11075)

10-3

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

THE CIA AND THE CULT OF INTELLIGENCE. Book by Victor Marchetti

and John D. Marks. 1974. 398 p.

10-4

CHILD CARE

CHILD CARE: 76' AND BEYOND.

(The Design and Management of Systems for Supplying Child Care and Supportive Child Development Services in the East Metropolitan Area.) Greater Saint Paul Council for Coordinated Child Care. 1974. 67 p. (D 8/9211)

10-5

CONSUMER PROTECTION

CREDITOR'S REMEDIES. Hawaii. Legislative Reference Bureau.

February 1974. 140 p. (D 18/9817)

10-6

FULFILLING A PROMISE: EXTENDING A COOLING-OFF PERIOD TO

RENTAL SALES IN GENERAL. Minnesota Law Review. April

1974. (S 16.2)

10-7

COURTS

LET THE SUNSHINE IN: THE CASE FOR AN OPEN JUDICIAL SYSTEM.

Judicature. August 1974. (P 193)

10-8

COURTS-MINNESOTA

THE MINNESOTA SUPREME COURT 1973.

(Comprehensive survey of significant decisions by the court during 1973.) Minnesota Law Review. April 1974. (C 138.20) 10-9

EDUCATION-FINANCE

MAJOR CHANGES IN SCHOOL FINANCE: STATEHOUSE SCORECARD. Education Commission of the States. 1974. 41 p. (E 12.42/9222) 10-11

EDUCATION-MINNESOTA

MATCHING PUPILS, TEACHERS, BUILDINGS AND BUDGETS: The Challenge of Fluctuating School Enrollments in the Twin Cities Metropolitan Area. Citizens League. Fluctuating Enrollments Committee. 1974. 61 p. (E 12.142/11113) 10-12

STATE POLICY MAKING FOR THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF MINNESOTA. Ohio State University. Educational Governance Project. 1974. 212 p. (E 12.64/11073) 10-13

EDUCATION-SPECIAL

SPECIAL EDUCATION IN THE STATES: Legislative Progress Report. (Final Report) Education Commission of the States. Handicapped Children's Education Project. 1974. 23 p. (E 12.50/11074) 10-14

EDUCATION-VOCATIONAL

A NATIONAL POLICY ON CAREER EDUCATION, 8th Report. U.S. National Advisory Council on Vocational Education. 1974. 8 p. (E 12.13/8242) 10-15

ELECTIONS

THE QUESTION OF CHANGING THE U.S. ELECTORAL SYSTEM: Pro & Con. Congressional Digest. August/September 1974. (E 16.6) 10-16

ELECTIONS-CAMPAIGN SPENDING

DOLLAR POLITICS; THE ISSUE OF CAMPAIGN SPENDING. 1974. Congressional Quarterly, Inc. 2 volumes (E 16.10/C 76) 10-17

ENERGY

ENERGY FACTS. U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Science and Astronautics Committee. Energy Subcommittee. 1973. 539 p. (P 119/11112) 10-18

ENERGY REPORT/MAJOR INDUSTRIAL USERS THREATENED BY NATURAL GAS SHORTAGE. National Journal Reports. Sept. 14, 1974. (G 10) 10-19

SOLAR HEATING AND COOLING DEMONSTRATION ACT. (Hearing.)
U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Science and
Astronautics Committee. Energy Subcommittee. 1973.
502 p. (S 234/10506) 10-20

ENVIRONMENT

APPROACHING THE BENIGN ENVIRONMENT. Book by R. Buckminster
Fuller. 1970. 160 p. (H 54/F 96) 10-21

INTERIM REPORT ON THE KENTUCKY ENVIRONMENTAL AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT POLICY PROJECT. Kentucky. Legislative Re-
search Commission. 1974. v.p. (E 52/9584) 10-22

OPERATING MANUAL FOR SPACESHIP EARTH. Book by R. Buckminster
Fuller. 1969. 143 p. (H 54/F 96) 10-23

EQUAL RIGHTS

THE EFFECTS OF THE EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT ON ARKANSAS LAW.
Arkansas. Legislative Council. Research Department.
1974. 20 p. (E 56.2/2588) 10-24

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT CAMPAIGNS IN CALIFORNIA AND UTAH.
Society. May/June 1974. (W 54.8) 10-25

FOOD

FOOD SAFETY REGULATION: A Study of the Use and Limitations
of Cost-Benefit Analysis. American Enterprise Institute
for Public Policy Research, and the Hoover Institution
on War, Revolution and Peace. 1974. 59 p. (F 52.2/11070) 10-26

GAMBLING

HORSE RACING IN THE UNITED STATES 1973. National Association
of State Racing Commissioners. 14 p. (H 42/10630) 10-27

HEALTH CARE

ECONOMICS AND HEALTH CARE. Book by Hirsch S. Ruchlin and
Daniel C. Rogers. 1973. 317 p. (H 8.3/R 83) 10-28

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

SPACE ADRIFT: LANDMARK PRESERVATION AND THE MARKETPLACE.
Book by John J. Costonis. 1974. 224 p. (H 25/C 82) 10-29

HOUSING

HOUSING REPORT/MAJOR PROGRAMS REVISED TO STRESS COMMUNITY
CONTROL. National Journal Reports. Sept. 14, 1974. (H 52.8)
(Analysis of the new Housing and Community Development
Act).

HOUSING-MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA'S HOUSING CRISIS: A SPECIAL REPORT. Minnesota
Housing and Community Development Reporter. No. 4,
Sept. 30, 1974. (H 52.10) 10-31

LAND USE

- LAND USE CONTROLS, TAKINGS, AND THE POLICE POWER-A DISCUSSION OF THE MYTH. New Hampshire Bar Journal. Volume 5, 1974, pp. 149-169. (L 16) 10-32
- STATE LAND USE PROGRAMS. U.S. Congress. Senate. Interior and Insular Affairs Committee. 1974. 95 p. (L 16/8464) 10-33
- A SUMMARY OF STATE LAND USE CONTROLS. Land Use Planning Reports. 1974. 58 p. (L 16/9889) 10-34

LEGISLATURES

- THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS IN IOWA. Book by Charles W. Wiggins. 1972. 170 p. 10-35
- THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS IN MAINE. Book by Kenneth T. Palmer, Kenneth P. Hayes, Edith L. Hary, and others. 1973. 133 p. (L 60.72/P 18) 10-36
- LEGISLATIVE STAFFING. Oregon. Legislative Research Department. 1973. n.p. (L 60.111/10849) 10-37
- TURNOVER IN STATE LEGISLATIVES. American Journal of Political Science. August 1974. (L 60) 10-38

LEGISLATURES-MINNESOTA

- ADA LEGISLATIVE SURVEY OF THE 1974 SESSION. Americans for Democratic Action. 20 p. (L 60.49R/6226) 10-39

MINERALS

- MINNESOTA'S MINERAL POLICY. Article by Robert L. Herbst, Commissioner of Natural Resources. Skillings Mining Review. October 12, 1974. (M 64) 10-40

NURSING HOMES

- THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF NURSING HOMES. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. September 1974. (N 70) 10-41

OLD AGE

- POLITICAL FACTORS IN THE EMERGING LEGAL AGE STATUS OF THE ELDERLY. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Winter 1974. (O 16) 10-42

ORGANIZED CRIME

- LANSKY. (Biography of "the most powerful figure in the American underworld today-Meyer Lansky, chairman of the board of the National Crime Syndicate.") Book by Hank Messick. 1971. 236 p. (C 152.9/M 56) 10-43

ORGANIZED CRIME-SECURITIES: THEFTS AND FRAUDS. U.S. Congress. Senate. Government Operations Committee. Investigations Subcommittee. 1973. (C 152.9/8591) 10-44

PETROLEUM

REPORT TO THE PUBLIC: COMPETITION IN THE PETROLEUM INDUSTRY. Minnesota. Attorney General. (Warren Spannaus). March 1974. v.p. (P 54/9831) 10-45

WORLD OIL DEVELOPMENTS AND U.S. OIL IMPORT POLICIES. United States Tariff Commission. 1973. 146 p. (O 14.2/9712) 10-46

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

FOUR REFORMS; A GUIDE FOR THE SEVENTIES. Book by William F. Buckley, Jr. 1973. 128 p. (P 212/B 86)
(Buckley's proposed solutions to the problems of welfare, taxation, education and criminal justice) 10-47

THE POWER BROKER: ROBERT MOSES AND THE FALL OF NEW YORK. Book by Robert Caro. 1974. 1246 p. (B 10/M 85) 10-48

POPULATION

AMERICA'S CHANGING POPULATION. Book by Oliver Bell. 1974. 186 p. (P 100/B 41) 10-49

POPULATION MOBILITY IN THE UPPER MIDWEST: TRENDS, PROSPECTS, AND POLICIES. Upper Midwest Council. July 1974. 40 p. (P 100.4/10331) 10-50

REGIONAL GOVERNMENT

BETWEEN STATE AND NATION: REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. Book by Martha Derthick. 1974. 242 p. (P 66.10/D 45) 10-51

RETIREMENT PLANS

REFORMING PRIVATE PENSIONS. Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. September 1974. (P 42) 10-52

RIVERS-ST. CROIX

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT: LOWER ST. CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY, Minnesota-Wisconsin. (Draft) U.S. Interior Department. National Park Service. Mid-Atlantic Regional Office. 1974. 97 p. (R 108.8/11076) 10-53

MASTER PLAN: LOWER ST. CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY. (Preliminary Draft) U.S. Interior Department. National Park Service. 1974. 82 p. (R 108.8/11072) 10-54

UPPER ST. CROIX RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PLAN. Minnesota. Natural Resources Department. 1974. 225 p. (R 108.8/11071) 10-55

SOLID WASTE

- AMERICAN CAN: JUDICIAL RESPONSE TO OREGON'S NONRETURNABLE CONTAINER LEGISLATION. Ecology Law Quarterly. Winter 1974. (S 130.2) 10-56
- THE ECONOMIC IMPACT OF OREGON'S "BOTTLE BILL." Oregon State University. Business and Technology School. 1974. 73 p. (S 130.2/5727) 10-57

STATE GOVERNMENT

- CALIFORNIA GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS ANNUAL. Book edited by Gary L. Wilhelm and Thomas R. Hoeber. 1974. (R-S162/C 13) 10-58
- INNOVATIONS IN STATE GOVERNMENT: Messages from the Governors. National Governors' Conference. 1974. 375 p. (S 162/11082) 10-59
- THE STATE OF THE STATES IN 1974: Responsive Government for the Seventies. National Governors' Conference. 1974. 42 p. (s 162/11083) 10-60

STATES

- THE MOUNTAIN STATES OF AMERICA. Book by Neal R. Peirce. 1972. 317 p. (S 162/P 35m) 10-61
- THE PACIFIC STATES OF AMERICA. Book by Neal R. Peirce. 1972. 387 p. (S 162/P 35p) 10-62

TAXATION

- PROCEEDINGS OF THE SIXTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON TAXATION. Book by the National Tax Association-Tax Institute of America. Sept. 9-13, 1973. 1974. 717 p. (T 6/N 21) 10-63

TAXATION-PROPERTY

- PROPERTY TAX REFORM. Book edited by George Peterson. 1973. 188 p. (T 8.62/P 44) 10-64

VETERANS

- STATE VETERANS' LAWS: Digests of State Laws Regarding Rights, Benefits, and Privileges of Veterans and Their Dependents. U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Veterans' Affairs Committee. Revised to January 1, 1973. 284 p. (V 16/2923) 10-65

WATER

- IS THE WATER SAFE TO DRINK? (Three-part article) Consumer Reports. June, July, August 1974. (W 14) 10-66

WATERGATE

ALL THE PRESIDENTS MEN. Book by Carl Bernstein and Bob
Woodward. 1974. 349 p. (W 14.34w/B 46) 10-67
(Story of the two Washington Post reporters who helped
to uncover the Watergate scandal)

WORKMENS COMPENSATION

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION AND REHABILITATION LAW. Council of
State Governments. 1974. 88 p. (W 64/10030) 10-68

THE LIBRARY STAR

RECEIVED



APR 21 1981

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY *L'Etoile du Nord*
STATE CAPITOL
ST. PAUL, MN. 55155

Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

No. 11

A monthly selection of new publications available
to members and staff of the Minnesota Legislature.

January 1975

NEW LIBRARY SUBSCRIPTIONS

CHICAGO TRIBUNE.

Morning and Sunday newspaper. Library keeps current two weeks.

CORRECTIONS MAGAZINE. September 1974--to date.

Bi-monthly publication of the Correctional Information Service, Inc., New York, N.Y. The primary goal of this magazine is to provide a national overview of corrections systems and programs at the state and local level. The two principal types of articles are broad profiles of state correctional systems and detailed examinations of significant individual treatment and rehabilitation programs, administrative innovations and systems-wide issues.

ILLINOIS ISSUES. January 1975--to date.

Independent monthly which will record the significant activities of the Illinois legislative, executive and judicial branches.

PHI DELTA KAPPAN. December 1974--to date.

Published monthly, September through June; publishes articles "designed to advance thinking in the fields of educational research, service, and leadership."

PROGRESSIVE. November 1974--to date.

Liberal monthly journal of public affairs published in Madison, Wisconsin.

SENT UNDER NAT'L
LEG. CONF. INTERSTATE
EXCHANGE AGREEMENT
FROM MINNESOTA

The Legislative Reference Library is an agency of the Office of Legislative Research.

Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Minn. 55155.

Phone (612) 296-3398.

ALCOHOL

- California. Legislature. Senate. Select Committee on
Laws Relating to Alcoholic Beverages. Final Report.
4 volumes. 1974. (A 24/3085)
Volume 1-Final Report.
Volume 2-Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
Volume 3-Alcohol Beverage Industry
Volume 4-Summary of Federal and State Alcoholism Programs 11-1

ATOMIC POWER PLANTS

- NUCLEAR DEVELOPMENT AND RADIATION CONTROL. New York State.
Legislative Commission on Expenditure Review. 1974.
104 p. (R 15/502) 11-2

CHIROPRACTIC

- THE MINNESOTA CHIROPRACTIC LICENSING LAW STATUTE-A
TIME FOR REVISION. Minnesota Law Review. June 1974,
pp. 1091-1123. (C 38) 11-3

CITIES

- THE COSTS OF SPRAWL: Environmental and Economic Costs of
Alternative Residential Development Patterns at the Urban
Fringe. U.S. Council on Environmental Quality. 1974.
278 p. (L 16/11114) 11-4
- URBAN GROWTH CONTROL SYSTEMS: An Evaluation of Policy Re-
lated Research. (Final Report) University of Minnesota.
School of Public Affairs. 1974. 2 volumes. (C 46.2/2773) 11-5

CONSTITUTIONS

- REVISION SUCCESS: The Sixth Illinois Constitutional Con-
vention. National Municipal League. 1974. 177 p.
(C 92.6/3819) 11-6

CONSUMER PROTECTION

- THE LICENSING AND REGULATION OF ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS REPAIRMEN
IN THE SEVERAL STATES. Arkansas. Legislative Council.
Research Department. 1974. 12 p. (E 26/10542) 11-7
- PROPOSALS FOR LEGISLATIVE REFORM AIDING THE CONSUMER OF FUNERAL
INDUSTRY PRODUCTS & SERVICES. Memorial Society Association
of Canada. 1973. 149 p. (E 34/10025) 11-8
- THE SCREWING OF THE AVERAGE MAN. Book by David Hapgood. 1974.
323 p. (C 102/H 21s)
("How the system is rigged from maternity ward to beyond
the grave to keep most of us broke so the rich can go on
getting richer." Chapters on Lawyers, Insurance, Auto-
mobiles, Stock Market, Bankers, and Health.) 11-9

- STATE CONSUMER ACTION SUMMARY. U.S. President. Office of Consumer Affairs. 1973. (C 102.2/6917) 11-10
- STATE PROGRAMS FOR CONSUMER PROTECTION. National Association of Attorneys General. 1973. 80 p. (C 102/11148) 11-11
- WORKING ON THE SYSTEM: A Comprehensive Manual for Citizen Access to Federal Agencies. Book published by Ralph Nader's Center for Study of Responsive Law. 1974. 950 p. (C 102/M 58) 11-12

CORPORATE ACCOUNTABILITY

- THE CONSUMER AND CORPORATE ACCOUNTABILITY. Book edited by Ralph Nader. 1973. 375 p. (C 102/N 13) 11-13

CORRECTIONS

- CORRECTIONS IN THE COMMUNITY: Alternatives to imprisonment. Book by George G. Killinger. 1974. 579 p. (i 44.2/K 56) 11-14
- EX-OFFENDERS VOTING RIGHTS. U.S. Congress. House of Representatives. Judiciary Committee. Courts, Civil Liberties and the Administration of Justice Subcommittee. 1974. 122 p. (V 44.18/3002) 11-15
- FROM CONVICT TO CITIZEN: Programs for the Woman Offender. District of Columbia Commission on the Status of Women. 1974. 38 p. (C 152.18/7780) 11-16
- LAWS, LICENSES, AND THE OFFENDER'S RIGHT TO WORK: A Study of State Laws Restricting the Occupational Licensing of Former Offenders. American Bar Association. 1974. (R 102/2210) 11-17

CRIME

- THE PROFESSIONAL FENCE. Book by Carl B. Klockars. 1974. 242 p. (C 152.3/K 69) 11-18

DRIVERS LICENSES

- DRIVER LICENSING AND CONTROL PROGRAMS. New York State. Legislature. Legislative Commission on Expenditure Review. 1974. 107 p. (M 124.6/1646) 11-19

DRUGS

- ABUSE OF MEDICAL PRESCRIPTIONS FOR DANGEROUS DRUGS. Illinois. Legislative Investigating Commission. 1974. 329 p. (M 34.28/1961) 11-20
- DRUG ABUSE & THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM: A Survey of New Approaches in Treatment & Rehabilitation. 1974. (D 60.2/8561) 11-21

- FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS PERTAINING TO METHADONE. U.S. Health, Education, and Welfare Department. Public Health Service. Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. National Institute on Drug Abuse. 1974. 199 p. (D 60.3 5441) 11-22
- MARIHUANA AND HEALTH: Third Annual Report to the U.S. Congress from the Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare. U.S. Health, Education, and Welfare Department. Public Health Service. 1973. 163 p. (B 66.4/11152) 11-23
- PILLS, PROFITS, AND POLITICS. Book by Milton Silverman. 1974. 403 p. (D 64/Si 3) 11-24

EDUCATION

- AN INDEX TO THE EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1974. A Report to the States. Education Commission of the States. 1974. 95 p. (E 12.60/ 5572) 11-25
- THE SUPPLY & DEMAND OF TEACHERS & TEACHING. Leo Shapiro and Evelyn Zerfoss. 1974 (?) 50 p. (E 12.126/764) 11-26

EDUCATION-ACCOUNTABILITY

- LEGISLATION BY THE STATES: Accountability and Assessment in Education. Cooperative Accountability Project. Denver, Colorado. November 1974. 98 p. (E 12.3/2532) 11-27

EDUCATION-FINANCE

- ECONOMICS OF STATE AID TO EDUCATION. Book by Elchanan Cohn. 1974. 160 p. (E 12.100/C 66) 11-28
- NEW PROGRAMS OF STATE SCHOOL AID. National Legislative Conference. 1974. 190 p. (E 12.42/11170) 11-29

EDUCATION-HANDICAPPED

- ONE OUT OF TEN: School Planning for the Handicapped. Educational Facilities Laboratories. 1974. 24 p. (E 12.50/11145) 11-30
- STATE PROVISIONS AND REGULATIONS FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR THE HANDICAPPED. U.S. Health, Education, and Welfare Department. Education Office. Education for the Handicapped Bureau. 1974. 67 p. (E 12.50/11150) 11-31

EDUCATION-HIGHER

- AMERICAN HIGHER EDUCATION: Toward an Uncertain Future. Entire issue of Daedalus (Fall 1974) devoted to this subject. (C 64) 11-32

PRIORITIES FOR ACTION: Final Report of the Carnegie Commission on Higher Education. 1973. 243 p. (C 64/11163) 11-33

STATEWIDE PLANNING IN HIGHER EDUCATION. Book by Kent D. Halstead. 1974. 812 p. (C 64.31/H 16) 11-34

EDUCATION-MINNESOTA

THE MINNEAPOLIS PUBLIC SCHOOLS: AN ANALYTIC PROFILE. A Look Beyond Desegregation. Tillman Associates. 1974. 51 p. (E 12.142/8880) 11-35

TOWARD EDUCATIONAL RENEWAL IN THE SEVENTIES: A Report on Racism in Education for the Minneapolis Public Schools. The Task Force on Racism in Education. Minneapolis. Public Schools. Special School District No. 1. 1974. 83+ p. (D 44.2/5945) 11-36

EDUCATION-SECONDARY

THE REFORM OF SECONDARY EDUCATION: A Report to the Public and the Profession. National Commission on the Reform of Secondary Education. 1973. 188 p. (E 12.92/N 21) 11-37

EDUCATION-TAXATION

PUBLIC SCHOOL BONDING AND TAXATION. Part 1: School Textbook, Depository and Treasurers' Bonds. Part 2: Feasibility of Making School Boards the Authority for School Taxes. Kentucky. Legislative Research Commission. 1974. 90 p. (E 12.43/2173) 11-38

ELECTIONS-CAMPAIGN FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF FEDERAL AND STATE CAMPAIGN FINANCE LAW, QUICK-REFERENCE CHARTS. U.S. Library of Congress. Congressional Research Service. American Law Division. 1974. 69 p. (E 16.10/10631) 11-39

ELECTIONS-REGISTRATION

A STUDY OF STATE AND LOCAL VOTER REGISTRATION SYSTEMS-Final Report. U.S. General Accounting Office. Office of Federal Elections. Clearinghouse on Election Administration. 1974. (V 44.15/10029) 11-40

ENERGY

ACHIEVING ENERGY INDEPENDENCE. Committee for Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. 1974. 91+ p. (P 119/3890) 11-41

ENERGY TAXES AND SUBSIDIES. Book by Gerard M. Brannon. 1974. 177 p. (P 119/B 73) 11-42

- ENERGY: THE NEW ERA. Book by S. David Freeman. 1974.
386 p. (P 119/F 89) 11-43
- EXPLORING ENERGY CHOICES: A Preliminary Report. Ford
Foundation. Energy Policy Project. 1974. 81 p.
(P 119/11130) 11-44
- A TIME TO CHOOSE: America's Energy Future. Report of the
Ford Foundation Energy Policy Project. 1974. 511 p.
(P 119/F 75) 11-45

ENVIRONMENT

- RESOURCE SCARCITY, ECONOMIC GROWTH, AND THE ENVIRONMENT.
U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Priorities
and Economy in Government Subcommittee. (Hearing)
1974. 192 p. (N 16/2168) 11-46

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

- FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT SOURCE BOOK: Legislative
Materials, Cases, Articles. U.S. Congress. Senate.
Judiciary Committee. Administrative Practice and Pro-
cedure Subcommittee. 1974. 432 p. (F 80/11149) 11-47

GAMBLING

- EASY MONEY: Report of the Task Force on Legalized Gambling
sponsored by the Fund for the City of New York and the
Twentieth Century Fund. 1974. 88 p. (G 2/1650) 11-48

GUN CONTROL

- GUN CONTROL. Book by Robert J. Kukla. 1973. 448 p.
(G 50/K 96) 11-49

HEALTH CARE

- ECONOMICS AND HEALTH CARE. Book by Hirsch S. Ruchlin.
1973. 317 p. (H 8.3/R 83) 11-50

HEALTH INSURANCE

- NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE PROPOSALS. American Enterprise
Institute for Public Policy Research. 1974. 66 p.
(i 46.28/11132) 11-51
- POLICY OPTIONS AND THE IMPACT OF NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE.
Rand Corporation. 1974. 55 p. (i 46.48/3120) 11-52

HOUSING

- HOUSING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATION-1973. Part 3-
"Housing in the Seventies." Report of the Department of
Housing and Urban Development. U.S. Congress. House of
Representatives. Banking and Currency Committee. Housing
Subcommittee. 1973. (H 52.4/10153) 11-53

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES INTEGRATION: State Functions in Implementation. Council of State Governments. 1974. 77 p. (H 59/9841) 11-54

INDIANS-MINNESOTA

INDIANS IN MINNESOTA. League of Women Voters of Minnesota. 1974. Revised edition. 196 p. (i 12.10/L 47) 11-55

LAKES

UNDERSTANDING LAKES AND LAKE PROBLEMS. Upper Great Lakes Regional Commission. 1972. 40 p. (L 6/442) 11-56

LAND USE

LAND USE AND THE ENVIRONMENT: An anthology of readings. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Research and Monitoring Office. Environmental Studies Division. 1974 (?) 200 p. (L 16/11120) 11-57

LAND USE POLICY AND PROGRAM ANALYSIS. No. 1-Intergovernmental Relations in State Land Use Planning. No.2-Data Needs and Resources for State Land Use Planning. Council of State Governments. 1974. (L 16/10985) 11-58

LEGISLATURES

THE ALABAMA LEGISLATURE. University of Alabama. Public Administration Bureau. 1974. 53 p. (L 60.80/11117) 11-59

DRIVE FOR UNICAMERALISM NEEDS NATIONAL SUPPORT. Article by Lloyd B. Omdahl. National Civic Review. November 1974, pp. 526-530. (L 60.116) 11-60

THE LAWMAKERS: RECRUITMENT AND ADAPTION TO LEGISLATIVE LIFE. Book by James David Barber. 1965. 314 p. (L 60.38/B 23)
("Drawing on political science, sociology, and psychology, as well as intensive interviews with first-term state legislators, the author illustrates the interplay of motives, resources, and opportunities that produces distinctive patterns of legislative behavior.") 11-61

LEGISLATIVE OPENNESS: A special report on press and public access to information and activities of state legislatures. Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. 1974. 141 p. (L 60.80K/ 2165) 11-62

THE LEGISLATURE AND THE LEGISLATIVE PROCESS IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. University of Washington. Institute of Governmental Research. 1973. 182 p. (L 60.80/11131) 11-63

THE PUBLIUS SYMPOSIUM ON STATE LEGISLATURES: An Evaluation of Their Effectiveness. Publius. Volume 4, Spring 1974, pp. 105-137. (L 60.80) 11-64

STATE LEGISLATIVE INNOVATION, CASE STUDIES OF WASHINGTON, OHIO, FLORIDA, ILLINOIS, WISCONSIN, AND CALIFORNIA. Book by James Arthur Robinson. 1973. 281 p. (L 60/R 56) 11-65

VIRGINIA. LEGISLATIVE PROCESS COMMISSION. REPORT. 1974. 149 p. (L 60.111/9789)
(Recommendations for legislative reform in Virginia) 11-66

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

NEVADA LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL BUREAU STAFF STUDY ON THE ROLE OF THE LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR. Nevada. Legislative Counsel Bureau. Legislative Commission. 1974. 13+ p. (L 84/11157) 11-67

LOBBYING-INTERGOVERNMENTAL

WHEN GOVERNMENTS COME TO WASHINGTON: Governors, Mayors and Intergovernmental Lobbying. Book by Donald H. Haider. 1974. 336 p. (F 18.2/H 12) 11-68

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT

MASS TRANSIT AND THE POLITICS OF TECHNOLOGY: A Study of BART and the San Fransico Bay Area. Book by Stephen Zwerling. 1974. 159 p. (M 50/Z 9) 11-69

MINES AND MINERALS

MINING AND MINERAL TAXATION IN WISCONSIN. Wisconsin. Legislative Council. 1974. 20 p. (T 8.46/3074) 11-70

MINES AND MINERALS-MINNESOTA

ENVIRONMENTAL, ECONOMIC, AND SOCIAL IMPACTS OF MINING COPPER-NICKEL IN NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA. University of Minnesota. Civil and Mineral Engineering Department. 1974. 138 p. (M 64.2/11169) 11-71

MOBILE HOMES

MOBILE HOME TAXATION. Nevada. Legislative Counsel Bureau. Legislative Commission. 1974. (T 8.80/11153) 11-72

NURSING HOMES

NURSING HOMES: LEGAL AND BUSINESS PROBLEMS. Book by Roger Needham. 1969. 235 p. (N 68/N 29) 11-73

TENDER LOVING GREED, HOW THE INCREDIBLY LUCRATIVE NURSING HOME "INDUSTRY" IS EXPLOITING AMERICA'S OLD PEOPLE AND DEFRAUDING US ALL. Book by Mary Adelaide Mendelson. 1974. 245 p. (N 68/M 52) 11-74

OMBUDSMAN

MODEL OMBUDSMAN STATUTE FOR STATE GOVERNMENTS. American Bar Association. Section of Administrative Law. 1974. (O 20) (Includes ABA's resolution on the Ombudsman and a recommended bibliography on the subject) 11-75

PLANNING

STATE PLANNING ISSUES 1974. Council of State Planning Agencies and Council of State Governments. 1974. 36 p. (P 66.14/9134) 11-76

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

BACKROOM POLITICS. Book by Bill and Nancy Boyarsky. 1974. (P 86/B 71) 11-77

STUDYING POLITICS. Book by William A. Welsh. 1973. 260 p. (P 85/W 44) 11-78

PUBLIC FINANCE

THE ECONOMICS OF PUBLIC FINANCE. Book of essays by Alan S. Blinder and others. 1974. 435 p. (F 24/Ec 7) 11-79

PRIVACY

PRIVACY IN MASSACHUSETTS: Your Rights Under the Law. Massachusetts. Governor's Commission on Privacy and Personal Data. 1974. 16 p. (P 150/9072) 11-80

PUBLIC WELFARE

CONSOLIDATION OF STATE AND LOCAL WELFARE PROGRAMS. Nevada. Legislative Counsel Bureau. Legislative Commission. 1974. (P 212b/11154) 11-81

STUDIES IN PUBLIC WELFARE: Paper No. 14-PUBLIC WELFARE AND WORK INCENTIVES: THEORY AND PRACTICE. U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Fiscal Policy Subcommittee. 1974. 55 p. (W 58/7923) 11-82

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

CANDIDATES AND PRIORITIES FOR TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENTS.
Vol. II-A Survey of Federal Executive Agency Professionals. Vol. III-A Survey of State Officials.
Vol. IV-An Approach to Priorities. Vol. V-A Survey of Candidate Technologies. National Science Foundation.
1974. (T 18/9722) 11-83

SOLID WASTE

THE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL OF SOLID WASTE IN ILLINOIS.
Illinois. Legislative Council. 1974. 32p. (S 130.3/3003) 11-84

SOLID WASTE-CONTAINERS

PROJECT COMPLETION REPORT FOR THE STUDY OF THE EFFECTIVENESS AND IMPACT OF THE OREGON MINIMUM DEPOSIT LAW. Oregon.
Legislative Fiscal Officer and Transportation Department.
Highways Division. 1974. (S 130.2/407) 11-85

SPEECHES

REPRESENTATIVE AMERICAN SPEECHES 1973-74. Book published by
H.W. Wilson Co. 1974. 204 p. (P 208/R 29) 11-86

SPORTS

GOVERNMENT AND THE SPORTS BUSINESS. Edited by Roger G. Noll.
1974. 445 p. (S 148/G 75) 11-87

STATE GOVERNMENT

INTERNAL AUDITING IN STATE GOVERNMENT. Institute of Internal
Auditors, Inc. 1973. 70 p. (A 5/2777) 11-88

STATE USE OF ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING. Council of State
Governments. 1974. 51 p. (i 30.2/2860) 11-89

UTILIZATION OF STATE-OWNED AND LEASE/RENTAL AIRCRAFT FOR
STATE BUSINESS. Washington. Legislative Budget Committee.
1974. 96 p. (A 18/7209) 11-90

STATES

THE DEEP SOUTH STATES OF AMERICA: PEOPLE, POLITICS, AND
POWER IN THE SEVEN DEEP SOUTH STATES. Book by Neal R.
Peirce. 1974. 528 p. (S 162/P 35d) 11-91

TAXATION-MINNESOTA

INCOME TAX CREDITS FOR PERSONAL EXPENDITURES, by Stephen E.
Lee. Minnesota. State Planning Agency. 1974. 84 p.
(T 4.10/557) 11-92

TAXATION-PROPERTY

THE PROPERTY TAX IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT: Selected State Studies. M-83. Advisory Commission in Intergovernmental Relations. March 1974. 297 p. (T 8.62/6061) 11-93

TRUMAN, HARRY

PLAIN SPEAKING: AN ORAL BIOGRAPHY OF HARRY S. TRUMAN. Book by Merle Miller. 1973/ 448 p. (B 10/T 77) 11-94

WATER

THE ECONOMICS OF CLEAN WATER - 1973. Annual Report of the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency. U.S.Congress. Senate. Public Works Committee. 1974. 120 p. (W 14.6/4990) 11-95

WATER-FLUORIDATION

FLUORIDATION IN CALIFORNIA: A NEW LOOK AT A PERSISTENT ISSUE. Public Affairs Report. University of California. Institute of Governmental Studies. October 1974. (W 14.32) 11-96

WEATHER-MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA AND ENVIRONS WEATHER ALMANAC 1975. Book published by Freshwater Biological Research Foundation. 1974. 232 p. (W 18/W 33) 11-97

THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord

Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

No. 12

A monthly selection of new publications available
to members and staff of the Minnesota Legislature.

April 1975

ACCOUNTABILITY IN GOVERNMENT

THE QUEST FOR ACCOUNTABILITY. Public Administration Service.
1973. 41 p. (A 5/52)

12-1

ACUPUNCTURE

DEVELOPMENT OF THE PRACTICE OF CHINESE MEDICINE. Nevada.
Legislative Counsel Bureau. Legislative Commission.
1974. v.p. (M 34.18a/2778)

12-2

ARTS COUNCILS

NURTURING THE LIFE OF THE SPIRIT: A REPORT ON STATE ART COUNCILS.
State Government. Winter 1975, pp. 18-22. (F 30)

12-3

ATOMIC POWER PLANTS

ENERGY REPORT/NADER, NUCLEAR INDUSTRY PREPARE TO BATTLE OVER
THE ATOM. National Journal. Feb. 1, 1975, pp. 153-165. (A 43)
(First of three reports on the nuclear power industry.
This article provides a general view of their problems
and explores the outlook this year for federal legis-
lation and local action.)

12-4

NUCLEAR ENERGY: the morality of our national policy. Center
for Science in the Public Interest. 1974. 67 p.
(A 43/9701)

12-5

The Legislative Reference Library is an agency of the Office of Legislative Research.
Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Minn. 55155.
Phone (612) 296-3398.

BICYCLES

BIKEWAYS: Design - Construction - Programs. National Recreation and Park Association. 1974. 179 p. (B 9/3759) 12-6

REPORT OF THE PANEL ON BICYCLE LAWS AND SUPPLEMENTARY AGENDA FOR THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON OPERATIONS. National Committee on Uniform Traffic Laws and Ordinances. 1975. 122 p. (B 9/992) 12-7

BUDGET - FEDERAL

THE UNITED STATES BUDGET IN BRIEF, Fiscal Year 1976. U.S. Executive Office of the President. Management and Budget Office. 1976. 346 p. (B 30.2-1976/9730) 12-8

BUDGET - STATE

ANALYSIS OF THE BUDGET BILL. California. Legislative Analyst. 1975-76. 908 p. (B 30.6/6876) 12-9

BUSINESS - MINNESOTA

THE LONG GOODBYE: WHY MINNESOTA BUSINESS LEAVES HOME. Corporate Report. February 1975, pp. 24-27+. (M 70.4) 12-10

CHILD ABUSE

CHILD ABUSE LEGISLATION IN THE 1970's. American Humane Association. Children's Division. 1974. 200 p. (C 36.2/3492) 12-11

CIVIL RIGHTS - MINNESOTA

BRIDGING THE GAP: THE TWIN CITIES NATIVE AMERICAN COMMUNITY. U.S. Civil Rights Commission. Minnesota Advisory Committee. 1975. 102 p. (i 12.10/7898) 12-12

CONSTITUTIONS - STATE

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS: POLITICS OF REVISION. National Municipal League. 1974. 83 p. (C 92.6/7420) 12-13

CONSUMER PROTECTION

REGULATION OF THE...TELEVISION REPAIR INDUSTRY IN LOUISIANA AND CALIFORNIA. A Case Study. U.S. Federal Trade Commission. 1974. 56 p. (R 66/946) 12-14

CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY

MEASURING BUSINESS'S SOCIAL PERFORMANCE: THE CORPORATE SOCIAL AUDIT. Committee for Economic Development. 1974. 75 p. (B 46.20/7832) 12-15

CORRECTIONS

- CORRECTIONS: PEOPLE, PRISONS AND PROGRAMS - The Minnesota Corrections System. League of Women Voters of Minnesota. 1974. 101 p. (C 120/8074) 12-16
- INMATE GRIEVANCE MECHANISMS: A SURVEY OF 209 AMERICAN PRISONS. Federal Probation. December 1974, pp. 41-47. (P 148.2d) 12-17
- ORGANIZED AGAINST CRIME: A FULL-SERVICE CLEARINGHOUSE. Federal Probation. December 1974, pp. 16-20. (P 148.2) (Report on Kentucky's Clearinghouse for Ex-offenders) 12-18
- PRISON LIFE AND HUMAN WORTH. Book by Paul W. Keve. University of Minnesota Press: 1974. 199 p. (i 44.8/K 51) 12-19
- PRISONS INSIDE-OUT: ALTERNATIVES IN CORRECTIONAL REFORM. Book by Benedict S. Alper. Ballinger Publishing Co.: 1974. 211 p. (C 120/A1 7) 12-20

CRIMES - VICTIMLESS

- VICTIMLESS CRIMES: TWO SIDES OF A CONTROVERSY. Book by Edwin M. Schur. Prentice-Hall: 1974. 146 p. (C 152.22/Sch 8) 12-21

DIVORCE

- DIVORCE REFORM: OHIO'S ALTERNATIVE TO NO-FAULT. State Government. Winter 1975, pp. 52-57. (D 50) 12-22

ECONOMICS

- SMALL IS BEAUTIFUL; ECONOMICS AS IF PEOPLE MATTERED. Book by E. F. Schumacher. Harper: 1973. 290 p. (E 11/Sch 2) 12-23

EDUCATION

- A LEGISLATOR'S GUIDE TO THE YEAR-ROUND SCHOOL. Education Commission of the States. 1975. 43 p. (E 12.90/7544) 12-24

EDUCATION - FINANCE

- PROPERTY TAXATION AND THE FINANCE OF EDUCATION. Edited by Richard W. Lindholm. University of Wisconsin Press: 1974. 323 p. (E 12.42/L 64) 12-25

EDUCATION - STUDENT RIGHTS

- IS THIS THE RIGHT APPROACH TO STUDENT RIGHTS? Phi Delta Kappan. December 1974, pp. 234-242. (E 12.109) (Report of a survey of educator reaction to a code of student rights.) 12-26

ELECTIONS

- DESCRIBE, ANALYZE, AND COMPARE THE CURRENTLY AVAILABLE METHODS OF VOTE COUNTING EQUIPMENT AND TO MAKE APPROPRIATE RECOMMENDATION. Final Report. U.S. General Accounting Office. Federal Elections Office. 1974. v.p. (E 16.58/11048) 12-27
- GETTING ELECTED, A GUIDE TO WINNING STATE AND LOCAL OFFICE. Book by Chester G. Atkins. Houghton Mifflin: 1973. 202 p. (E 16.12/At 5) 12-28
- ISSUES OF ELECTORAL REFORM. National Municipal League. 1974. 159 p. (V 44.6/7830) 12-29

ELECTIONS - CAMPAIGN FINANCE

- CAMPAIGN PRACTICES LEGISLATION IN THE 50 STATES. Campaign Practices Reports. September 1974. 65 p. (E 16.10/8670) 12-30
- MORE CONTRIBUTORS AND SMALLER CONTRIBUTIONS: A NEW APPROACH TO THE PUBLIC REGULATION OF FINANCING LOCAL POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS IN MINNESOTA. Citizens League. 1974. 52 p. (E 16.10/5106) 12-31

ELECTIONS - PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY

- PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES NEED OVERHAUL. National Civic Review. January 1975, pp. 14-20. (E 16.52A) 12-32

ENERGY

- ENERGY IN FLORIDA: Report and Recommendations on Energy and Energy Policy in Florida. Florida. Energy Committee. 1974. 191 p. (P 119/2644) 12-33
- PROJECT INDEPENDENCE REPORT. U.S. Federal Energy Administration. November 1974. 337 p. (P 119/10657) 12-34

ENVIRONMENT

- THE MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL: A One Year Analysis. Minnesota Public Interest Research Group. 1974. v.p. (E 52/1510) 12-35
- PROPOSED RESEARCH PROGRAM FOR A NORTH DAKOTA REGIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM TO NORTH DAKOTA LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, COMMITTEE ON RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT. Battelle. Columbus Laboratories. 1974. v.p. (P 66.10/2956) 12-36

FOOD

- EATING MAY BE DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH; HOW YOUR GOVERNMENT FAILS TO PROTECT YOU FROM THE DANGERS IN YOUR FOOD. Book by Jacqueline Verrett. Simon and Schuster: 1974. 256 p. (F 52.2/V 61) 12-37

FRANCHISING

FRANCHISING: ALLEGED ABUSES AND POSSIBLE STATE REMEDIES.
Ohio. Legislative Service Commission. 1974. 30 p.
(F 70/5681)

12-38

GAMBLING - LOTTERIES

STATE LOTTERIES: PROFITS AND PROBLEMS. State Government. Winter
1975, pp. 23-31. (G 2.8)

12-39

GROWTH POLICIES

STATEWIDE IMPACT FEES: Pro and Con. State Government.
Winter 1975, pp. 43-47. (C 46.2)
(Discussion of Florida's proposed Impact Fee Law which
would tax new construction to raise revenue needed to
keep up with rapid growth.)

12-40

HEALTH INSURANCE

HEALTH INSURANCE/ECONOMY TAKING STEAM FROM NATIONAL INSURANCE
DRIVE. National Journal. Jan. 18, 1975, pp. 93-99.
(I 46.30)

("The once rosy outlook for its enactment in 1975 has
been changed considerably by the nation's economic
picture.")

12-41

NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE RESOURCE BOOK. U.S. Congress.
House of Representatives. Ways and Means Committee.
1974. 574 p. (i 46.28/3565)

12-42

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN NEW YORK STATE. New York State.
Legislative Commission on Expenditure Review. 1974.
79 p. (i 14/736)

12-43

INFLATION

INFLATION AND THE CONSUMER IN 1974. U.S. Congress. Joint
Economic Committee. Consumer Economics Subcommittee.
1975. 28 p. (i 28/1754)

12-44

INITIATIVE AND RECALL

NATIONAL INITIATIVE AND VOTE OF CONFIDENCE (RECALL) - Tools
for Self-Government. People's Lobby. 1974. 219 p.
(E 16.56/7676)

12-45

INTERNS

ANNUAL REPORT. Rhode Island. Commission on State Government
Internships. 1974. 55+ p. (L 60.100/2372)

12-46

LABOR RELATIONS

PUBLIC SECTOR LABOR RELATIONS: Recent Trends and Developments.
Council of State Governments. 1975. 51 p. (P 182.2/5777) 12-47

LAND USE

THE COSTS OF SPRAWL: Detailed Cost Analysis. U.S. Council on
Environmental Quality. 1974. 278 p. (L 16/11114) 12-48

ENVIRONMENT: A NEW FOCUS FOR LAND-USE PLANNING. Edited by
Donald M. McAllister. National Science Foundation: 1973.
328 p. (L 16/M 12) 12-49

LAND USE PLANNING ACT OF 1974. U.S. Congress. House of
Representatives. Interior and Insular Affairs Commit-
tee. Environment Subcommittee. Hearings. 93d Congress,
2d Session. 1974. 424 p. (L 16/9176) 12-50

LAND USE POLICY AND PROGRAM ANALYSIS. Council of State
Governments. 1974. v.p. (L 16/10985)
No. 1 - Intergovernmental Relations in State Land Use
Planning.
No. 2 - Data Needs and Resources for State Land Use
Planning.
No. 3 - Organization, Management and Financing of State
Land Use Programs.
No. 4 - State of the Art for Designation of Areas of
Critical Environmental Concern.
No. 5 - Issues and Recommendations-State Critical
Areas Programs. 12-51

LAND USE REGULATION FOR URBAN GROWTH CONTROL: Selected Legal
Principles. University of California, Davis. Institute
of Governmental Affairs. 1974. 37 p. (L 16/10514) 12-52

A LEGISLATOR'S GUIDE TO LAND MANAGEMENT. Council of State
Governments. 1974. 63 p. (L 16/10073) 12-53

LEGISLATURE - MINNESOTA

HOW CITIZENS CAN IMPROVE THE MINNESOTA LEGISLATURE. Citizens
Conference On State Legislatures. 1974. 24+ p.
(L 60.80/8988) 12-54

LEGISLATURES

DEVELOPMENT OF A SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY CAPABILITY IN STATE
LEGISLATURES: Analysis and Recommendations. Pennsylvania
State University. Institute for Research on Human Resources.
Center for the Study of Science Policy. 1973. 44 p.
(L 60.100/10877) 12-55

- HAWAII LEGISLATOR'S HANDBOOK. Hawaii Legislative Reference Bureau. 1974. 74 p. (L 60.70/1391) 12-56
- LEGISLATIVE COMPENSATION IN THE 50 STATES. Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. March 1974. 2-page table. (L 60.40) 12-57
- LEGISLATIVE FORMS HANDBOOK. New York State University at Albany. 1974. v.p. (L 60.6/10152) 12-58
- LEGISLATIVE REVIEW 1974. State Government News. January 1975. Entire issue summarizes state legislative action in 1974. 12-59
- OPENLY ARRIVED AT. Twentieth Century Fund. Broadcasting and the Legislature Task Force. 1974. 104 p. (T 22.4/10143) 12-60
- SUGGESTIONS THAT HAVE BEEN MADE TO IMPROVE LEGISLATIVE FUNCTIONING. Illinois. Legislative Council. 1974. 13 p. (L 60.80/475) 12-61

MASS TRANSIT

- MASS TRANSIT REPORT: SELECTED STATES. Mass Transit. Nov-Dec. 1974, pp. 6-9+. (M 50.12) 12-62

MENTALLY ILL - TREATMENT

- DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION: OUT OF THEIR BEDS AND INTO THE STREETS. American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees. 1975. 43 p. (M 42/10319)
(Report on a "growing national scandal-a growing and alarming trend in the states to discharge patients from state hospitals into nursing homes, boarding homes, and other smaller community-based facilities.") 12-63

MOBILE HOMES

- MOBIL HOMES, THE LOW-COST HOUSING HOAX. Report by the Center for Auto Safety. Grossman: 1975. 220 p. (M 86/C 33) 12-64

NATURAL GAS

- THE NATURAL GAS SHORTAGE AND THE CONGRESS. (National Energy Project) American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. 1974. 68 p. (G 10/3495) 12-65

NUTRITION

- NATIONAL NUTRITION POLICY STUDY: Report and Recommendations. U.S. Congress. Senate. Nutrition and Human Needs Select Committee. Committee Prints. 93d Congress, 2d Session. 1974. (N 70/10930) 12-66

OBSCENITY

OBSCENITY: THE COURT, THE CONGRESS, AND THE PRESIDENT'S COMMISSION. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy. 1975. 127 p. (O 4/4578) 12-67

OMBUDSMAN

ANNUAL REPORT 1973-74. Hawaii. Office of the Ombudsman. (O 20/6888) 12-68

DEVELOPMENT REPORT: July 1, 1973-June 30, 1974. International Bar Association. Ombudsman Committee. 1974. 40 p. (O 20/10870) 12-69

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

GRASS ROOTS GOVERNMENT, THE COUNTY IN AMERICAN POLITICS. Book by Susan Walker Torrence. Robert B. Luce, Inc.: 1974. 243 p. (C 134/T 63) 12-70

POPULATION - MINNESOTA

A DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE OF THIRTY-THREE COMMUNITIES IN HENNEPIN COUNTY. Community Health and Welfare Council of Hennepin County, Inc. 1973. 278 p. (H 18/3093) 12-71

PRIVACY

FEDERAL DATA BANKS AND CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS: A Study of Data Systems on Individuals Maintained by Agencies of the United States Government. U.S. Congress. Senate. Judiciary Committee. Constitutional Rights Subcommittee. Committee Print. 93d Congress, 2d Session. 1974. 53 p. (P 150/10711) 12-72

PUBLIC UTILITIES

ELECTRIC POWER-PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS. Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. Business Conditions. December 1974, pp. 3-15. (E 20) 12-73

PUBLIC WELFARE

WELFARE WORK-INCENTIVES: The Earnings Exemption and its Impact Upon AFDC Employment, Earnings, and Program Costs. Michigan. Social Services Department. 1974. 344 p. (W 58/4598) 12-74

RAILROADS

THE STATES AND RAIL PRESERVATION. Council of State Governments. 1975. 17 p. (R 24.2/8776) 12-75

REGULATORY AGENCIES

THE REGULATORS: WATCHDOG AGENCIES AND THE PUBLIC INTEREST.

Book by Louis M. Kohlmeier, Jr. Harper: 1969. 339 p.
(F 19.8/K 82)

12-76

REVENUE SHARING

FEDERAL-STATE REPORT/FORD TO RECOMMEND FEW CHANGES IN REVENUE SHARING.

National Journal. Jan. 18, 1975, pp. 85-92.
(F 18.8)

12-77

MONITORING REVENUE SHARING.

Book by Richard P. Nathan.
Brookings Institution: 1975. 394 p. (F 18.8/N 19)

12-78

SOLID WASTE

DECISION-MAKERS GUIDE IN SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT.

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1974. 157 p. (S 130.3/8810)

12-79

SOLID WASTE-CONTAINERS

OREGON'S BOTTLE BILL: "A Riproaring Success."

Oregon Student Public Interest Research Group. 1974. 71+ p. (S 130.2/8807)

12-80

STADIUMS

STADIUMS: A Bibliography.

Council of Planning Librarians. 1974. 24 p. (S 150/3163)

12-81

THE TOUGHEST SELL IN TOWN. Corporate Report.

February, 1975, pp. 13-17+. (S 150)
("Harvey Mackay and his friends say the Twin Cities needs a domed multi-purpose stadium. How 'bout that, Twin Cities?")

12-82

STATE FINANCE

REPORT TO THE LEGISLATURE: PROGRAM AUDITS 1973-74.

New York State. Legislative Commission on Expenditure Review. Dec. 31, 1974. 18 p. (L 60.76/803)

12-83

REVENUE FORECASTING: THE APPROACH OF THE NEW YORK STATE

ASSEMBLY WAYS AND MEANS COMMITTEE. Comment. January 1975, pp. 1-4. (L 60.26)

12-84

STATE FINANCE - MINNESOTA

HOW DOES MINNESOTA COMPARE? STATE AND LOCAL TAXES. STATE AND

LOCAL EXPENDITURES. Minnesota Taxpayers Association. January 1975. Seven page brochure.

12-85

STATE GOVERNMENT

- STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS. Book by Charles R. Adrian.
McGraw: 1972. 600 p. (S 162/Ad 8s) 12-86
- STATE SALARY SURVEY. U.S. Civil Service Commission. Bureau
of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs. 1974. (P 182.11/
10171) 12-87

TAXATION - AGRICULTURE

- FARMLAND AND OPEN SPACE TAXES: WHAT KIND OF LAW FOR WISCONSIN?
Wisconsin Conservation Bulletin. Jan-Feb. 1975, pp. 16-
20. (T 4.5) 12-88

TAXATION - MINNESOTA

- MINNEAPOLIS TAX STUDY. Minneapolis Industrial Development
Commission. Downtown Council of Minneapolis. 1975.
113 p. (M 66/10945) 12-89
- PRELIMINARY TAX STUDY. Hennepin County. Chambers of Commerce
and City Officials Coalition. 1975. 31 p. (H 18/10548) 12-90

TAXATION - MOTOR VEHICLES

- UNIFORM FEE TAXATION AND ANNIVERSARY DATE REGISTRATION OF
MOTOR VEHICLES - Interim Study by the Subcommittee on
Taxation. Montana. Legislative Council. 1974. 54 p.
(M 134.10/2957) 12-91

TAXATION - PROPERTY

- PROPERTY TAXATION AND THE FINANCE OF EDUCATION. Edited by
Richard W. Lindholm. University of Wisconsin Press:
1974. 323 p. (E 12.42/L 64) Item also listed under
Education - Finance. 12-25
- PROPERTY TAX CIRCUIT-BREAKERS: Current Status and Policy
Issues. M-87. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental
Relations. 1975. 33 p. (T 8.84/3837) 12-92
- PROPERTY TAXATION IN GOVERNMENT FINANCE. Tax Foundation, Inc.
1974. 61 p. (T 8.62/8855) 12-93

TAXATION WEALTH

- THE CASE FOR A TAX ON WEALTH. Business and Society Review.
Spring 1974, pp. 26-33. (T 8.52) 12-94

URBAN PROBLEMS

- THE UNHEAVENLY CITY REVISITED. Book by Edward C. Banfield.
Little, Brown: 1974. 358 p. (C 46/B 22) 12-95

USURY

HARD TIMES ON THE HILL. Corporate Report. February 1975,
pp. 19-22+. (U 24)

("Opponents of the state's usury law have the 'facts'
and the 'logic' on their side. What they don't have
is David Roe.")

12-96

WATER - RURAL

GUIDE TO STATE AND FEDERAL POLICIES AND PRACTICES IN RURAL
WATER-SEWER DEVELOPMENT. Book by Commission on Rural
Water. 1974. 223 p. (W 14.30/C 73)

12-97

WOMEN

POLITICAL WOMAN. Book by Jeane J. Kirkpatrick. Basic Books:
1974. 274 p. (W 54.6/K 63)

12-98

THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord

Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

No. 13

A monthly selection of new publications available
to members and staff of the Minnesota Legislature.

June 1975

NEW MAGAZINE AND NEWSLETTER SUBSCRIPTIONS

COMMON CAUSE IN MINNESOTA. Quarterly. Vol. 1, No. 1, Winter
1975--to date.

CRIME AND DELINQUENCY LITERATURE. (National Council on Crime
and Delinquency) Quarterly. Vol. 6, No. 4, December
1974--to date.

EMPIRE STATE REPORT: The Monthly Magazine on Politics and
Government in New York State. Vol. 1, No. 2, January
1975--to date.

ENERGY REPORT TO THE STATES. (National Conference of State
Legislatures. Energy Policy Project) Irregular.
January 1975--to date.

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. (American Chemical Society)
Monthly. Vol. 8, No. 13, December 1974--to date.

HUMAN BEHAVIOR. Monthly. Vol. 4, No. 2, February 1975--to date.

STATE LEGISLATURES TODAY. (National Conference of State Legis-
latures) Monthly. Vol. 1, No. 1, January 1975--to date.
This is the new publication of the NCSL which was created
as a result of the merger of the National Legislative
Conference, the National Conference of State Legislative
Leaders, and the National Society of State Legislators
in August 1974.

AEROSOLS

- "UNSHIELDING THE SUN...HUMAN EFFECTS." Environment. April/
May 1975, pp. 6-14. (C 104.2)
(The worldwide release of fluorocarbon compounds into
the atmosphere through the use of aerosols appears to
endanger the ozone layer which shields the earth from
harmful radiation.)

13-1

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- THE THREE-TIER SYSTEM OF DISTRIBUTION IN THE WINE AND SPIRITS
INDUSTRY. Wine and Spirits Wholesalers of America, Inc.
1975. 30 p. (L 89/3649)

13-2

AUTOMOBILES

- Nationwide Personal Transportation Study: AUTOMOBILE
OWNERSHIP. Report No. 11. U.S. Transportation Depart-
ment. Federal Highway Administration. 1974. 74 p.
(M 134.13/3726)

13-3

- REPORT OF COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE EFFECTS OF THE 55 M.P.H.
SPEED LIMIT IN INDIANA. Indiana. Legislative Council.
1974. 12 p. (T 62.4/962)

13-4

BANKING

- THE BANKERS. Book by Martin Mayer. Weybright and Talley:
1974. 566 p. (B 4/M 45)

13-5

- "THE UNDOING OF S.F. 639." Corporate Report, May 1975,
pp. 20-23+. (B 4.2)
("We're going to pass a branch-banking bill in
Minnesota," said Winston Borden. But not this
year.")

13-6

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

- A WILDERNESS IN CRISIS - The Boundary Waters Canoe Area. Sierra
Club. North Star Chapter. 1970. 32 p. (B 27/3593)

13-7

BUREAUCRACY

- BUREAUCRACY AND REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT. Book by William
A. Niskanen, Jr. Aldine: 1971. 241 p. (B 43/N 63)

13-8

BUSINESS-MINNESOTA

- A REPLY TO THE CORPORATE REPORT ARTICLE "THE LONG GOODBYE-
WHY MINNESOTA BUSINESS LEAVES HOME" by the Department
of Economic Development. March 1975. 10 p. (E 6)

13-9

CHARITIES

- REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON REGULATION OF CHARITIES WHICH
SOLICIT FUNDS FROM THE PUBLIC. Indiana. Legislative
Council. 1974. v.p. (C 26/4159)

13-10

CITIES

- CAN CITIES SURVIVE? The Fiscal Plight of American cities.
Book by Robert B. Pettengill and Jogindar S. Uppal. St.
Martin: 1974. 166 p. (C 46/P 45) 13-11

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

- MAKING DEMOCRACY WORK: A process for citizen participation.
St. Paul. Committee on Citizen Participation. 1973.
49+p. (C 72b/3992) 13-12

CONSUMER PROTECTION

- Report Relative to COMMERCIAL BRIBERY. Massachusetts.
Legislative Research Council. 1975. 40 p. (C 65g/857) 13-13
- SANCTIFY THE SCALES --- A Study of Consumer Protection in
Hawaii. Hawaii. Legislative Reference Bureau. 1975.
190+p. (C 102/8928) 13-14
- STATE AGENCY CONSUMER FUNCTIONS: A Summary. Wisconsin.
Legislative Council. 1975. 64 p. (C 102a/1446) 13-15

CONTAINERS

- STATE REGULATION OF NONRETURNABLE BEVERAGE CONTAINERS.
Wisconsin. Legislative Reference Bureau. 1975. 9 p.
(S 130.2/2624) 13-16

CORPORATIONS

- THE CORPORATION IN A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY. Book by Edward J.
Bander. H.W. Wilson: 1975. 202 p. (C118/B 22) 13-17

CORRECTIONS - MINNESOTA

- THE ORGANIZATION AND DELIVERY OF CORRECTIONS IN MINNESOTA
1962-1982. Correctional Service of Minnesota. 1975.
17 p. (C120/1951) 13-18

COURTS-MINNESOTA

- INTERIM REPORT. (Doc. 1721) Minnesota. Judicial Council.
Judicial System Select Committee. 1975. 38 p. (C 138.20/
528) 13-19

DRUGS

- HEARINGS ON THE DE-CRIMINILIZATION OF MARIJUANA. Minnesota
State Senate Subcommittee on Criminal Law and Corrections.
Dec. 11, 1973.
(Tape recording produced by Minnesota Public Radio.
4 hours) 13-20

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

ECONOMIC REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT. U.S. President. 1975.
(U 12.6/2711) 13-21

EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL POLICY-MAKING AND THE STATE LEGISLATURE: THE NEW
YORK EXPERIENCE. Book by Mike M. Milstein and Robert E.
Jennings. Praeger: 1973. 156 p. (E 12.150/M 59) 13-22

1974 State Education Legislation and Activity - GENERAL
GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION - A Survey of the States.
Education Commission of the States. 1975. 136 p.
(E 12.60/4261) 13-23

EDUCATION - ACCOUNTABILITY

COSTS OF EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY: A Maryland Exploratory
Study. Cooperative Accountability Project. 1974. 51 p.
(E 12.3/1051) 13-24

EDUCATION - COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

A LEGISLATOR'S GUIDE TO COLLECTIVE BARGAINING IN EDUCATION.
Education Commission of the States. 1975. 51 p.
(E 12.124/1050) 13-25

EDUCATION - FINANCE

MAJOR CHANGES IN SCHOOL FINANCE: Track Record. (Research
Brief) Education Commission of the States. 1975. 12 p.
(E 12.42/1827) 13-26

SCHOOL FINANCE REFORM: The Whys and Wherefores. Education
Commission of the States. 1975. 15 p. (E 12.42/635) 13-27

EDUCATION - HIGHER

GUIDELINES FOR INITIATING TEACHING AND COURSE EVALUATION.
Minnesota Public Interest Research Group. 1975. 34 p.
(E 12.31d/421) 13-28

MORE THAN SURVIVAL, PROSPECTS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION IN A
PERIOD OF UNCERTAINTY. Book by the Carnegie Foundation
for the Advancement of Teaching. Jossey-Bass: 1975.
166 p. (C 64.6g/C 22) 13-29

THE STATES AND GRADUATE EDUCATION - Report of the Task Force
on Graduate Education. Education Commission of the States.
1975. 29 p. (C 64.16/2270) 13-30

EDUCATION - SPECIAL

GIFTED CHILD EDUCATION: Program Continuity Needed. Kentucky.
Legislative Research Commission. 1975. 227p. (C 36.6/98) 13-31

EDUCATION - VOCATIONAL

- VOCATIONAL EDUCATION IN HAWAII: An Examination of its Administration. Hawaii. Legislative Reference Bureau. 1975. 129 p. (E 12.146/2099) 13-32

ELECTIONS

- ELECTORAL REFORM AND VOTER PARTICIPATION; FEDERAL REGISTRATION: A FALSE REMEDY FOR VOTER APATHY. Book by Kevin P. Phillips and Paul H. Blackman. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research: 1975. 135 p. (V 44.15/P 54) 13-33
- THE VOTING RIGHTS ACT: Ten Years After. U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. 1975. 483 p. (V 44.18/299) 13-34

ELECTIONS - CAMPAIGN FINANCE

- CAMPAIGN FINANCE REFORM IN MINNESOTA. The entire Minnesota State Senate floor debate. March 9, 1974. (Tape recording produced by Minnesota Public Radio. 2 hours) 13-35
- REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CAMPAIGN FINANCE. Indiana. Legislative Council. 1974. 12 p. (E 16.10/5293) 13-36

ENERGY

- Project Independence Task Force Reports on: COAL; NATURAL GAS; NUCLEAR ENERGY; AND SYNTHETIC FUELS FROM COAL. 1974. (P 119/10635) 13-37
- REPORT. Virginia. Commission to Study the Energy Crises in the Commonwealth. 1975. 56 p. (P 119/4110) 13-38
- STATE RESPONSES TO THE ENERGY CRISIS. Council of State Governments. 1974. 42 p. (P 119/680) 13-39
- THE STATES AND THE ENERGY CRISIS: A Catalogue of State Action. Southern Interstate Nuclear Board. 1974. 2 volumes. (P 119/9119) 13-40
- TRANSITION-A Report to the Oregon Energy Council. Oregon. Governor's Office. Energy Research and Planning Office. 1975. v.p. (P 119/4863) 13-41

ENVIRONMENT

- MANAGING THE ENVIRONMENT. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1973. 386 p. (E 52/Un 4) 13-42
- MIDWESTERN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION WORKSHOP May 23-24, 1974. 1974. 110 p. (E 52/299) 13-43

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT

- DEBATE ON THE U.S. EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT. A complete session from the floor of the Minnesota Senate. Feb. 5, 1973. (Tape recording produced by Minnesota Public Radio.) 13-44

HEARINGS ON THE U.S. EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT. Minnesota State
Senate Judiciary Committee. January 1973.
(Tape recording produced by Minnesota Public Radio.
2½ hours)

13-45

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRECY: A COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE. (Symposium)
Public Administration Review. Jan/Feb 1975, pp. 1-43.
(F 80)

13-46

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

FACTS AND FIGURES ON GOVERNMENT FINANCE. Tax Foundation,
Inc. 1975 edition. (F 24/F 12)

13-47

GOVERNOR

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON GUBERNATORIAL SUCCESSION. Indiana.
Legislative Council. 1974. 16 p. (G 36/484)

13-48

HEALTH INSURANCE

WHO SHALL LIVE? HEALTH, ECONOMICS, AND SOCIAL CHOICE.
Book by Victor R. Fuchs. Basic Books: 1974. 168 p.
(H 8.3/F 95)

13-49

HENNEPIN COUNTY

HENNEPIN COUNTY: Growth and Expansion of our Oldest Level
of Government. Leagues of Women Voters of Hennepin
County. 1975. 91 p. (H 18/4997)

13-50

HOUSING - URBAN

URBAN HOMESTEADING. (CSG Research Brief) Council of State
Governments. 1975. 7 p. (H 52.23/2866)

13-51

HUMAN SERVICES

HUMAN RESOURCE AGENCIES: Administrative Support Services.
Council of State Governments. 1975. 29 p. (H 59/587)

13-52

THE HUMAN SERVICES ACT: The 1973-75 Approach to Local Human
Service Integration in Minnesota. Association of Minne-
sota Counties. 1974. 24 p. (H 59/2797)

13-53

INCOME

FIVE THOUSAND AMERICAN FAMILIES-PATTERNS OF ECONOMIC PROGRESS.
University of Michigan. Institute for Social Research.
Survey Research Center. 1974. (i 10.4/5171)

Vol. 1 - An Analysis of the First Five Years of the
Panel Study of Income Dynamics. 436 p.

Vol. 2 - Special Studies of the First Five Years of
the Panel Study of Income Dynamics. 376 p.

13-54

INSURANCE - LIFE

CORPORATE POWER AND SOCIAL CHANGE, THE POLITICS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE INDUSTRY. Book by Karen Orren. Johns Hopkins: 1974. 204 p. (i 46.40/Or 8) 13-55

JUVENILE CORRECTIONS

UNDER LOCK AND KEY: Juveniles in Jails and Detention. University of Michigan. National Assessment of Juvenile Corrections. 1974. 85 p. (J 22.12/2445) 13-56

KELSO PLAN

TWO-FACTOR THEORY: THE ECONOMICS OF REALITY. Book by Louis O. Kelso and Patricia Hetter. Vintage: 1967. 202 p. (T 89/K 29) 13-57

LAKE SUPERIOR

ASBESTOS IN THE GREAT LAKES BASIN WITH EMPHASIS ON LAKE SUPERIOR. Great Lakes Research Advisory Board. 1975. 51 + 49 p. (A 42.12/559) 13-58

LAND USE

NEW APPROACHES TO STATE LAND-USE POLICIES. Book by Melvin R. Levin, Jerome G. Rose and Joseph S. Slavet. Lexington Books: 1974. 144 p. (L 16/L 58) 13-59

"PATCHWORK LAND USE PLANNING IN NEW YORK." Empire State Report. April 1975, pp. 112-114+. (L 16) 13-60

LEGISLATURES

COMPARATIVE LEGISLATURES. Book by J. Blondel. Prentice-Hall: 1973. 173 p. (L 60/B 62) 13-61

COMPARATIVE LEGISLATURES: A Select Bibliography. New York State University at Albany. Graduate School of Public Affairs. Comparative Development Studies Center. 1974. 84 p. (L 60/1091) 13-62

EMERGING DYNAMISM OF STATE LEGISLATURES. New York State. Legislature. Senate. (and State University of New York at Albany) 1974. 35 p. (L 60/527) 13-63

THE HOUSTON POST "RECIPE FOR REFORM": An Investigative Series on the Texas Legislature. Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. 1972. n.p. (L 60.80/9795) 13-64

Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. 1974.
HOW CITIZENS CAN IMPROVE THE:

ARIZONA LEGISLATURE. 31 p. (L 60.80/7629)	13-65
COLORADO GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 30 p. (L 60.80/7687)	13-66
LOUISIANA LEGISLATURE. 31 p. (L 60.80/9791)	13-67
MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL COURT. 24 p. (L 60.80/7685)	13-68
NEW HAMPSHIRE GENERAL COURT. 24 p. (L 60.80/7657)	13-69
OHIO GENERAL ASSEMBLY. 31 p. (L 60.80/7688)	13-70
LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM PERFORMANCE REVIEW: A Select Annotated Bibliography. New York State University at Albany. Graduate School of Public Affairs. Comparative Development Studies Center. 1974. 110 p. (L 60.76/695)	13-71
A NEW ORDER OF BUSINESS: Recommendations for the Organization and Operation of the Texas House of Representatives. Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. 1973. 60 p. (L 60.80/9790)	13-72
PROSPECT FOR GREATNESS: Recommendations for the Organization and Operation of the Nevada Legislature and the Nevada Legislative Counsel Bureau. Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. 1974. 33 p. (L 60.80/5665)	13-73
REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LENGTH AND FREQUENCY OF LEGISLATIVE SESSIONS AND RELATED PROCEDURES. Indiana. Legislative Council. 1974. 22+ p. (L 60.108/1284)	13-74
STATE LEGISLATIVE APPROPRIATIONS PROCESS. National Conference of State Legislatures. Legislative Improvement and Modernization Committee. 1975. 261 p. (L 60.26/2122)	13-75
STRENGTHENING LEGISLATOR EFFECTIVENESS. Citizens Conference on State Legislatures. 1973. n.p. (L 60.38/9932)	13-76
REPORT. West Virginia. Legislature. Special Committee on the Legislative Process. 1975. 11 p. (L 60.80/120)	13-77

LEGISLATURES - PERFORMANCE AUDITING

"A MATTER OF FACTS: STATE LEGISLATIVE PERFORMANCE AUDITING." <u>Public Administration Review</u> . July/August 1974, pp. 318-327. (L 60.76)	13-78
--	-------

LOBBYISTS

"A THIRD HOUSE OF THE LEGISLATURE: THE MAGIC AND MYTH OF THE BIG LOBBYISTS' INFLUENCE ON NEW YORK STATE'S GOVERNMENT." <u>Empire State Report</u> . April 1975, pp. 116-127. (L 98)	13-79
---	-------

MASS TRANSIT

MASS TRANSPORTATION STUDY COMMISSION REPORT. Indiana.
Legislative Council. 1974. 35+ p. (M 50.12/1182) 13-80

MEDICINE - MALPRACTICE

Trial Magazine. May/June 1975. 13-81
(Entire issue devoted to the subject of medical malpractice.)

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL - TWIN CITIES

See entry under METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT. (R 51/9315) 13-82

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

REGIONAL GOVERNMENTAL ARRANGEMENTS IN METROPOLITAN AREAS:
Nine Case Studies. U.S. Environmental Protection
Agency. Research and Development Office. 1974. 240 p.
(R 51/9315)
(Includes chapter on the Twin Cities Metropolitan
Council.) 13-82

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT - TWIN CITIES

SEVEN COUNTIES IN TRANSITION. League of Women Voters of
Minnesota. (Council of Metropolitan Area Leagues.)
1975. 54+ p. (M 50.4/6835) 13-83

MINES AND MINERALS

THE MINERAL POSITION OF THE UNITED STATES, 1975-2000.
Book edited by Eugene N. Cameron. University of Wiscon-
sin: 1973. 159 p. (M 64/C 14) 13-84

MINES AND MINERALS - MINNESOTA

"HEARTS AND MINES: THE BATTLE OVER MINNESOTA'S COPPER-NICKEL."
Corporate Report, May 1975, pp. 25-28+. (M 64.2) 13-85

MOBILE HOMES

MOBILE HOME TAXATION. Virginia. Advisory Legislative Council.
1975. 52 p. (T 8.80/6345) 13-86

NADER, RALPH

"THE NADER NETWORK." Business and Society Review, Spring
1975, pp. 5-15. (N 1)
("Ralph Nader has spawned a wide array of public in-
terest groups. Here is a rundown of who they are,
what they do and how to find them.") 13-87

NURSING HOMES

NURSING HOME CARE IN THE UNITED STATES: Failure in Public
Policy. Introductory Report. U.S. Congress. Senate.
Aging Special Committee. 1974. 161 p. (N 68/1576) 13-88

OLD AGE

TRANSPORTATION FOR THE ELDERLY. Council of State Governments.
Midwestern Conference. 1974. 12 p. (O 16.7/515) 13-89

OMBUDSMAN

REPORT RELATIVE TO A STATE OMBUDSMAN. Massachusetts. Legis-
lative Research Council. 1975. 81 p. (O 20/3554) 13-90

PARKS AND OPEN SPACE

MARYLAND OUTDOOR RECREATION AND OPEN SPACE PLAN. Maryland.
State Planning Department. 1974. 69 p. (R 42.6/531) 13-91

POLITICS - MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA, A STATE AND ITS POLITICS. Lecture by G. Theodore
Mitau. July 28, 1974.
(Tape recording produced by Minnesota Public Radio.
Fifty minutes.) 13-92

THIRD PARTY POLITICS IN MINNESOTA. Lecture by Millard Gieske,
Dept. of Political Science, University of Minnesota. August
4, 1974.
(Tape recording produced by Minnesota Public Radio.
One hour.) 13-93

POPULATION - U.S.

THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES: Trends and Prospects:
1950-1990. Population Growth; Composition and Distribution;
Economic Characteristics; Population Projections. 1974.
221 p. (P 100.4/10839) 13-94

PRIVACY

COMPUTER PRIVACY AND SECURITY. Virginia. Advisory Legislative
Council. 1975. 15 p. (P 150/4056) 13-95

FIRST INTERIM REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMISSION ESTABLISHED TO
MAKE AN INVESTIGATION AND STUDY RELATIVE TO THE DIFFERENT
KINDS OF INFORMATION BEING STORED IN COMPUTER BANKS, ITS
POSSIBLE INFRINGEMENT OF THE RIGHTS OF PRIVACY OF THE IN-
DIVIDUAL, AND SUCH OTHER MATTERS RELATED THERETO. Massa-
chusetts. Special Legislative Commission on Privacy.
1974. 47 p. (P 150/3137) 13-96

PROSTITUTION

"HUSTLING FOR RIGHTS." Civil Liberties Review. Winter/Spring
1974, pp. 8-26. (P 170)
(An agrument for the decriminalization of prostitution.) 13-97

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

"STATE-LOCAL REPORT/'PRODUCTIVITY' IS SLOGAN FOR TAMING SPIRALING EXPENSES." National Journal. April 12, 1975, pp. 533-540. (P 176)

("Public administrators have fastened on increases in productivity as a major way of controlling massive expenditures while also improving the efficiency of public programs.")

13-98

PUBLIC INTEREST

ANNUAL REPORT. Minnesota Public Interest Research Group. 1974. (M 70.50/2946)

13-99

RAPE

RAPE LAW REVISION: A Brief Summary of State Action. Wisconsin Legislative Reference Bureau. 1975. 8 p. (S 72.2/2625)

13-100

READING

"THE AMBITIOUS GOAL OF RIGHT TO READ: SPOTLIGHT ON MINNESOTA." Compact. April 1975, pp. 2-5. (R 32)

13-101

REVENUE SHARING

GENERAL REVENUE SHARING: An ACIR Re-evaluation. (A-48) 1974. 65 p. (F 18.8/5204)

13-102

SOLID WASTE

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT STRATEGY. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Solid Waste Management Programs Office. 1974. 33 p. (S 130.3/8958)

13-103

STATE GOVERNMENT

"STATE-LOCAL REPORT/STRUCTURAL REFORM OF BUREAUCRACY GROWS RAPIDLY." National Journal. April 5, 1975, pp. 502-508. (S 162)

("The explosion of state budgets is resulting in a wholesale revamping of state governments. The changes, aimed at improving the efficiency of government, are putting more control into the hands of governors.")

13-104

STATE AND LOCAL RELATIONS

STATE ACTIONS 1974. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. 33 p. (L 40.4/10692)

13-105

STATE GOVERNMENT PURCHASING

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT PURCHASING. Council of State Governments. 1975. v.p. (P 216/5650)

13-106

STATES

THE BORDER SOUTH STATES, PEOPLE, POLITICS, AND POWER IN THE FIVE BORDER SOUTH STATES. Book by Neal R. Peirce. Norton: 1975. 415 p. (S 162/P 35b) 13-107

TAXATION-MINERALS

EXTRACTIVE RESOURCES AND TAXATION. Book edited by Mason Gaffney. University of Wisconsin Press: 1967. 450 p. (T 8.46/G 12) 13-108

TECHNOLOGY

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT: A MINI-SYMPOSIUM. Public Administration Review. Jan/Feb 1975, pp. 67-82. (T 18) 13-109

TELEVISION - CABLE

BROADCASTING AND CABLE TELEVISION: Policies for Diversity and Change. Committee for Economic Development. Research and Policy Committee. 1975. 119 p. (T 22.2/323) 13-110

TELEVISION - CABLE - MINNESOTA

"CABLE TV: THE MYTH AND THE MESSAGE." Corporate Report. March 1975, pp. 30-33+. (T 22.2) 13-111

TRANSPORTATION

PERSPECTIVES ON FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION POLICY. Book edited by James C. Miller, III. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research: 1975. 218 p. (T 74/M 61) 13-112

USURY

"MINNESOTA'S USURY LAW: AN EVALUATION." Ninth District Quarterly (Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis) April 1975, pp. 16-25. (U 24) 13-113

WOMEN

A DIGEST OF FEDERAL LAWS: Equal Rights for Women in Education. Education Commission of the States. 1975. 40 p. (D 44.2/909) 13-114

A HANDBOOK OF STATE LAWS AND POLICIES AFFECTING EQUAL RIGHTS FOR WOMEN IN EDUCATION. Education Commission of the States. 1975. 125 p. (D 44.2/910) 13-115

THE LIBRARY STAR

RECEIVED

APR 1 1981

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
STATE CAPITOL
ST. PAUL, MN. 55155



L'Etoile du Nord

SENT UNDER NAT'L
LEG. CONF. INTERSTATE
EXCHANGE AGREEMENT
FROM MINNESOTA

Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

No. 14

A monthly selection of new publications available
to members and staff of the Minnesota Legislature.

September 1975

ALCOHOL - LEGAL AGE

"THE LEGAL MINIMUM DRINKING AGE AND FATAL MOTOR VEHICLE
CRASHES." Journal of Legal Studies. January, 1975,
pp. 219-239. (A 9.2)

14-1

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

SOCIETAL COSTS OF MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS: Preliminary Re-
port. U.S. Transportation Department. National Highway
Traffic Safety Administration. 1972. v.p. (A 4/4867)

14-2

AUTOMOBILE REPAIR

See entry under CONSUMER PROTECTION. (M 134.12/733)

14-11

BIKEWAYS

BIKEWAY DEVELOPMENT STUDY REPORT TO THE GOVERNOR AND THE
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF VIRGINIA. Virginia. Highway and
Transportation Department. 1974. 110 p. (B 9/4965)

14-3

BUDGETS - U.S.

SETTING NATIONAL PRIORITIES, THE 1976 BUDGET. Book by Barry
M. Blechman, Edward M. Gramlich, and Robert W. Hartman.
The Brookings Institution: 1975. 243 p. (B 30.2/B 62/
1976)

14-4

CABLE TELEVISION

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS AND THE STATES: A sourcebook for legislative decision-makers. New York State. Legislature. Senate. 1975. 487 p. (T 22.2/2057) 14-5

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: the inevitability of caprice and mistake. Book by Charles L. Black, Jr. W.W. Norton & Co.: 1974. 96 p. (C 10/B 56) 14-6

CENSORSHIP

See entry under LOBBYING. (C 20/N 83) 14-72

CHILD ABUSE

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT: A Report on the Status of the Research. U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Human Development Office/Child Development Office. 1975. 63 p. (C 36.2/2918) 14-7

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

IMPLEMENTING CHILD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS: Report of an August 1974 National Symposium. Education Commission of the States. 1974. 100 p. (D 8/3734) 14-8

COMPUTERS

STATEWIDE COMPUTING SYSTEMS: coordinating academic computer planning. Book edited by Charles Mosmann. Marcel Dekker, Inc.: 1974. 201 p. (C 76.4/M 85) 14-9

CONDOMINIUMS

STATE REGULATION OF CONDOMINIUMS. (CSG Research Brief) Council of State Governments. 1975. 11 p. (H 52.2/8271) 14-10

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

See entry under LEGISLATURES. (E 16.10/2172) 14-71

CONSUMER PROTECTION

AUTO REPAIR ABUSES. Illinois. Legislative Investigating Commission. 1975. 187 p. (M 134.12/733) 14-11

DECEPTIVE PACKAGING, A close look at the California State Department of Consumer Affairs. Book by Michael Schulman. San Francisco Consumer Action: 1974. 154 p. (C 102/Sch 3) 14-12

STATE CONSUMER ACTION SUMMARY. U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Consumer Affairs Office. 1974. (C 102.2/6917)

14-13

CORPORATIONS - MULTINATIONAL

GLOBAL REACH: THE POWER OF THE MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS. Book by Richard J. Barnet and Ronald E. Muller. Simon and Schuster: 1974. 508 p. (C 118.9/B 26)

14-14

CORRECTIONS

DIRECT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO PAROLEES: A Promising Alternative in Correctional Programming. California. Corrections Department. Research Unit. 1975. 52 p. (P 22/882)

14-15

"PROBLEMS IN COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS." Issues in Criminology. Spring 1975, pp. 1-33. (C 120.2)

14-16

THE RIGHT TO PARTICIPATE: INMATE INVOLVEMENT IN PRISON ADMINISTRATION. Book by J.E. Baker. Scarecrow Press, Inc.: 1974. 270 p. (i 44.8/B 17)

14-17

STUDY OF COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS BY THE COMMITTEE ON CRIMINAL JUSTICE: Preliminary Report to the Colorado General Assembly. Colorado. Legislative Council. Criminal Justice Committee. 1974. 70 p. (i 44.2/1447)

14-18

SUGGESTED STATE CORRECTIONAL POLICIES. Council of State Governments. Midwestern Conference. 1974. 15 p. (C 120/4920)

14-19

CORRECTIONS - MINNESOTA

CONDITIONS AT STILLWATER STATE PRISON. Report and Recommendations by the Grand Jury, Presented to the District Court of Washington County. Washington County (Minnesota) Grand Jury. June 30, 1975. n.p. (i 44.8/3297)

14-20

THE MINNESOTA COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS ACT. Association of Minnesota Counties. 1974. 23 p. (i 44.2/4873)

14-21

"THE OMBUDSMAN FOR CORRECTIONS: A VIEW OF THE MINNESOTA EXPERIENCE." Resolution of Correctional Problems and Issues. Spring 1975, pp. 22-26. (O 20)

14-22

COURTS

JUDICIAL ADMINISTRATION: Education and Training Programs. Council of State Governments. 1975. 40 p. (C 138.2/8043)

14-23

DRUGS

- DRUGS IN AMERICAN LIFE. Book edited by Morrow Wilson. H.W. Wilson: 1975. 212 p. (D 66/W 69) 14-24

EDUCATION

- THE CONDITION OF EDUCATION: A Statistical Report on the Condition of American Education. U.S. Health, Education and Welfare Department. Education Division. National Center for Education Statistics. 1975. (E 12.184/10043) 14-25

- EDUCATION AND THE STATE. American Council on Education. 1975. 275 p. (C 64/Am 3) 14-26

- STUDY OF TEACHER EVALUATION IN VIRGINIA'S PUBLIC SCHOOLS - Reported to the Governor and the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Virginia. Board of Education. 1974. 38 p. (E 12.31d/8088) 14-27

EDUCATION - ACCOUNTABILITY

- ACCOUNTING FOR ACCOUNTABILITY. Cooperative Accountability Project. 1975. 36 p. (E 12.3/7702) 14-28

- WHO'S AFRAID OF EDUCATIONAL ACCOUNTABILITY? Cooperative Accountability Project. 1975. 60 p. (E 12.3/8579) 14-29

EDUCATION - HANDICAPPED

- SPECIAL EDUCATION IN THE STATES: Legislative Progress Report. Education Commission of the States. Handicapped Children's Education Project. June 1975. 16 p. (E 12.50/9973) 14-30

EDUCATION - HIGHER

- THE CHANGING MAP OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: State Post-secondary Education Commissions (1202): Their Origin, Development and Current Status. Education Commission of the States. 1975. 208 p. (C 64/4761) 14-31

EDUCATION - MINNESOTA

- "INNOVATION IN GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURES: MINNESOTA SCHOOL DISTRICT REORGANIZATION." American Journal of Political Science. August 1975, pp. 455-473. (E 12.84) 14-32

EDUCATION - PERFORMANCE CONTRACTING

- EDUCATIONAL PERFORMANCE CONTRACTING. Book by Edward M. Gramlich and Patricia P. Koshel. The Brookings Institution: 1975. 76 p. (E 12.75/G 76) 14-33

ELECTIONS

AMERICA VOTES: A HANDBOOK OF CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN ELECTION STATISTICS. Book by Richard M. Scammon. Congressional Quarterly: 1973. 416 p. (E 16.6/Sca 5) 14-34

ELECTIONS - CAMPAIGN FINANCE

"POLITICAL REPORT/NEW CAMPAIGN FINANCE LAW FACES LEGAL, POLITICAL TESTS." National Journal Reports. July 12, 1975, pp. 1011-1019. (E 16.10)
(First of two articles on the impact of the new federal election campaign law) 14-35

ELECTIONS - CAMPAIGN FINANCE

See entry under LEGISLATURES. (E 16.10/2172) 14-71

ELECTIONS - CAMPAIGNS

CAMPAIGN CRAFTSMANSHIP: A Professional's Guide to Campaigning for Elective Office. Book by Edward Schwartzman. Universe: 1973. 272 p. (E 16.12/Sch 1) 14-36

ELECTIONS - PRESIDENTIAL

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS, STRATEGIES OF AMERICAN ELECTORAL POLITICS. Book by Nelson W. Polsby. Scribner: 1971. 332 p. (E 16.44/P 76) 14-37

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

THE PRICE OF POWER: ELECTRIC UTILITIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT. Council on Economic Priorities. The MIT Press: 1972. (E 20/C 83) 14-38

ENERGY

THE ENERGY INDUSTRY: Organization and Public Policy. U.S. Congress. Senate. Interior and Insular Affairs Committee. Integrated Oil Operations Special Subcommittee. 1974. 106 p. (O 14.2/9815) 14-39

MINNESOTA PEAT RESOURCES: Summary of Conference on May 8, 1975; Position Statements on Peat. Midwest Research Institute. North Star Division. 1975. v.p. (P 39/8815) 14-40

ENVIRONMENT

AT ISSUE: FLUOROCARBONS. Kaiser Aluminum & Chemcial Corporation. 1975. 20 p. (C 104.2/4390) 14-41

- CHEMICALS, HUMAN HEALTH AND THE ENVIRONMENT: A Collection of Dow Scientific Papers. Dow Chemical U.S.A. Vol. 1. 1975. 150 p. (P 90.1/9570) 14-42
- THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT HANDBOOK. Book by Robert W. Burchell and David Listokin. Center for Urban Policy Research, Rutgers-the State University: 1975. 234 p. (E 53.7/B 89) 14-43
- THE ROLE OF ECOLOGY IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. Report of the Committee on Ecological Research. U.S.Environmental Quality Council and Federal Council for Science and Technology. 1974. 78 p. (E 4/6265) 14-44

ETHICS

- "ETHICS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT." Public Management. June 1975. Entire issue devoted to the subject. (E 62) 14-45

FLUOROCARBONS

- See ENVIRONMENT (C 104.2/4390) 14-41

FUNERALS

- THE HIGH COST OF DYING. Book by Ruth Mulvey Harmer. Collier: 1963. 256 p. (E 34/H 23) 14-46

GAMBLING

- INTERIM REPORT. U.S. Commission on the Review of the National Policy Toward Gambling. 1975. 55 p. (G 2/1994) 14-47
- PARI-MUTUEL RACING - A Statistical Summary. National Association of State Racing Commissioners. 1974. 20 p. (G 2.6/1329) 14-48

GOVERNMENT

- PEOPLE VS. GOVERNMENT: The Responsiveness of American Institutions. Book by Leroy N. Rieselbach. Indiana University Press: 1975. 374 p. (U 12.28p/R 44) 14-49

GOVERNMENT FINANCE

- STATE-LOCAL FINANCES IN THE LAST HALF OF THE 1970s. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. 1975. 105 p. (S 160/6769) 14-50
- SURVEY OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES. U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. 1975. 33 p. (L 100.2/8611) 14-51

GOVERNORS

- THE AMERICAN GOVERNOR IN BEHAVIORAL PERSPECTIVE. Book edited by Thad Beyle and J. Oliver Williams. Harper: 1972. 305 p. (G 36/B 46) 14-52

GROWTH

- MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL OF GROWTH: ISSUES, TECHNIQUES, PROBLEMS, TRENDS. Book edited by Randall W. Scott. Urban Land Institute: 1975. 3 volumes. (L 16/Sco 8) 14-53
- NEW DIMENSIONS OF URBAN PLANNING: GROWTH CONTROLS. Book by James W. Hughes. Rutgers University: 1974. 246 p. (P 66.2/H 87) 14-54

HANDICAPPED

- AMERICAN PROFILE: What States are Doing (and can do) To Hire the Handicapped. U.S. President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped. 1971 (?) 74 p. (H 6/8772) 14-55

HEALTH CARE

- EVIDENCE ABOUT THE EFFECTS OF HEALTH CARE REGULATION: AN EVALUATION & SYNTHESIS OF POLICY RELEVANT RESEARCH. Book by Patrick O'Donoghue. Spectrum Research, Inc.: 1974. 202 p. (H 18/Od 5) 14-56

HIGHWAYS

- MANAGING HIGHWAY SAFETY - Recommendations for Strengthening Highway Safety Management Practices in States and Localities. 1974. 71+ p. (T 62.6/9750) 14-57

HUMAN RESOURCES

- HUMAN RESOURCE AGENCIES: Creating a Regional Structure. Council of State Governments. 1975. 56 p. (H 59/4128) 14-58

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

- REPORT RELATIVE TO REVISING STATEWIDE INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM PROVISIONS OF THE MASSACHUSETTS CONSTITUTION. Massachusetts. Legislative Research Council. 1975. 180 p. (E 16.56/7774) 14-59
- "THE INITIATIVE: A COMPARATIVE STATE ANALYSIS AND REASSESSMENT OF A WESTERN PHENOMENON." Western Political Quarterly. June 1975, pp. 243-261. (E 1656) 14-60

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

- "THE AFL-CIO: HOW MUCH CLOUT IN CONGRESS." Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report. July 19, 1975, pp. 1531-1539. (L 4.10) 14-61

LAND OWNERSHIP

STATE AND FEDERAL LEGAL REGULATION OF ALIEN AND CORPORATE LAND OWNERSHIP AND FARM OPERATION. U.S. Agriculture Department. Economic Research Service. May 1975. 99 p. (i 66.5/8262) 14-62

LAND USE

LAND USE (Reprinted from the Fifth Annual Report of the Council) U.S. Council on Environmental Quality. 1974. 92 p. (L 16/8639) 14-63

LAND USE: Laws and Proposals. Connecticut. General Assembly. Office of Legislative Research. 1974. 77 p. (L 16/8821) 14-64

LAND USE: Persuasion or Regulation? Proceedings of the 29th annual meeting. Soil Conservation Society of America. 1974. 208 p. (L 16/3402) 14-65

LAND USE PROPOSALS. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. 1975. 30 p. (L 16/6400) 14-66

MANPOWER NEEDS FOR STATE LAND USE PLANNING. PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT IN STATE LAND USE PLANNING. Council of State Governments. 1974. (L 16/10985)
(Land Use Policy and Program Analysis Series. No. 6) 14-67

THE PEOPLE'S LAND, A READER ON LAND REFORM IN THE UNITED STATES. Book edited by Peter Barnes. Rodale Press: 1975. 260 p. (L 16/B 26) 14-68

LEGAL SERVICES

LEGAL EXPENSE INSURANCE: The European Experience in Financing Legal Services. American Bar Foundation. 1975. 117 p. (L 39/771) 14-69

LEGISLATURE - MINNESOTA

BROADEN OPPORTUNITIES FOR LEGISLATIVE SERVICE: A proposal to relate legislative time, pay and size to the central concept of making legislative service a possibility for the maximum number of Minnesotans. Citizens League. May 1, 1975. 44 p. (L 60.80/5821) 14-70

LEGISLATURES

LEGISLATIVE APPROACHES TO CAMPAIGN FINANCE, OPEN MEETINGS & CONFLICT OF INTEREST. National Association of Attorneys General. 1974. 82 p. (E 16.10/2172) 14-71

LOBBYING

LOBBYING FOR FREEDOM, A CITIZENS GUIDE TO FIGHTING CENSORSHIP AT THE STATE LEVEL. Book by Kenneth P. Norwick. St.

Martin's Press, Inc.: 1975. 158 p. (C 20/N 83) 14-72

MASS TRANSIT

PARATRANSIT: NEGLECTED OPTIONS FOR URBAN MOBILITY. Book by
Ronald F. Kirby. Urban Institute: 1974. 319 p. (M 50.12/
K 49) 14-73

MEDICINE - MALPRACTICE

"MEDICAL MALPRACTICE: A DISCUSSION OF ALTERNATIVE COMPENSATION
AND QUALITY CONTROL SYSTEMS." The Center Magazine. July/
August 1975, pp. 25-54. (M 34.21) 14-74

PRELIMINARY REPORT. California. Legislature. Assembly. Medical
Malpractice Select Committee. June 1974. 78+ p. (M 34.21/
1873) 14-75

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT

VITAL SIGNS, U.S.A. Book by John Fischer. Harper: 1975.
197 p. (P 66/F 52) 14-76

MINNEAPOLIS

STATE OF THE CITY-1975. Minneapolis Planning and Development
Department. 6 volumes. (M 66/6737) 14-77

MOBILE HOMES

"STATE LAWS AND, THE REGULATION OF MOBILE HOMES." Popular
Government. Summer 1975, pp. 12-17. (M 86)
(Entire issue is devoted to the subject of mobile
homes) 14-78

NATURAL GAS

PRICE CONTROLS AND THE NATURAL GAS SHORTAGE. American Enter-
prise Institute for Public Policy Research. 1975. 81 p.
(G 10/7746) 14-79

NUCLEAR POWER

NUCLEAR POWER GROWTH 1974-2000. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission.
Planning and Analysis Office. 1974. 74 p. (A 43/9127) 14-80

OMBUDSMAN

See entry under CORRECTIONS-MINNESOTA (O 20) 14-22

OPEN MEETINGS

See entry under LEGISLATURES (E 16.10/2172) 14-71

PARKS - MINNESOTA

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK/MINNESOTA - Master Plan, Draft. U.S. Interior Department. National Park Service. 1975. 44 p. (P 18.7/1709) 14-81

PLANNING

PLANNING IN AMERICA: LEARNING FROM TURBULENCE. Book edited by David R. Godschalk. American Institute of Planners: 1974. 229 p. (P 66/G 54) 14-82

STATE PLANNING ISSUES 1975. Council of State Planning Agencies and Council of State Governments. 1975. 62 p. (P 66.14/9134) 14-83

PRIVACY

DATABANKS IN A FREE SOCIETY; COMPUTERS, RECORD-KEEPING, AND PRIVACY. National Academy of Sciences. Quadrangle Books: 1972. 522 p. (P 150/N 21) 14-84

NO PLACE TO HIDE. Book by Alan LeMond. St. Martin's Press: 1975. 278 p. (P 150/L 54) 14-85

PRODUCTIVITY IN GOVERNMENT

ADMINISTERING STATE GOVERNMENT PRODUCTIVITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS. 1974. 109 p. (M 9/4881) 14-86

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING FOR STATE EMPLOYEES: Issues and Laws. Connecticut. General Assembly. Office of Legislative Research. 1974. 135 p. (P 182.2/7909) 14-87

FRINGE BENEFITS IN STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT. Council of State Governments. 1975. 170 p. (P 182.11/5634) 14-88

PUBLIC WELFARE

REDISTRIBUTION AND THE WELFARE SYSTEM. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research. 1975. 131 p. (P 212/3704) 14-89

RAPE

THE POLITICS OF RAPE, THE VICTIM'S PERSPECTIVE. Book by Diana E.H. Russell. Stein: 1975. 311 p. (S 72.2/R 91) 14-90

REFERENDUM

See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM.

REVENUE SHARING

HOW 45 SELECTED JURISDICTIONS VIEW REVENUE SHARING. U.S. Congress. Senate. Government Operations Committee.

Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee. 1974. 29 p.
(F 18.8/2914) 14-91

THE POLITICS OF REVENUE SHARING. Book by Paul R. Dommel.
Indiana University Press: 1974. 211 p. (F 18.8/D 71) 14-92

RENEWAL OF GENERAL REVENUE SHARING. U.S. Treasury Department.
1975. 21 p. (F 18.8/7773) 14-93

STATE GOVERNMENT

MANY SOVEREIGN STATES: A CASE FOR STRENGTHENING STATE
GOVERNMENT--AN INSIDER'S ACCOUNT. Book by Dan W. Lufkin.
David McKay Co., Inc.: 1975. 253 p. (S 162/L 96) 14-94

STATE GOVERNMENT - MINNESOTA

AN ELECTION-LIKE PROCESS FOR APPOINTMENTS. A Proposal to In-
crease the Number of Candidates and Introduce Public Comment
into the Selection of Persons for Boards and Committees in
Minnesota. Citizens League. 1975. 74 p. (A 33.5/9156) 14-95

TAXATION - AGRICULTURE

TAXING AGRICULTURAL LAND IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Book by
Richard M. Bird. Harvard University Press: 1974. 361 p.
(T 8.70/B 53) 14-96

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

STRENGTHENING UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE: Program Improvements.
Report on Recommendations of the Institute's Unemploy-
ment Insurance Research Advisory Committee. Upjohn In-
stitute for Employment Research. 1975. 55 p. (U 6.12/
9837) 14-97

VOTING

EFFECTIVE USE OF COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY IN VOTE-TALLYING. U.S.
Commerce Department. National Bureau of Standards. 1975.
131 p. (E 16.58/8655) 14-98

MECHANIZED VOTE RECORDING: A Survey. Kentucky. Legislative
Research Commission. 1975. 50 p. (E 16.58/3934) 14-99

REGISTERING VOTERS BY MAIL: The Maryland and New Jersey
Experience. American Enterprise Institute for Public
Policy Research. 1975. 85 p. (V 44.15/6781) 14-100

REPORT RELATIVE TO VOTING BY PRISONERS AND THE MENTALLY ILL.
Massachusetts. Legislative Research Council. 1974. 77 p.
(V 44.18/7523) 14-101

WATERGATE

THE PALACE GUARD. Book by Dan Rather. Warner Paperback Library:
1975. 384 p. (W 14.34w/R 19) 14-102

WOMEN - MINNESOTA

AN OCCUPATIONAL PROFILE OF MINNESOTA WOMEN. Mankato State
College. Sociology Department. 1975. 28 p. (E 44.16/
3373) 14-103

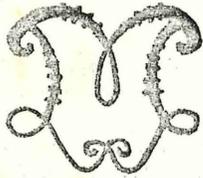
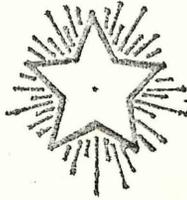
WOMEN'S RIGHTS

SHANA ALEXANDER'S STATE-BY-STATE GUIDE TO WOMEN'S LEGAL RIGHTS.
Book by Shana Alexander. Wollstonecraft, Inc.: 1975.
224 p. (R/W 54.8/A1 2) 14-104

YOUTH

YOUTH, TRANSITION TO ADULTHOOD. U.S. President's Science
Advisory Committee. Panel on Youth. University of
Chicago: 1974. 193 p. (Y 4/Un 3) 14-105

THE LIBRARY STAR



L'Etoile du Nord

Minnesota Legislative Reference Library Bulletin

LIBRARY STAR

1972 - 1973

INDEX

December 1972 through May 1973

THIS INDEX COVERS

materials that were listed in "Library Star" issues 1 through 6, during the months listed above.

It is only the starting point in seeking information from the Library, however. The index covers 500 items, whereas the Library contains similar materials to the total of 7,000 reports, documents, etc.

Ask -- and we will make every effort to supply any information that is available in printed form.

The Star of the North and the initial letter M above, are seen on ceilings and walls in many places in the rich decorations of the Minnesota State Capitol.

The Library is an activity of the Legislative Services Commission.
Library address: State Capitol, Room 111, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155. Phone (612) 296-3398.

ABORTION 1-64 (Ky. hearing) / 3-72 (English experience)
 ACCOUNTABILITY, see EDUCATION - ACCOUNTABILITY
 AFDC (Aid to Families With Dependent Children) 3-36 (Michigan, employment) /
 4-105 (employment guidelines, Federal) See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 AGE OF MAJORITY, Page 16 in issue 4 (Maryland bill) / 6-3 (Council of State Govts.)
 AGED PERSONS, see OLD PEOPLE
 AGRICULTURAL LAND - TAXATION - SOUTH DAKOTA 4-98
 AGRICULTURE 2-40 (Prices) / 6-46 (Minnesota) See also CORPORATE FARMS /
 FARMS / RURAL AREAS AND PEOPLE
 AIR POLLUTION 1-10 (Auto Emissions)
 ANIMALS - PREDATOR CONTROL 1-22 / 1-23 / 1-24
 APPROPRIATIONS PROCESS IN LEGISLATURES 3-59
 ARBITRATION page 16 in issue 4
 AUTOMOBILE EMISSIONS, see AIR POLLUTION
 AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE, see NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE
 AUTOMOBILES, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 AVIATION 2-36 (Illinois, intrastate) / 5-74 (air passenger taxes)
 BICENTENNIAL OF AMERICAN REVOLUTION 1-68
 BIDS, IDENTICAL 4-93
 BICYCLE TRAILS AND BIKEWAYS 1-19 (Hawaii) / 1-20 (California) / 1-21 (Berkeley)
 5-1 and 5-2 (Bicycle Institute) / 5-3 (Highway safety) / 6-65 (Bicycle
 Institute)
 BILL OF RIGHTS, U.S. CONSTITUTION 6-10
 BIRTH CONTROL 2-8
 BLACKS 3-30 (California legislation)
 BONDS, see INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS / STATE AND LOCAL FINANCE
 BUDGET - FEDERAL 3-74 (Fiscal 1973 in Brief) / 4-46 / 4-47 / 4-48 / 6-74
 BUDGET - MINNESOTA 3-58 (a primer) / see issue no. 3, page 1 re the Governor's
 Budget Message and his Proposed Biennial Budget, and Program Budgets.
 BUDGETS (subject material and other states) 1-25 (Council of State Govts.,
 Annual or Biennial?) / 1-25a (California) / 4-88 (California) / issue 5,
 front cover: Council of State Govts. "Changing State Budgeting"

BUILDING CODES 1-51 (enforcement) / 1-52 (Wisconsin)

BUSING, see EDUCATION - BUSING

CABLE T.V. 1-69 (book) / 3-70 (Citizens League) / 4-5 (Wisc.) / 4-6 (book) / 4-7 (League of California Cities) / 5-4 (Wisc.) / 5-5 (Michigan) / 5-6 (Congressional hearing) / 6-7 (N.Y. Legislature) / 6-8 (rules of State Commission in N.Y.)

CALIFORNIA LEGISLATION, 1972 3-30 (Black legislation) / 4-67

CALIFORNIA TOMORROW PLAN 3-25

CAMPAIGN FINANCING 2-47 (California Legislature) / 3-62 (book) / 3-63 (book)

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT 3-3 (Illinois) / 5-15

CERTIFICATION - TEACHERS 5-22 (Minnesota)

CHILDREN 3-32 (State office of early childhood development) / 6-1 (Sen. Mondale's speech re migrant and urban-slum children) / 6-2 (rights of children. Also child abuse) See also DAY CARE / EDUCATION - HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

CITIES 1-27a (revenue sharing) / 4-41 (Man and His Urban Environment)
See also MUNICIPALITIES / URBAN AFFAIRS AND RENEWAL

CITIZENS LEAGUE (Twin Cities Metro area) 5-16 (Accountability in Schools) / 5-76 (Transit Ridership)

CIVIL RIGHTS AND CIVIL LIBERTIES 3-31 (book) / 6-10 (Federal Bill of Rights)

CIVIL SERVICE, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS 4-77 ("Classified Files...Scholars' Access to Government Documents," book)

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING 2-63 (State and Federal governments) See also LABOR UNIONS

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, see EDUCATION - HIGHER

CONDOMINIUMS 5-48

CONGRESS 2-1 (book, Nader Congress project) / 2-2 (3 periodicals on current activity in Congress) / 4-4 (Congressional Directory) / 5-50 (AFL-CIO view) / 6-58 ("How Our Laws Are Made")

CONSTITUTIONS - MINNESOTA Issue no. 4 page 16 (report of Minnesota Constitutional Study Commission) / Issue no. 6 page 2 (re gift of original copies of "Debates and Proceedings of the Minnesota Constitutional Convention". 1857. 2 volumes)

CONSTITUTIONS - OTHER STATES 3-54 and 6-9 (Council of State Gov'ts.) / 6-11 (Louisiana)

CONSULTANTS, USE OF 6-79 (Council of State Gov'ts.)

CONSUMER PROTECTION 4-8 (State Consumer action in 1971) / 4-9 (Wisc.) /
 4-10 (Kansas) See also DRUGS, PRESCRIPTION / LIFE INSURANCE / SURGERY /
 MEAT / PRODUCT SAFETY

CORPORATE FARMS 2-38 (Congressional hearing)

CORPORATIONS 1-29 (corporation income tax study by Minnesota Tax Dept.) /
 1-67 ("Corporate Reports Fact Book" re Twin Cities and Minnesota and
 other corporations in 9th Federal Reserve District) / 2-54 (regional
 corporation tax study by Minnesota Tax Dept.)

CORRECTIONS, see CRIME AND CORRECTIONS

COUNCIL OF STATE GOV'T. PUBLICATIONS 3-28 (Equal Rights Amendment and the
 States) / 3-51 (Salaries and Compensation of Legislators and State Ad-
 ministration Officials: Annual Salaries) /
 3-44 (Motor Vehicle Insurance) /
 3-59 (How State Funds Are Appropriated) /
 4-1 & 4-2 (State Elective Officials and the Legislatures, 1973 / Rosters
 of Legislative Officers and Leaders) /
 4-45 (Suggested State Noise Control Act) /
 4-50 (Draft, final regulations for revenue sharing funds) /
 4-65 (The Legislative Auditor) /
 4-78 & 5-59 (Pending 'No-Fault' Legislation--auto insurance) /
 4-107 (Workmen's Compensation: a Challenge to the States) /
 4-108 (Workmen's Compensation and Rehabilitation Law) /
 Issue no. 4 page 16 (Gambling) /
 5-64 (The Lieutenant Governor, the Office and Its Power) /
 6-17 (Disasters, with suggested state law) /
 6-38 (Federal Water Pollution Control Discharge System) /
 6-79 (Policy on Use of Consultants in State Gov't.)

COUNTIES 1-27a (revenue sharing) / 5-66 (home rule) / 5-67 (Kentucky
 officials) / 6-81 (Minnesota manual for county commissioners)

COURTS 2-18 (New Jersey Family Court) / 6-13 (Wisc. court reorganization)
 See also JUDICIARY / JURIES / PROBATE CODE

CRIME AND CORRECTIONS (including criminal justice, and sentences) 1-5 (cor-
 rectional industries) / 3-4 (book) / 3-5 (community-based corrections) /
 3-6 (correctional institutions and state correction depts.) / 4-16 (Am.
 Bar Assn. model correctional legislation and standards) / 4-17 (criminal
 penalties) / 5-7 (criminal sentences) / 5-8 (Metro Council Development
 Guide on law and justice) / 5-12 (F.B.I. statistics on crime in U.S.) /
 5-13 (criminal justice information systems) / 5-14 (voice identification) /
 6-14 (Kentucky corrections) / 6-15 (California research in corrections)
 See also CAPITAL PUNISHMENT / JUVENILE DELINQUENCY / LAW ENFORCEMENT /
 PRISONS AND PRISONERS

DAY CARE 1-58 / 3-33 / 6-2

DEATH 6-6 (Congressional hearing on dignity of death)

DEATH PENALTY, see CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

DEBT, PUBLIC 6-76 (statistics)

DESEGREGATION, see EDUCATION - BUSING

DETERGENTS 2-12 (phosphates)

DISASTERS 1-62 (state emergency welfare plans) / 2-67 (preparedness) /
6-17 (Council of State Governments) / 6-18 (loans for small business)

DIVORCE 2-17 (book, Minnesota law) / 4-22 (California law) / 4-23 (South
Dakota no-fault)

DRUG ABUSE 2-27 (Marihuana) / 2-28 (Ford Foundation report) / 3-7 (book
by Consumers Union) / 3-8 (book) / issue no. 4 page 16, book by Am.
Psychiatric Assn. and Nat'l. Assn. for Mental Health / 6-16 (Congres-
sional hearing on rehabilitation)

DRUGS, PRESCRIPTION 1-47 (California hearing on advertising) / 3-9 (book) /
5-45 (study, on retail drug price competition, issued by Congressman
Rosenthal)

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 6-47 (national growth)

EDUCATION 1-40 (legislative goals in 50 states) / 1-41 (Florida, a single lay
board for all levels of education) / 1-42 (year-around schools) / 1-43
(educational assessment programs) / 3-13 (benefit-cost analysis) /
3-15 (book) / 4-25 (tenure and contracts) / 4-26 (paraprofessional
aides) / 4-27 (performance contracting) / 4-29 (handicapped) /
4-31 (vouchers) / 5-16 (Citizens League on accountability) / 5-17
(differentiated staffing) / 5-18 (paraprofessionals) / 5-19 (year-
around schools) / 5-21 (salaries and fringe benefits) / 5-23 (career
education) / 5-25 (drop-outs) / 5-26 (the gifted and talented) /
5-27 (national projections, statistics, to 1980) / 5-28 (state depart-
ments of education) / 6-19 (accountability and assessment, legislation,
various states) / 6-20 (state goals from 35 states) / 6-24 (tax credits,
Federal, for non-public education) / 6-28 (use of fewer teachers in
higher education)

EDUCATION - BUSING 5-24 / 6-26

EDUCATION - EQUALITY OF OPPORTUNITY 3-10 (book by Jencks) / 3-14 (book) /
5-24 (desegregation by busing) / 6-21

EDUCATION - FINANCE 6-25 (bibliography on subject) / 1-32 & 1-33 (Rhode
Island) / 1-34 (Kentucky) / 1-35 (Wisc.) / 2-4 (Calif.) / 3-12
(Minn., Mich. & N.Y.) / 4-24 (N.Y., Fleischmann report) / 4-28 (Minn.) /
4-30 (Minn. Educ. Assn. statistics re Minnesota schools) / 4-34 (from
"Fortune" magazine) / 4-35 (California legislation) / 5-20 (New England) /
5-33 (statistics, state funding, many states) / 5-35 (Calif., post-
secondary education) / 6-23 (Wisc., school aids)

EDUCATION - FINANCE - REVIEW OF RECENT LANDMARK CASES RE PROPERTY TAX AS BASIS
OF SUPPORT 6-22 (text of Rodriguez decision in U.S. Supreme Court) /
2-5 / 4-32 / 4-33 / 6-21

EDUCATION - HIGHER 1-37 (loans) / 1-38 (financing, Ohio) / 2-64 (Illinois, University contributions to State gov'ts.) / 3-16 (book) / 3-17 (salaries) / 3-18 (income-contingent loans) / 3-19 (book) / 4-38 & 4-39 (U. of Minnesota) / 5-29 & 5-30 (tuition and student finance, vocational) / 5-32 (State College system, Minnesota) / 5-33 (state funding, statistics from many states) / 5-34 (Kansas) / 5-35 thru 5-37 (Calif.) / 6-27 (projected enrollments in Minn. to 1989) / 6-28 (use of fewer teachers) / 4-36 (Minn. enrollment projections to 1985) / 4-37 (state policy, Minnesota)

EDUCATION - MINNESOTA 2-3 (atlas of school districts) / 3-12 (finance) / 4-28 (finance task force) / 4-30 (statistics on schools, by M.E.A.) / 4-36 (college enrollment to 1985) / 4-37 (State policy for post-secondary education) / 4-38 & 4-39 (University of Minnesota) / 5-17 (differentiated staffing) / 5-29 thru 5-31 (vocational-technical institutes) / 5-32 (State College system) / 6-27 (projections of enrollment in higher education to 1989)

EDUCATION - NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS 1-36 / 6-24 (tax credits, Federal)

EDUCATION - VOCATIONAL 5-29 thru 5-31 (Minnesota)

ELDERLY PEOPLE, see OLD PEOPLE

ELECTRIC POWER, see ENERGY AND POWER SHORTAGES

EMERGENCY CARE 1-62 / 1-63

EMINENT DOMAIN 3-78

ENERGY AND POWER SHORTAGES 3-20 ("Fortune" magazine article) / 3-21 (book) / 5-70 (Minnesota tax statistics) / 6-29 (U.S. outlook to 1985) / 6-30 thru 6-32 (power plant sitings in Minnesota) / 6-33 (nuclear power plants) / 6-34 (pipelines, natural gas)

ENVIRONMENT See also FLOODS AND FLOOD PLAINS / LAKES / RADIATION / RECYCLING/ SOLID WASTE
 1-9 (annual report, U.S. Environmental Quality Council) / 2-9 (N.Y. Legislature) / 2-10 (effect on National Environmental Quality Act) / 3-23 and 5-38 (Minnesota, Governor's Council, policies and decision making) / 3-24 (amounts spent to control quality) / 4-40 (Governor's Message, Minnesota) / 4-42 (Federal environmental impact statement program) / 4-62 (environmental land use planning, Mn. & other states) / 5-39 (St. Croix as Wild and Scenic river) / 6-35 (Minnesota State Planning Agency, environmental decision-making)

EQUAL RIGHTS FOR WOMEN 3-28 (Council of State Gov'ts.) / 3-29 (Illinois, how to implement amendment)

EXPERIMENTAL CITY, see MINNESOTA EXPERIMENTAL CITY

FAMILY COURTS 2-18

FARMS See also RURAL AREAS AND PEOPLE
 2-38 (Congressional hearing re Family Farms vs. Corporate Farms) / 2-39 (Minnesota, Unemployment insurance for farm workers) / 3-47 (book, size and future of farms) / 3-68 (Conn., preferential tax treatment)

FEDERAL AID 1-57 (programs for rural development)

FILM, "THERE OUGHTA BE A LAW" issue no. 1 page 11

FISCAL DISPARITIES, see TAXES - FISCAL DISPARITIES

FLAMMABLE FABRICS 2-24 & 2-25

FLOODS AND FLOOD PLAINS issue no. 4 page 16 / 6-37 (flood plains)

FOREIGN LANGUAGES, GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES PRINTED IN 1876 issue no. 2 page 11

FOREST FIRES 2-16

FREEDOM OF PRESS, see NEWSPAPERS

FRINGE BENEFITS 5-21 (teachers)

FUTURE See also MINNESOTA - FUTURE
4-41 (future environment for man)

GAMBLING (Council of State Governments, issue no. 4 page 16)

GARNISHMENT (Calif., issue no. 4 page 16)

GIFT OF 1857 CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION DEBATES AND PROCEEDINGS issue no. 6
page 2

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS, see CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS

GOVERNMENT FINANCE See also STATE AND LOCAL FINANCE
6-76 (statistics) / Also see issue no. 2 page 10 for Federal, State,
and local statistics

GOVERNOR'S MESSAGES 4-40 (on environment) / issue no. 3 page 1 for Gov-
ernor's Budget Message and his Proposed Biennial Budget, and program
budgets / Historical: 1876 Governor's Message printed in foreign lan-
guages, issue no. 2 page 11

GREAT LAKES 1-15 (shore erosion)

GREEN ACRES LAWS, see AGRICULTURAL LAND - TAXATION

GUN CONTROL 1-2 (laws of all states and some municipal ordinances) / 4-21
(Congressional hearing)

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN 4-29 (education)

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS 5-82 (transportation)

HEALTH AND WELFARE See PUBLIC WELFARE for Welfare topics
For Health, see items below and specific topics as follows: ABORTION /
DRUG ABUSE / DRUGS, PRESCRIPTION / MEDICAID / MEDICAL CARE AND
PHYSICIANS / NURSING HOMES / OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH / OLD
PEOPLE / RADIATION / VENEREAL DISEASE

HEALTH DEPARTMENT, STATE 6-48 (Calif.)

HEALTH INSURANCE 3-38 (book, Senator Ribicoff) / 3-39 (book, Senator Edward Kennedy) / 3-40 (book) / 5-43 (Committee for Economic Development)

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (HMO's) 4-52 (Maryland bill) / 4-53 (Iowa) / 6-49 (Twin Cities, plus some elsewhere)

HEALTH PERSONNEL See also MEDICAL CARE AND PHYSICIANS
5-44 (Minnesota State Planning Agency) / 6-52 (Minnesota State Planning Agency) / 6-53 (Minnesota and neighboring states)

HIGHWAYS 4-101 (Minnesota State Highway Dept.) / 4-102 ("Highway Fact Book")

HOME RULE 5-66 (counties)

HORSE RACE BETTING, see PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

HOUSING See also BUILDING CODES; also U.S. Census on Housing in Minnesota, issue no. 2 page 10.
2-26 (Wisc., re Federal, state and local) / 2-56 (Mississippi-Minneapolis riverfront development) / 4-57 & 4-58 (Metropolitan Council, Twin Cities) / 4-60 (California Legislature on landlord-tenant) / 5-46 (public housing) / 5-47 (Congressional hearing re rural housing) / 5-49 (European housing subsidies)

INCOME TAX 1-29 (Minnesota, corporations) / 2-51 (income tax burden in 40 states, Minn. Tax Dept.) / 2-55 (Congressional hearings, "Tax Treatment of Single Persons") / 4-97 (re Federal gov't. collecting for States) / 6-24 (Congressional hearing re tax credits for nonpublic education)

INDIANS Issue 4 page 16

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS 3-75 (Minnesota)

INSURANCE, AUTOMOBILE, see NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE

INSURANCE, HEALTH, see HEALTH INSURANCE

INSURANCE, LIFE 1-48 (life insurance comparisons, Penn.)

INSURANCE - SELF INSURANCE 2-65 (Federal gov't.)

JUDICIARY See also COURTS. 3-2 (judicial ethics) / 6-12 (Michigan)

JURIES 1-3 (Arkansas)

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY See also CRIME AND CORRECTIONS. 4-18 (book) / 4-19 (Nat'l. Assn. of State Juv. Delinq. Program Administrators)

KIDNAPPING 1-4 (Arkansas)

LABOR UNIONS See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING. 5-50 (view of Federal legislation in 92d Congress) / 5-51 (study re number etc. of unions in Minn.) / 5-52 (in Federal service)

LAKES 6-41 / 6-42 / 6-91 (real estate lakes)

LAND USE 1-13 (Minnesota State Planning Agency) / 1-14 (Michigan) / 1-16 (magazine issue on land use policy) / 3-69 (land use tax systems) / 4-61 (Minnesota Land Management Information System study) / 4-62 (Minn. State Planning Agency re environmental planning) / 4-63 (U.S. Council on Environmental Quality) / 4-64 (book)

LANDLORD AND TENANT 4-60 (California legislation)

LAW ENFORCEMENT See also CRIME AND CORRECTIONS. 4-20 (book) / 5-8 (Twin Cities area, Metro Council) / 5-11 (U.S. Dept. of Justice, Attorney General)

L.E.A.P., see LOANED EXECUTIVES ACTION PROGRAM

LEGISLATURE - MINNESOTA Film, "There Oughta Be a Law", issue no. 1 page 11 / 1-45 (Minnesota Senate Secretary report Oct. 1972) / 1-46 (Minnesota, Joint Committee on Flexible Sessions) / 2-42 (ADA ranking of Minn. legislators in 1971 session) / 3-58 (budget process in Minnesota) / Tapes of 1973 Sessions of the House of Representatives, issue no. 3 front cover

LEGISLATURE - MINNESOTA - HISTORICAL MATERIAL 1857 Constitutional Convention and Debates, issue no. 6 page 2 / 1873 Committees in the Legislature 100 years ago, issue no. 3 page 11 / 1876 printing of Governor's Message in foreign languages, issue no. 2 page 11 / Rathskeller in State Capitol, issue no. 6 page 20

LEGISLATURES See also CONGRESS. 1-44 (Arkansas) / 2-41 (book on legislative reform) / 2-43 (use of computers in legislatures) / 2-44 (staff, Ohio) / 2-45 (bill drafting, North Dakota) / 2-46 (bill drafting, South Dakota) / 2-47 (campaign financing, Calif.) / 3-57 (salaries and expenses in 50 state, Citizens Conf. on State Legislatures) / 3-59 (how state funds appropriated, Council of State Gov'ts.) / 3-60 (fiscal note system, Wisc.) / 3-61 & 4-66 (security in legislatures, Nat'l. Legislative Conference) / 4-65 (legislative auditor, Council of State Gov'ts.) / 4-67 (summary of Calif. legislation in 1972) / 4-68 (Illinois Legislative Council report of its work) / 4-69 (South Dakota Legislative Research Council interim report) / 4-70 (Oklahoma Legislative Council) / 5-53 (Wisc., Legislative Rules Committee) / 5-54 ("openness" of state legislative committees etc., summary from questionnaire) / 5-55 (legislative printing, Nevada) / 5-56 (reapportionment, Connecticut) / 5-57 (reapportionment, New York) / 6-54 (tax handbook for legislators, Florida) / 6-55 (annual sessions, Ky., with costs for legislative work in various states) / 6-56 (practices re chairmen of standing committees, tabulation of mail survey) / 6-57 (legislative techniques in Nevada)

LEGISLATURES - DIRECTORY, ALL STATES 4-1 / 4-2

LEGISLATURES - SALARIES 3-51 (Council of State Gov'ts.) / 3-57 (Citizens Conference of State Legislatures)

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR 5-64

LIFE INSURANCE, see INSURANCE, LIFE

LIQUOR 4-71 (Minnesota Liquor Study Commission) / 4-72 (liquor distributors in Minnesota, Wine & Spirits Institute) / 4-73 (public revenue, Distilled Spirits Institute)

LIVESTOCK 1-24 (killed by predatory animals)

LOANED EXECUTIVES ACTION PROGRAM (L.E.A.P.) 3-52 (final report, Minnesota)

LOBBYING 3-62 (part of book "Money and Secrecy", published by Common Cause)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT 6-82 (Utah) / 6-83 (Florida)

LOTTERIES 1-26 (magazine article) / 3-41 / 3-42 (Calif.)

MANPOWER See also WORK AND WORKERS. 2-66 and 6-59 (U.S. President's report for 1972 and for 1973)

MARIHUANA See also DRUG ABUSE. 2-27 (Nat'l Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse)

MASS MEDIA See also NEWSPAPERS. 3-79 (book: "Privacy and the Press")

MEAT 1-50 (Congressional hearing re wholesale Meat Act and small business) / 2-22 (Congressional hearings re Federal meat inspection program)

MEDICAID 1-61 (and nursing home care)

MEDICAL CARE, AND PHYSICIANS 2-19 (costs and prices; statistics from Federal H.E.W. Dept.) / 3-38 (book, Senator Ribicoff) / 3-39 (book, Senator Edward Kennedy) / 3-40 (book) / 4-54 (statistics re physicians, Am. Medical Assn.) / 6-51 (questions whether a shortage of physicians) / 6-53 (medical education, Minnesota and nearby states)

MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTALLY ILL 4-55 (rights of mentally ill, book) / 4-56 (Iowa, with bill for a State dept.)

METRIC SYSTEM 3-77 (pros and cons)

METROPOLITAN AREA OF TWIN CITIES See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL / CITIZENS LEAGUE / TAXES - FISCAL DISPARITIES. 2-57 (article in "Minnesota Municipalities") / 4-96 (Metro. Sewer Board) / 5-77 & 5-78 (Metro. Transit Commn. Program 1973-1990) / 5-79 (Metro. Transit Commn. annual report)

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL 2-58 (article in "Nation's Cities") / 4-57 (Housing Advisory committee) / 4-58 (Housing section for Development Guide) / 4-94 (biennial report for 1971-72) / 4-95a thru 4-95d (1973 budget / sewerage 5-year plan / sections for Development Guide on / Open Space / Transportation Policy) / 5-8 (Law and Justice section for Development Guide) / 6-44 (loose-leaf book: Metropolitan Development Guide April 1973) / 6-45 (industrial expansion and migration 1960-1970) / 6-73 (Federal grants, July-Dec. 1972)

MILEAGE COSTS - AUTOMOBILE 2-33

MINIMUM WAGE LAWS 1-60 (State laws)

MINNESOTA - CONSTITUTION, see CONSTITUTIONS - MINNESOTA

MINNESOTA EXPERIMENTAL CITY 3-26 (site selection)

MINNESOTA - FUTURE 3-27 (population distribution and growth) / 6-43 (proposal for a Commission on Minnesota's Future, State Planning Agency)

MINNESOTA - STATISTICS (on age, sex, race, occupation, etc.), see issue no. 2 page 10

MISSISSIPPI / MINNEAPOLIS 2-56

MOBILE HOMES 3-67 (taxation, Colorado)

MOTOR VEHICLES See also STUDDED TIRES. 2-31 (motor vehicle crashes in Minnesota) / 2-32 (drinking drivers and pedestrians, Minnesota) / 2-33 (mileage costs) / 3-71 ("Great American Auto Repair Robbery", book) / 4-103 (car dealers and distributors) / 4-104 (seat and shoulder belts) / 5-81 (motor trucks: case for twin trailers) / 5-82 (transportation of hazardous materials)

MUNICIPAL BONDS, see INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS - MINNESOTA 4-3 (directory)

MUNICIPALITIES See also CITIES. 5-65 (consolidation)

NATIONAL GROWTH, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

NEWSMEN'S SHIELD LEGISLATION 3-79 ("Privacy and the Press", book) / 4-74 (article in "Twin Cities Journalism Review") / 4-75 (Wisconsin) / 4-76 ("Press Freedoms Under Pressure", book) / See also CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS

NEW TOWNS 4-41

NEW YORK STATE - GOVERNOR 4-89 (message to Legislature, Jan. 1973)

NO-FAULT AUTO INSURANCE 1-6 (book, by Rokes) / 1-7 (Wisc.) / 1-8 (Illinois) / 3-43 (Colorado) / 3-44 (Council of State Gov'ts., with tabular comparison of State laws) / 3-45 (model bill) / 3-46 (book) / 4-78 & 5-59 (newsletter from Council of State Gov'ts. on bills on no-fault introduced in various states) / 4-79 (Minnesota Automobile Liability Study Commission, 1973 report) / 4-80 (MPIRG) / 4-81 (law review article) / 4-82 (South Dakota) / 5-58 (Minnesota 1973 bills) / 5-59

NOISE POLLUTION 1-11 (Congressional hearing) / 4-45 (Council of State Gov'ts.) / 5-40 (equipment powered by internal combustion engines) / 5-41 (measurement and standards, Federal)

NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS 1-36 (possible Federal tax credit)

NUCLEAR POWER, see ENERGY AND POWER SHORTAGES

NURSING HOMES 1-61

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH 2-23 (U.S. President, report on 1st year under Federal Act) / 3-34 (Minnesota plan)

OLD PEOPLE 1-56 (rural poor, White House Conference on Aging) / 6-4 (statistics, U.S. Census) / 6-5 (Hawaii study with tables from 50 states) / 6-6 ("Death With Dignity", Congressional hearing)

OMBUDSMAN issue no. 4 page 16 (Hawaii)

OPEN MEETINGS 3-62 ("Money and Secrecy: a Citizen's Guide to Reforming State and Federal Practices", book) / 5-54 (in legislatures, tables summarizing questionnaire)

OPEN SPACES 4-95b (Metro area, Twin Cities)

PARAPROFESSIONAL AIDES 4-26 and 5-18 (schools)

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING 2-62 (Virginia recommends legalization) / 3-73 ("Horse Race Betting", book) / 6-66 (New York State)

PENSION PLANS, see RETIREMENT

PERFORMANCE CONTRACTING 4-27

PERSONNEL, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

PESTICIDES 2-11 (farms, Minnesota)

PHOSPHATES IN DETERGENTS 2-12

PHYSICIANS, see MEDICAL CARE, AND PHYSICIANS

POLITICS AND POLITICIANS 1-65 ("Almost to the Presidency", book re Senators Humphrey and Eugene McCarthy) / 1-66 (magazine article re Senator Mondale) / 3-56 ("State Politics in the U.S.", book) / 3-63 ("Money in Politics", book by Alexander) / book: "The Ticket-Splitter: a New Force in American Politics", issue no. 6 page 19

POLLUTION See also AIR POLLUTION / NOISE POLLUTION / WATER POLLUTION.
3-22 (charge fees to polluters, reward non-polluters, Illinois) / 6-38 (Council of State Gov'ts., Federal water control discharge system) / 6-39 (Federal pollutant discharge system)

POPULATION Note: For list of 1970 U.S. Census see issue no. 2 page 10. See also BIRTH CONTROL. 1-12 (U.S. Commn. on Population Growth and the American Future) / 2-6 (Club of Rome, "Limits to Growth", book) / 2-7 (state legislation re population in various states) / 2-8 (legislation re birth control, sterilization, etc.) / 6-62 (projections for Minnesota counties to year 2000) / 6-63 (Upper Midwest population changes) / 6-64 (Hawaii to curb in-migration)

POVERTY 1-55 (Minnesota, Office of Economic Opportunity) / 1-56 (U.S., rural)

POWER PLANTS, POWER SHORTAGES, see ENERGY AND POWER SHORTAGES

PREDATOR CONTROL, see ANIMALS - PREDATOR CONTROL

PRESIDENCY 1-65 ("Almost to the Presidency", book re Senators Humphrey and Eugene McCarthy) / 1-66 (article re Senator Mondale)

PRISONS AND PRISONERS 1-1 (Rights of the Confined, South Carolina) / 4-12 (book, "The Rights of Prisoners", Am. Civil Liberties Union) / 4-13 (model act for prisoners' rights) / 4-14 ("A Bill of No Rights: Attica and the Am. Prison System", book) / 4-15 (report on prison reform) / 5-9 (New York State reports) / 5-10 (Congressional hearing, "Am. Prisons in Turmoil")

PRIVACY 3-79 ("Privacy and the Press", book)

PROBATE CODE 3-1 (Colorado and Idaho) / 4-83 (text of Uniform Probate Code) / 4-84 (article in "Hennepin Lawyer")

PRODUCT SAFETY 4-11 (book re new Federal law)

PROGRAM BUDGET - MINNESOTA, see BUDGET - MINNESOTA

PROPERTY TAX See also EDUCATION - FINANCE / TAXES
 1-30 (Louisiana) / 1-31 (news clippings from "Minneapolis Star", 1972) / 1-35 (Wisc.) / 2-48 (Minnesota Tax Dept., property tax estimates) / 2-49 (Minnesota Tax Dept. re state and local tax system) / 2-50 (Minnesota Tax Dept., property tax burdens) / 3-66 (Minnesota Tax Dept., statistics of property taxes levied in Minnesota) / 4-99 (tax exempt property, So. Dakota) / 5-72 (property assessments and exemptions) / 5-73 (Kansas)

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES 2-63 (collective bargaining, State and Federal) / 4-91 (Minnesota, Civil Service and Unclassified Personnel Joint Legislative Interim Commission) / 5-52 (Federal labor-management)

PUBLIC WELFARE See also AFDC. 3-35 (Calif.) / 3-37 (book, "Reforming the Poor: Welfare Policy, Federalism, and Morality") / 4-106 (Mass.) / 5-86 (fraud prevention, California) / 5-87 (Work Incentive Program, Congressional hearing)

RADIATION 2-20 (model legislation, healing arts) / 4-43 ("Low-Level Radiation", book) / 6-50 (state legislation)

RAILROADS 2-53 (taxation, Minnesota) / 5-75 (gross earnings tax in Minn.) / 5-83 (rights of way, for future transportation)

RANKING OF THE STATES, see STATES - RANKING OF THE STATES

RAPID TRANSIT, see TRANSIT

RATHSKELLER IN STATE CAPITOL issue no. 6 page 20

READING (book, "How to Read Faster and Remember More", issue no. 6 page 19)

REAPPORTIONMENT, see LEGISLATURES

RECONVERSION (report of Minnesota Reconversion Study Commission, issue no. 4 page 16)

RECREATION - TRAILS, see BICYCLE TRAILS AND BIKEWAYS / TRAILS

RECYCLING 2-9 (N.Y. State) / 4-44 (Minnesota Pollution Control Agency) / 6-36 (N.Y. Legislature)

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - PRIVATE PENSION PLANS 4-85 (Federal legislative proposals, Wisc.) / 4-86 (Wisc., existing regulations) / 4-87 (laws of other states, reviewed by Wisc.) / 6-68 (Williams-Javits bill in Congress) / 6-69 (Nader book) / 6-70 (Wisc. report to Legislature)

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS - PUBLIC 6-71 (Minnesota Legislative Retirement Study Commission, Report to Legislature)

REVENUE SHARING 1-27 (Oct. 1972 allocations in Minnesota) / 1-27a (Florida Legislature) / 4-49 (statistics, Federal) / 4-50 (draft of final regulations for revenue sharing funds, Council of State Gov'ts.) / 6-72 (U.S. Treasury Dept., final form of current regulations, April 1973) / 4-51 (distribution of funds as agreed to by Conferees in Congress on Sept. 27, 1972) / 6-73 (Federal grants in Twin Cities area, July-Dec. 1972)

RURAL AREAS AND PEOPLE See also FARMS / SMALL TOWNS
 1-56 (elderly poor) / 1-57 (summary of Federally-funded programs) / 1-62 (emergency plans for areas suffering natural disasters) / 1-67a (rural development statistics) / 2-37 (types of Federal aid available) / 3-48 (how to draw a comprehensive plan for rural counties) / 5-47 (housing needs urgent) / 5-60 (commuter and non-commuter counties, characteristics) / 5-61 (Congressional rural development legislation) / 5-62 (extensive Congressional hearings on farmworkers: Rural poverty / who owns the land? etc.)

ST. CROIX RIVER 5-39

SAFETY ON HIGHWAYS 6-87 (1980 safety goals)

SALARIES 1-39 (teachers, proposed Statewide salary schedule, Rhode Island) / 3-17 (in colleges and universities) / 3-51 (in legislatures) / 3-57 (legislatures) / 5-21 (teachers)

SALES TAX 2-52 (comparison of sales tax burden, Minnesota and other states)

SCHOOL BUSES See also EDUCATION - BUSING. 2-34 (laws re stopping for school buses)

SCHOOL DISTRICTS - MINNESOTA 2-3 (atlas of school districts)

SCHOOL FINANCE, see EDUCATION - FINANCE

SEAT BELTS 4-104 (seat and shoulder belts)

SECRECY IN GOVERNMENT 3-62 ("Money and Secrecy", book) / 4-77 (files classified secret)

SECURITY 3-61 and 4-66 (in legislatures)

SENTENCES, see CRIME AND CORRECTIONS / CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

SEWERS 4-95d and 4-96 (Twin City Metro area)

SEX CRIMES 4-17 (criminal penalties)

SHORELAND EROSION 1-15 (Great Lakes)

SMALL TOWNS See also RURAL AREAS AND PEOPLE. 2-37 (types of Federal Aid available)

SNOWMOBILES 2-35 (article on snowmobile fatalities in Minnesota) / 3-49 (ecological impact in northern Minnesota) / 3-50 (articles re snowmobile safety etc. in Natural Resources Dept. magazine)

SOCIAL SECURITY 2-21 (summary of 1972 amendments)

SOLID WASTE 6-40 (Congressional hearing)

STATE AND LOCAL FINANCE See also GOVERNMENT FINANCE
 1-27 (revenue sharing in Minnesota) / 1-27a (Florida, revenue sharing) /
 2-49 (Minnesota, State and local tax system) / U.S. statistics on State
 Tax Collections, and State Gov't. Finances, issue no. 2 page 10) /
 3-59 (Council of State Gov'ts., "How State Funds Are Appropriated") /
 4-73 (Liquor revenue) / 4-90 (Minnesota State Auditor's report on
 revenue, appropriations and disbursements) / 5-63 (investment of State
 funds) / 5-71 (tax-exempt State and local bonds) / 6-77 (financial
 outlook for state and local gov'ts.)

STATE GOVERNMENT See also HIGHWAY DEPT., MINN. / LOANED EXECUTIVES ACTION
 PROGRAM (L.E.A.P.) / PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 3-55 ("Governing Our Fifty States..." book by Adrian) / 3-53 (Minn.
 Administration Dept., "Functional Analysis of State Activities Performed
 by the Executive Branch") / 6-78 (a "State Administrative Procedures
 Act", Tennessee) / 6-79 (use of Consultants, Council of State Gov'ts.) /
 6-80 (Hawaii, gov't. guide)

STATE GOVERNMENT - BUDGETS, see BUDGET / BUDGETS

STATE GOVERNMENT - LEGISLATURES, see LEGISLATURES

STATE GOVERNMENT - PURCHASING, see BIDS, IDENTICAL

STATE HIGHWAY TRUST FUNDS OF FEDERAL GOV'T. 6-86

STATE OFFICIALS 3-51 (salaries, Council of State Gov'ts.) / 4-1 (Directory, Council of State Gov'ts.) / 5-64 (Lieutenant Governor, Council of State Gov'ts.)

STATES - POPULATION, see POPULATION

STATES - RANKING OF THE STATES (as to population, financial resources, gov't. revenue and expenditure, and on many topics re schools) 6-75

STUDED TIRES 5-84 / 5-85 (Minnesota, crash data analysis)

STUDENT LOANS 3-18 (Ford Foundation, income-contingent loans)

SURGERY 1-49 (Penn. Insurance Dept. guide)

TAPES OF 1973 HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES SESSIONS issue no. 3 front page

TAX CREDITS, see EDUCATION - NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

TAX-EXEMPT PROPERTY, see PROPERTY TAX

TAX SHARING 5-69 (Minnesota State Planning Agency, regional sharing)

TAX SHELTERS 5-68 ("Rape of the Taxpayer", by Stern, book)

TAXES See also AGRICULTURAL LAND-TAXATION / CORPORATION TAX / EDUCATION - FINANCE / INCOME TAX / LIQUOR (for Liquor taxes) / PROPERTY TAX / RAILROADS / SALES TAX / STATE AND LOCAL FINANCE
 1-28 (Minnesota, news release re rank as to per capita tax burden) /
 3-64 (summary of yields and rates of income tax, sales tax, and excise taxes in the 50 states) / 3-65 (Minnesota Tax Study Commission report) /
 3-67 (mobile homes, Colorado) / 3-69 (land use tax system, Illinois) /
 5-70 (Minnesota Tax Dept., gas tax, fuel oil and farm tractor fuel tax receipts) / 5-74 (air passenger fees, state and local)

TAXES - FISCAL DISPARITIES 4-92 ("The Plight of the Cities...Central Cities in Minnesota", by former Rep. Edward Brandt and others)

TEACHERS 1-39 (salaries) / 4-25 (tenure and contracts) / 5-21 (salaries and fringe benefits) / 6-75 (State rankings)

TECHNOLOGY 1-70 / 3-76

TELEPHONE BOOKS: CHICAGO AND NEW YORK issue no. 2 page 1

TENANTS' RIGHTS, see HOUSING

TRAFFIC LAWS 5-80 (Uniformity in U.S.)

TRAILERS, TWIN 5-81

TRAILS See also BICYCLE TRAILS AND BIKEWAYS. 1-17 / 1-18

TRANSIT See also TRANSPORTATION. 1-53 (Milwaukee transit plan) / 2-35a (article re Federal funds for transit) / 4-100 (personal rapid transit, PRT) / 5-77 (Metropolitan Transit Commn., 1973-1990, summary) / 5-78 (MTC, 1973-1990) / 5-79 (MTC annual report) / 6-86 (diversion of Highway Trust Funds to urban systems)

TRANSPORTATION See also TRANSIT / HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
1-54 (Indiana transportation needs study) / 4-95c (Twin Cities Metropolitan Council, transportation policy, plan, program) / 5-83 (railroad rights of way for future transportation use) / 6-84 (proposed Transportation Dept. in Minnesota) / 6-85 (State of Washington transportation reports)

TWIN CITIES, see METROPOLITAN AREA OF TWIN CITIES

UNIVERSITIES, see EDUCATION - HIGHER

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE 2-39 (Minnesota farm workers) / issue no. 4 page 16 (comparison of state laws on subject)

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, see PROBATE CODE

URBAN AFFAIRS AND RENEWAL 2-56 (Mississippi-Minneapolis riverfront development) / 2-57 (Metro area growth alternatives in Twin Cities) / 2-58 (Article about Twin Cities Metropolitan Council) / 4-41 ("Man and His Urban Environment") / 4-59 (urban renewal, critical of Federal work)

U.S. GOVERNMENT - CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS, see CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS

U.S. GOVERNMENT - CONGRESS, see CONGRESS

VENEREAL DISEASE 2-29 / 2-30

VETERANS 2-59 and 2-60 (Vietnam veterans, problems) / 2-61 (Federal benefits for Vietnam veterans)

VOICE IDENTIFICATION 5-14

VOUCHERS (in Education) 4-31

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK 6-67 (potential for private investment)

WATER POLLUTION 2-10 (article re Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972) / 2-15 (Federal and State enforcement efforts) / 5-42 (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, "Economics of Clean Water") / 6-90 (Ralph Nader's study group on water pollution, book: "Water Wasteland") / 6-91 (real estate lakes, their problems)

WATER QUALITY 2-13 and 2-14 (Federal standards) / 6-88 (Data re Minnesota water resources, 1971, surface water and water quality) / 6-89 (book, "Water the Web of Life")

WELFARE, see PUBLIC WELFARE

WORK AND WORKERS 6-60 ("Work in America", report of special U.S. Task Force) / 6-61 (Congressional hearing on worker alienation)

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAMS, see PUBLIC WELFARE

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 1-59 (report of U.S. Nat'l. Commission on State laws on the subject) / 4-107 and 4-108 (Council of State Gov'ts. publications)

YEAR-AROUND SCHOOLS 1-42 (Congressional hearing) / 5-19 (state-by-state report on what is happening)

ZOO (Minnesota Zoological Board) issue no. 4 page 16